N. L. MUNBY

The Bancroft Library

University of California • Berkeley

Purchased as the gift of

Elinor R. Heller

BIBLIOTHECA

GRENVILLIANA.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/bibliothecagrenv03grenrich

FROM THE BUST IN THE GRENVILLE LIBRARY, BRITISH MUSEUM.

BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA;

PART THE THIRD,

COMPLETING

THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

BEQUEATHED

TO

THE BRITISH MUSEUM

BY THE LATE

RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

WITH A GENERAL INDEX.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1872.

CHISWICK PRESS :—PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS,
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

At the time when the magnificent Library, bequeathed to the nation by the Right Honourable Thomas Grenville, was received at the British Museum, viz., in January, 1847, only two volumes, forming the first Part of the Catalogue, and comprising the rarer portion of the books, were published, and of these a very limited number were struck off. The titles of the second Part, or third volume, had been prepared by Messrs. Payne and Foss, but only a few pages were printed at the time of Mr. Grenville's death, which took place on December 17th, 1846. The Trustees ordered this part of the Catalogue to be finished, and it was accordingly printed and issued in 1848. At this time it was supposed that the three volumes described the contents of the entire collection. Such, however, was not the case; and it was not until after the books had been arranged, (which duty was performed by the writer in 1849 and 1850,) marked, and the entries checked, that it was found that a considerable number of volumes remained undescribed. These were at once catalogued, and, to render them immediately available for the public,

the entries were transcribed and inserted in the interleaved copies of the printed Catalogue.

It has been considered desirable to print these additional titles, forming the third Part or fourth volume of the work, which now represents the whole of Mr. Grenville's munificent bequest. Each title has been carefully compared with the book by the writer of this Preface, and the utility of the Catalogue is increased by the amalgamation of the several Indexes into one General Index. The article, "Civil Wars," in this part of the Catalogue, comprising about five hundred tracts, is the expansion of a single entry in Part II, page 115. This additional fulness of detail is not merely an improvement in a bibliographical sense, but one of great importance for purposes of historical research, as the exactness with which the various tracts are for the most part dated, enables the operations of the contending parties to be traced with extreme chronological precision.

The photograph of Mr. Grenville, printed by the Woodbury permanent process, which forms the frontispiece to the present volume, is from the bust in his library, presented by the Right Hon. Sir David Dundas, one of the Trustees of the British Museum.

W. B. RYE.

British Museum,
March 25*th*, 1872.

CONTENTS.

Title. Preface.

Catalogue . . . . . 1—127

General Index . . . . . 129—215

Books printed upon Vellum . . . 216

Manuscripts upon Vellum . . . 217

Manuscripts upon Paper . . . 218

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CATALOGUE.

S. a. Sine anno.

S. l. Sine loco.

S. l. et a. Sine loco et anno.

S. l. a. et typ. n. Sine loco, anno et typographi nomine.

Bl. L. Black letter.

F. P. Fine or Vellum Paper.

L. P. Large Paper.

B. M. Blue morocco.

G. M. Green morocco.

R. M. Red morocco.

Y. M. Yellow morocco.

R. Russia.

BIBLIOTHECA

GRENVILLIANA.

PART THE THIRD.

ABECEDARY. An Abecedary, in Slavonic. Moscow, 1637. 16mo.

Printed by order of the Czar Michael Feodorowitch.

— An Abecedary, with Prayers &c. in the Cyrillic and Glagolitic characters; by Matth. Caraman. Rome, 1793. 8vo.

ACCORDS. Les Contes Facecieux du Sieur Gaulard. — Les Escraignes Dijonnoises. Recueillies par le Sieur des Accords (Estienne Tabourot.)—Les Touches du Seigneur des Accords.—Le Quatriesme des Bigarrures du Seigneur des Accords. Paris, *par Jean Richer*, 1614. 12mo. 4 parts.

"Bought at the Roxburghe sale, and is extremely rare, when complete, as this is. See Ferrier's Illustrations of Sterne." MS. note.

ADAIR, Sir Robert. Two Letters from Mr. Adair to the Bishop of Winchester, in answer to the charge of a high Treasonable Misdemeanour, brought by his Lordship against Mr. Fox and himself, in his Life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. London, 1821. 8vo.

— Historical Memoir of a Mission to the Court of Vienna in 1806. By Sir R. Adair; with a selection from his Despatches. London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with an autograph letter from the author.

— The Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles in 1808-9: with Dispatches and Official Documents. By Sir R. Adair, G.C.B. Being a Sequel to the Memoir of his Mission to Vienna in 1806. London, 1845. 8vo. 2 vol.

Presentation copy, with an autograph letter from the author.

ADAMANTIUS. Adamantii Sophistæ Physiognomonica (Græce). Parisiis, *per regium in Græcis typographum*, 1540. 8vo.

Editio Princeps. "Opuscule rare."—Brunet.

ADAMSON, John. Lusitania Illustrata: notices on the history, antiquities, literature, &c. of Portugal. Literary Department. Part

I. Selection of Sonnets, with biographical sketches of the authors. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1842. 8vo.

—— Literary Department. Part II. Minstrelsy. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copies from the translator.

ADOLPHUS, John Leycester. Biography, a Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 3, 1818. S. l. et a. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author. Not published.

ÆSOPUS. Vita (et Fabulæ) Esopi Latina per Rynuntium facta ad Reverendissimum patrem & dominum dominum Thomam tituli sancte Susanne presbiterū cardinalem hodie Nicolaum papam quintū feliciter incipit. Rome, *per magistrū Eucharium Silber alias Franck*, 1487. 4to.

— Aesopus constructus et moralizatus. Venetiis, *per Simonem de Lucre*, 1510. 8vo. R. M.

— Aesopi Fabulae, cum vulgari interpretatione et figuris. Acri cura emendatæ. Parmæ, *apud Seth de Viottis*, 1547. 4to. G. M.

ALBUMAZARIDES, Ferdinando. All the Wonders of the World outwonderd: in the amazing and incredible Prophecies of Ferdinando Albumazarides, &c. London, 1722. 8vo.

ALCYONIUS, Petrus. Petri . Alcyonii . Medices . Legatus . de . Exsilio. Venetiis, *inaedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri mense Novembri*, 1522. 8vo.

"Volume fort rare." Annales des Alde, p. 165.

ALEXANDER MAGNUS. Alexandri Macedonis quōdam illius magni regis ad Aristotelem præceptorē de rebus Indiæ mirabilibus Epistola, &c. Ex inclyta Parisiorum Lutetia, 1537. 8vo.

ALLEN, John. The Edinburgh Review, March 1821. Art. I. Report from the Lords' Committees appointed to search the Journals of the House, Rolls of Parliament, and other Records and Documents, for all matters touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, &c. (By John Allen.) 1821. 8vo.

— The Edinburgh Review, April, 1825. Art. I. A History of England, from the first Invasion of the Romans. By John Lingard, D.D. Second edition. (By John Allen.) 1825. 8vo.

— Lingard's History of England. From Edinburgh Review, No. 87. (By John Allen.—Second article.) 1826. 8vo.

— Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication, in a Letter to Francis Jeffray, Esq. London, 1827. 8vo.

The above are presentation copies, with autograph letters from the author.

— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. By George Wingrove Cooke, Esq. (By John Allen. From the Edinburgh Review.) (1835.) 8vo.

ALLEN, Joseph, Bishop of Ely. Bristol District Societies: a Sermon, preached in the Cathedral Church of Bristol, September 15, 1835. London, 1835. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bristol, in October, 1835. London, 1835. 4to.

— The necessary preparation for Holy Orders. A Sermon, preached November 27, 1836, in the Cathedral Church of Ely. London, 1836. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the

Clergy of the Isle of Ely, and the County of Cambridge, in September, 1837. London, 1837. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ely; 1841. London, 1841. 8vo.

The above were presentation copies.

ALPHABETA. Alphabetum Græcum. Addita sunt Theodori Bezæ Scholia, in quibus de germana Græcæ linguæ pronuntiatione disseritur. (Geneva,) *Oliva Roberti Stephani*, 1554. 8vo.

AMERICA. Plantation Justice. Shewing the Constitution of their Courts, and what sort of Judges they have in them. The second edition. London, 1702. 4to.

AMERICAN ATLAS. The American Military Pocket Atlas; being an approved Collection of correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War. London, *printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennet*, (1776.) 8vo.

AMI. L'Ami des Hommes, ou Traité de la Population. Nouvelle édition corrigée. Première (— septième) partie. Avignon, 1758-61. 8vo. 7 pt. in 6 vol.

Each part has a separate title-page and pagination.

AMYOT, Thomas. An Inquiry concerning the death of Richard the Second. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by Thomas Amyot. From the Archæologia, vol. xx. London, 1823. 4to.

ANDERSON, John. Dathan's Second Book of the Chronicles of William the son of George II. With the Book of the Prophecy of John the Scribe; being a Continuation of the Progress of the present Rebellion. Edinburgh, 1746. 8vo.

ANGELO, Michael. See Buonarroti, Michel Agnolo.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Carmichael. Opinions of Judges (on remit by the House of Lords), in Causa Sir Windham Carmichael Anstruther, Appellant, against Mrs. Marian Anstruther and Husband, Respondents. (Edinburgh, 1836.) 4to.

ANTHOLOGIA. Selecta quaedam de moribus Epigrammata. Ex lib. I. Florilegii variorum Epigrammatum Græcorum. (Græce.) Parisiis, *apud Ioannem Benenatum*, 1577. 4to.

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. A collection of forty-two Maps, by the Sieur d'Anville. Paris, 1746-80. Fol.

— Orbis veteribus notus, &c. Ten Maps. (Paris), 1760-71. Fol.

APPARITION. The Apparition. A Poem. (London), 1710. 8vo.

APPARITIONS. Strange Apparitions, or the Ghost of King James, with a late conference between the ghost of that good King, the Marquesse Hameltons, and George Eglishams, Doctor of Physick, unto which appeared the Ghost of the late Duke of Buckingham concerning the death and poysoning of King James and the rest. London, *printed for J. Aston*, 1642. 4to.

APPIANUS, Alexandrinus. De Bellis civilibus (Lat.) Appiani Alexandrini sophistæ Romanorum liber finit: qui Celticus inscribitur. Traductio P. Candidi. Impressum Regii *per Franciscum de Mazalibus*, 1494. Fol.

— Epistola P. Candidi in libros Appiāi sophistæ, &c. (Lat. Liber

Libycus, Syrius, Parthicus, Mithridaticus.) Diligētis: ac ingeniosi Calchographi Peregrini Pasquali exactissima: tum opera: tum cura hæc Candidi ex Appiāo historico & Sophista traductio Scādiani Camillo Boiardo Comite Impressa est . . . MCCCCLCXV (1495.) Fol.

"This Scandiani edition is so rare that I have seen no other copy of it." MS. note.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions of the British Archæological Association at its second annual Congress, held at Winchester, August, 1845. London, 1846. 8vo.

ARCHBISHOPS. The Option: or an Enquiry into the Grounds of the Claim made by the Archbishop, on all consecrated or translated Bishops, of the disposal of any Preferment belonging to their respective Sees that he shall make choice of. London, 1756. Fol.

ARETINUS, Leonardus Brunus. Libro della Guerra de Ghotti composto da Misser Leonardo Aretino in lingua latina et fatto vulgare da Lodovico Petroni. Nuovamente stampato. Firenze, *per li heredi di Philippo di Giunta*, 1526. 8vo.

— Novella di Lionardo Bruni Aretino (i. e. Storia di Seleuco d'Antioco e di Stratonica), tratta di nuovo da un Codice della Capitolare Biblioteca di Verona. Verona, 1817. 8vo.

ARIOSTO, Lodovico. Orlando Furioso, tutto ricorretto, et di nuove figure adornato. Con le annotationi, gli avvertimenti, & le dichiarationi di Girolamo Ruscelli, la vita dell'autore descritta dal Signor Giovambattista Pigna, la dichiaratione di tutte le Istorie . . . fatta da M. Nicolò Eugenico. Di nuovo aggiuntovi li Cinque Canti, &c. In Venetia, *appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi*, 1566. 8vo. Y. M.

The title-page of the "Cinque Canti" bears date 1565.

ARMADA. Le vray discours de l'Armee, que le Roy Catholique Dom Philippe a faict assembler au port de la ville de Lisbone, au Royaume de Portugal, en l'an 1588, contre l'armee Angloise, laquelle commença de sortir dudit Port, le 29 May & acheva le 30. Traduit d'Espaignol en François. Paris, *chez Guillaume Chaudiere*, 1588. 16mo. M.

ARMY. An elucidation of several parts of His Majesty's Regulations for the formations and movements of Cavalry. London, *printed for the War-Office*, 1798. 8vo.

— General Regulations and Orders for the Conduct of His Majesty's Forces in Great Britain. London, *printed for the War-Office*, 1799. 8vo.

— Instructions and regulations for the formations and movements of the Cavalry. Fourth Edition. London, *printed for the War-Office*, 1801. 8vo.

ASHER, Adolphus. Bibliographical Essay on the collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort from 1598 to 1660. London and Berlin, 1839. 4to.

With Mr. Grenville's MS. collations, and letters from Mr. Asher.

ASYLUM FOR ORPHAN GIRLS. An Account of the Institution, and proceedings of the Guardians, of the Asylum, on the

Surry Side of Westminster Bridge, for the reception of Orphan Girls residing within the Bills of Mortality, whose settlements cannot be found. S. l. 1763. 8vo.

ATTERBURY, Francis. The private Correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and his Friends, in 1725. Never before published. (London), 1768. 4to.

AUBREY, John. Miscellanies on several curious subjects: now first publish'd from their respective originals. London, *printed for E. Curll*, 1714. *Portrait on title-page.* 8vo.

Among the pieces are the Proceedings against Anthony à Wood and a collection of original Letters from Langbaine, Selden, and others to Dugdale, Aubrey, &c. A duplicate is printed in Part II.

—— Another copy.

AUDIN, Stefano. Agli editori delle bellezze della letteratura Italiana Lettera, colla quale si danno le varianti d'una edizione del Ninfale Fiesolano di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio, unitamente alla descrizione della medesima eseguita nel secolo XV., ed incognita a' bibliografi. Firenze, 1827. 8vo.

Printed on tinted paper. Only ten copies printed.

AVERY, Captain John. The Life and Adventures of Captain John Avery, the famous English Pirate, now in possession of Madagascar, &c. London, 1709. 8vo.

B.

BAC BAR

BABRIUS. Babrii Fabulæ Æsopeæ, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis. Recensuit et illustravit G. C. Lewis. Oxonii, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the editor.

BACHELOR. The Batchelor's Estimate of the Expences of a Married Life, in a Letter to a friend. Being an Answer to a Proposal for marrying a Lady with 2000*l.* fortune. Third Edition. London, *printed for T. Payne*, 1729. Fol.

— None but Fools marry: or, a Vindication of the Batchelor's Estimate. London, *printed for A. Dodd*, 1730. Fol.

Signed: "Jack Single."

BACON, Francis, Viscount St. Albans. New Atlantis. A Worke unfinished. (Published by W. Rawley.) S. l. et a. (1635?) Fol.

BANNATYNE CLUB. Treasurer's Accounts of the Bannatyne Club. 4to.

— Historical and Genealogical Account of the principal Families of the name of Kennedy. From an original MS., with notes and illustrations, &c. By R. Pitcairn. Edinburgh, 1830. 4to.

— Catalogue of the Bannatyne Club publications. Edinburgh, 1833. 8vo.

—— (Edinburgh), 1841. 8vo.

BARCELONA. An exact and faithful Journal of the Famous Siege

of Barcelona. London, *printed for Richard Sare*, 1698. 4to.

BARGAGLI, Scipione. I Trattenimenti di Scipion Bargagli. Venetia, *appresso B. Giunti*, 1592. 4to.

"Giunti had already printed the first edition in 1587. This second edition has a general dedication to Sigr. Lelio Tolomei, an index to the Titoli dell' opera, and to the Cose Notabili, and some errors of the first ed. are here corrected; there is no other difference in the editions." MS. note.

BARING, Alexander. An Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral Commerce of America. London, 1808. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

BARKER, Thomas. The Art of Angling. Wherein are discovered many rare Secrets, very necessary to be known by all that delight in that recreation. London, 1651. (Reprinted 1820.) 12mo.

Only one hundred copies reprinted.

— Barker's delight: or, the Art of Angling. The second edition, much enlarged. London, 1659. (Reprinted 1820.) 12mo.

Only one hundred copies reprinted.

BARLOW, Sir G. H. A brief Sketch of the Services of Sir G. H. Barlow, Governor of Madras. London, 1811. 8vo.

BARNES, Joshua. Gerania: a new discovery of a little sort of people called Pygmies. With a lively description of their stature, habit, manners, buildings, knowledge, and government. London, *printed by W. G. for Obadiah Blagrave*, 1675. *Frontispiece*. 12mo.

BARROW, Sir John. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time: under the command of the several Naval Officers employed in search of a North-west Passage; with two attempts to reach the North Pole. Abridged and arranged from the official narratives, with occasional remarks. London, 1846. *Portrait and Maps*. 8vo.

BARROW, John, F.R.S. Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. London, 1845. 8vo.

BATTERSBY, John. Telltale Sophas, an eclectic Fable. Founded on Anecdotes foreign and domestic. London, 1814. 8vo. 3 vol.

BECKFORD, William. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of "Vathek." London, 1834. 8vo. 2 vol.

BELOE, William. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. London, 1807-12. 8vo. 6 vol.

— The Sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a Literary Life. London, 1817. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1.

BENSON, Christopher. On Evidences of Christianity. Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, in the year 1820, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse. The fifth edition. London, n. d. 8vo.

— Discourses upon Tradition and Episcopacy; preached at the Temple Church. The third edition. London, 1840. 8vo.

— Discourses upon the powers of the Clergy, Prayers for the Dead, and the Lord's Supper. Preached at the Temple Church. London, 1841. 8vo.

BENSON, Christopher. Rubrics and Canons of the Church of England considered. London, 1845. 8vo.

BENTOTE, Georgius. Λεξικον τριγλωσσον της Γαλλικης, Ιταλικης και Ρωμαικης διαλεκτου. Εν Βιεννη της Αουστριας, 1790. 4to. 3 vol.

BERKENHOUT, John. Biographia literaria; or, a biographical history of Literature: containing the Lives of English, Scotish, and Irish Authors from the dawn of letters in these kingdoms to the present time. London, *J. Dodsley*, 1777. 4to. Vol. 1.

The second volume was not published.

BERNIA, Francesco. Il primo (& il secondo) libro delle Opere Burlesche di M. Francesco Berni, di M. Gio. della Casa, del Varchi, del Mauro, del Bino, del Molza, del Dolce e del Firenzuola. Londra, *per Giovanni Pickard*, 1721-24. 8vo. 2 vol. L. P.

BEVELL, James. An authentic Narrative of the methods by which the Robbery committed in the House of the Earl of Harrington, in the Stable-Yard, St. James's, was discovered. With some remarkable Anecdotes and original Letters sent to Sir John Fielding on the occasion. London, *sold by W. Nicoll*, (1765.) 4to.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible. Oxford, *Collingwood*, 1835. 12mo.

— Y Bibl Cyssegr-Lan, sef yr hen Destament ár Newydd. (In Welsh.) Llundain, *gan John Bill, Christopher Barker*, &c., 1677, 78. 8vo.

Contains the Apocrypha.

BISSELIUS, Joannes. Joannis Bisselii, è Societate Jesu, Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac Sociorum eius, libri XV. Monachii, *formis Lucæ Straubii*, 1647. 12mo.

BLACCUS, Joannes. Odæ Sacræ variis Carminum generibus conscriptæ. Parisiis, *apud Nicolaum du Chemin*, 1549. 8vo.

BLACK-FRIARS BRIDGE. Plain English: in answer to City Latin. By a Deputy. London, 1761. 8vo.

BLAXTON, John. The English Usurer; or, Usury condemned by the most learned and famous Divines of the Church of England, &c. London, 1634. 4to.

Imperfect, wanting eight leaves at the commencement, consisting of frontispiece, title-page, table of contents, and prefatory matter.

BLENKOW, John. Michaels Combat with the Divel: or, Moses his Funerall. Delivered in a Sermon preached in St. Pauls Church on the Feast of St. Michael, 1639. London, *printed by Thomas Harper*. 1640. 4to.

BLOMEFIELD, Francis Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, or Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County, &c. Norwich, 1750. 4to.

Presentation copy to the Rev. Edward White from the author, Jan. 1, 1752.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, Bishop of London. The Christian's duty towards Criminals: a Sermon, preached in St. Philip's Chapel, Regent Street, for the benefit of the Society for the improvement of Prison Discipline, June 22, 1828. London, 1828. 4to.

BLOOD, Thomas. Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood: giving an account of his plot to surprize Dublin Castle,

several transactions in his head quarters in the city, &c. London, 1680. Reprinted 1817. *Portrait.* 4to.

BLUNT, Alexander. The Pattern of Modesty. An examen of two or three merry arguments, in a pamphlet call'd, The Defence of Toby Dismal. Translated from the Paris edition. By Alexander Blunt. London, *printed for A. Moore*, 1724. 8vo.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Comincia il libro Nymphale Fiesolano damore. Composto per lo excellente & singulare huomo messer Giovanni Boccaccio Poeta Fiorentino. Impressum Venetiis. S. a. 4to. R. M.

Collation: Sixty-eight printed leaves. "It is very difficult to ascertain the priority of the two editions of this work in my library, neither of which appears to be known to Gamba." MS. Note. See Audin, Lettera, 1827.

BOCKET, Elias. The Counter-Plot, and something else. A Letter to Philaret. London, *printed for the Author*, 1718. 8vo.

— A Poem to the Memory of Aquila Rose, who dy'd at Philadelphia, August the 22d, 1723. London, *printed for the Author*, 1723-4. 8vo.

BOLTON, Robert. The Life and Death of M. Bolton. (By Edward Bagshaw.) (London, 1633.) *Portrait.* 4to.

Imperfect; being the Life prefixed to Bolton's "Four last things, &c."

BONI, Mauro, and Bartolommeo Gamba. Degli autori classici sacri profani Greci e Latini Biblioteca portatile ossia il prospetto del Dr. E. Arvood reso più interessante per nuovi articoli e per recenti scoperte, ed illustrazioni, con mutua cura disposte dall' Ab. M. Boni e da B. Gamba. Venezia, 1793. 8vo. 2 pt. in 1 vol.

BOPP, Franz. A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German principally by Lieutenant Eastwick. Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. London, 1845. 8vo. Vol. 1.

Presentation copy, with an autograph letter from Lord F. Egerton (Lord Ellesmere).

BORINGDON, John, Viscount. Substance of the Speech of Lord Boringdon, in the House of Lords, 5th June, 1810; on the motion of the Earl of Donoughmore, for referring to a Committee the Petitions of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. London, 1810. 8vo.

BOS, Lambertus. Eunuchus Palliatus. An Excursus to §§ 15. 16. 17. of Part IV. of the Greek Antiquities of Lambert Bos. Printed for the use of the actors of the Eunuchus of Terence, at Westminster, in 1839. London (1839). 8vo. Presentation copy.

BOUCHAIN. Bouchain: in a Dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. London, *A. Baldwin*, 1711. 8vo.

BOURGOING, J. F. Post Roads of Spain, with the distances in Spanish Leagues. Illustrated with a Map of the Roads. London, 1808. 8vo.

BOURNE, William. The Arte of Shooting in Great Ordnance. Containing very necessary matters for all sorts of servitours either by sea or by land. London, 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

BOUTERWEK, Frederick. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. Translated from the original German by Thomasina Ross. London, 1823. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1.

BOUVET, Joachim. Icon Regia Monarchæ Sinarum nunc regnantis. Ex Gallico versa. S. l. 1699. *Portrait of "Cam-hy," Emperor of China.* 12mo.

This forms the second part of the "Novissima Sinica." See vol. i. p. 140.

BOWDICH, T. Edward. The British and French Expeditions to Teembo, with remarks on civilization in Africa. Paris, *J. Smith*, 1821. *Maps.* 8vo.

BRADY, N. Proposals for publishing a translation of Virgil's Æneids in blank verse, together with a specimen of the performance. London, 1713. 8vo.

BRANDER, Gustavus. Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Musæo Britannico deposita à G. Brander. Londini, 1766. *Plates.* 4to.

BRANDRETH, T. Shaw. A Dissertation on the Metre of Homer. London, 1844. 8vo. L. P.

Presentation copy from the author.

BREADALBANE CAUSE. (Second Division.) Mr. Thompson, Clerk. Record and Cases for the Parties, in the Multiplepoinding at the instance of the Trustees of the late Marquess of Breadalbane, against the Marquess and Marchioness of Chandos, and others. (With two other Papers relating to the same cause.) S. l. (1835.) 4to.

BREDA. Copia d' una lettera scritta dal Campo sotto Breda adì 5. di Giugno 1625. Quale racconta la resa di quella piazza, con le capitulationi stabilite trà l'Excellentiss. Sig. Marchese Spinola Generalissimo delli Esserciti intrati per Sua Maestà in Alemagna, e Governatore Generale nelli Stati di Fiandra. In Milano & di nuovo ristampata in Roma, *per Lod. Grignani*, 1625. 12mo.

— Terms of capitulation. *Ital.* (Pavia?) 1625. 12mo.

Three leaves, commencing at sig. A 2, with the words "Che li predicanti."

BRETON, Nicholas. Breton's Praise of Virtuous Ladies. Edited by Sir E. Brydges. Lee Priory, Kent, 1815. 8vo.

Privately printed. A reprint of the original edition, 1606.

BRICCIO, Gio. Relatione della vittoria conseguita adì 25. d'Aprile, 1626. Dall' Excellentiss. Sig. Duca di Flirlanda, Generale della Maestà Cesarea, contro il conte di Mansfelt capo d'Heretici. Roma, *per Lodovico Grignani*, 1626. 12mo.

BRITAIN, Great. A brief Examination into the increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain, since the conclusion of the Peace in 1783. London, 1792. 4to.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogues. See Catalogues.

— A Description of the Collection of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum; with engravings. (Edited by T. Combe.) London, 1810. *Plates.* 4to.

—— Another copy.

— A Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum; with engravings.

(Edited by T. Combe, and subsequently by E. Hawkins.) London, 1812-1845. 4to. Parts 1-10.

—— Another copy of Parts 1-4. London, 1812-20. 4to.

— Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum. (By T. Combe and E. Hawkins.) London, 1826. 4to.

— Acts and Votes of Parliament relating to the British Museum, with the Statutes and Rules thereof, and the succession of Trustees and Officers. London, 1828, 8vo.

— Statutes and Rules for the British Museum, as altered in consequence of the Report of a Committee of the Trustees, appointed ninth of February, 1833. London, 1833. 4to.

— Statutes and Rules for the British Museum, revised eighth of June, 1839. London, 1839. 4to.

— Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. Twenty-eighth edition. London, 1834. 8vo.

—— Twenty-ninth edition. London, 1835. 8vo.

— Description of the Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I. (Edited by J. Forshall.) London. 1839. *Plates.* 4to.

BROCK, Irving. The Patriots and the Whigs, the most dangerous enemies of the State, in which is recommended a new and more efficient mode of warfare. Second Edition. London, 1810. 8vo.

BROELMAN, Stephanus. Epideigma, sive specimen historiæ vet. omnis et puræ, florentis atq. amplæ civitatis Ubiorum, et eorum ad Rhenum Agrippensis Oppidi, quod post Colonia in aliquot primis æreis laminis, &c. Apud Coloniam, *Excudebat Gerardus Greuenbruch*, 1608. *Plates.* Fol.

Bound with Boissardus "Romanæ Urbis Topographia."

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Inaugural Discourse of Henry Brougham, Esq., M.P., on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Wednesday, April 6, 1825. Glasgow, 1825. 8vo. L. P.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Corrected Report of the Speech of the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords, on July 21, 1834, on moving the second reading of the Bill to amend the Poor Laws. London, 1834. 4to.

Presentation copy "from the Lord Chancellor."

— Political Philosophy. London, 1842-43. 8vo. 3 vol.

Presentation copy from the author.

BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Religio Medici. The seventh edition, corrected and amended. With annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. London, *for Andrew Crook*, 1672. 4to. L. P.

BRYANT, Jacob. Observations upon a Treatise, entitled, A Description of the Plain of Troy, by Monsieur le Chevalier. Eton, 1795. 4to.

— An Expostulation addressed to the British Critic (in which the Vindication of Homer by Mr. Morritt had been supported). Eton, 1799. 4to.

BUCKE, Charles. A Letter intended (one day) as a supplement to Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott. Printed for private circulation. 1838. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

— The Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. London, 1839. *Portrait.* 12mo.

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Richard Grenville, Duke of. A Letter to the gentry, clergy and freeholders of the hundreds of Buckingham, Ashendon, and Cottesloe in the County of Buckingham (on the Catholic Question). London, 1829. 8vo.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Returns, Letters and other Papers, printed and manuscript, connected with the Bucks Yeomanry, 1794-1804. Fol.

BUCKLAND, William. Reply to some observations in Dr. Fleming's Remarks on the distribution of British Animals. From the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. S. l. et a. 8vo.

— On the Adaptation of the structure of the Sloths to their peculiar mode of life. Read March 19th, 1833. S. l. et a. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— An Inquiry whether the Sentence of Death pronounced at the Fall of Man included the whole animal creation, or was restricted to the Human Race. A Sermon, &c. London, 1839. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

BUONARROTI, Michel Agnolo. Catalogues of Original Designs by Michael Angelo and Raffaelle, proposed to be purchased by subscription, and exhibited in the New University Galleries. Oxford, 1842. 8vo.

Privately printed; presentation copy, with autograph letter from Dr. Bliss.

—— Another copy.

— On the Authenticity of the Designs of Raffaelle and Michael Angelo; being the substance of a Paper read to the Committee for the purchase of that Collection, with additions. Oxford, 1842. 8vo.

Signed V. T., i e., the Rev. Vaughan Thomas. Privately printed.

—— Another copy.

BURGE, William. The Temple Church. An account of its restoration and repairs. London, 1843. 8vo.

BURKE, Edmund. Correspondence between the year 1744, and the period of his decease, in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam and Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Bourke. London, 1844. 8vo. 4 vol.

Presentation copy from Earl Fitzwilliam.

BUTLER, Charles. A Letter to a Roman Catholic Gentleman of Ireland on the Chief Consul Buonaparte's projected invasion. London, 1803. 8vo.

BUTLER, Joseph, Bishop of Durham. Works. To which is prefixed a Preface, giving some account of the character and writings of the Author. By Samuel Halifax, D.D. Oxford, 1836. 8vo. 2 vol. F. P.

BYRON, George Gordon, Lord. Works. London, 1831, 28. 12mo. 8 vol.

The last two volumes contain "Don Juan," printed in 1828.

— Poems on his domestic circumstances, &c., &c. Second edition. To which is prefixed, Memoirs of his Life. Bristol, 1816. 12mo.

C.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius. C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii ab Aldo Manutio Paulli, F. Aldi N. emendati et scholiis illustrati. Venetiis, *apud Aldum*, 1575. 8vo.

CAIETANUS, Rogerius. Oratio de Christi Domini nece. Romæ, *typis Jacobi Phœi*, 1653. 8vo.

CALEDONIAN CANAL. Second Report of the Commissioners for making and maintaining an Inland Navigation, commonly called The Caledonian Canal, from the Eastern to the Western Sea, by Inverness and Fort William, in Scotland. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1805. S. l. et a. Fol.

— Third Report. Ordered to be printed 2d. June, 1806. S. l. et a. Fol.

CAMBRIDGE. Cantabrigia illustrata, of het verheerlykt Cambridge. Vervattende de Gezichten der zelve Stad; met haare Gebouwen, Lusthuizen, en andere omleggende Plaatzen. In 44 zeer naauwkeurige Prenten afgebeeld. Amsterdam, *by Gerrit Tielenburg*. S. a. Fol.

CAMDEN SOCIETY. The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his Deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. MDCXIII. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1849. 4to.

CAMPBELL, Archibald. Lexiphanes, a dialogue imitated from Lucian, and suited to the present times. Being an attempt to restore the English Tongue to its ancient purity, and to correct the affected style of many late writers, and particularly of our English Lexiphanes, the Rambler (Dr. Samuel Johnson). Second edition, corrected. London, 1767. 12mo.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. The Dumb Projector: being a surprizing account of a Trip to Holland, made by Mr. Duncan Campbell, &c. (By Daniel Defoe?) London, 1725, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, John, Lord. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. The first Series, to the Revolution of 1688. London, 1845. 8vo. 3 vol.

CANDY. The Laws of Candy. A Tragi-Comedy (by Beaumont and Fletcher). (London, 1778.) 8vo.

A portion of vol. iv. of "The Dramatick Works of Beaumont and Fletcher," edited by George Colman.

CANTERBURY. Ball Room Votaries; or, Canterbury and its vicinity. Second edition, with additions. London, *for H. Colburn*, 1810. 8vo.

In verse; dedicated to the "Officers" of Canterbury by "Rusticus."

CARD, Henry. The uses of the Athanasian Creed explained and vindicated. A Sermon preached May 17th, 1825, at the visitation of R. F. Onslow, Archdeacon of Worcester. Worcester, 1825. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

—— Fifth edition. Worcester, 1833. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

—— Another copy.

A copy of a letter from Archbishop Howley to the author is inserted, and also a reprint of a letter in the Worcester Herald, signed "Clericus." From the author.

— A Sermon on the occasion of the death of Henry, Lord Bishop of Norwich, preached at Great Malvern, April 16, 1837. London, 1837. 8vo.

Private impression. Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

CAROL, Mary. Portrait of Mrs. Mary Carol, for many years servant to the Ladies of Llangollen. With the inscription to her memory at Llangollen Church. Chester, n. d. (1832 ?) 4to.

CARPIN, Jean du Plan de. Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, par le frère Jean du Plan de Carpin. Première édition complète, publiée d'après les manuscrits de Leyde, de Paris, et de Londres, et précédée d'une notice sur les anciens voyages de Tartarie en général, et sur celui de Jean du Plan de Carpin en particulier, par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1838. 4to.

CASTALIO, Josephus. De congregationis Oratorii a B. Philippo Nerio fundatæ institutis Josephi Castalionis Dimetria ad Federicum Card. Borromæum. Romæ, *apud Jacobum Mascardum*, 1612. *Portrait.* 12mo.

CASTLE HOWARD. The Mausoleum at Castle Howard. S. l. 1812. *Plates.* 4to.

Presentation copy from the Earl of Carlisle.

CASTLEMAINE, Roger Palmer, Earl of. An Account of what past on Monday the 28th of October, 1689, in the House of Commons, and since at the Kings-Bench-Bar at Westminster, in relation to the Earl of Castlemaine, London, 1690. 4to.

CATALOGUES. Bibliothecæ Johnsonianæ, pars prima. A Catalogue of a collection of specimens of Early Typography; together with a few ancient manuscripts, and miscellaneous articles: composing the first part of the library of J. Mordaunt Johnson. (With a short account of his life and services. By J. Weale.) London, 1817. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the compiler.

— Catalogue of Manuscripts, formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave, Esq., now deposited in the British Museum. London, 1818. 4to.

— Annual List of Donations and Bequests to the Trustees of the British Museum, 1829. London, 1831. 4to.

— Annual List of Donations, &c., 1830. London, 1831. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— List of additions made to the Collections in the British Museum in the year 1831. London, 1833. 8vo.

—— In the year 1832. London, 1834. 8vo.

—— In the year 1834. London, 1837. 8vo.

—— In the year 1835. London, 1839. 8vo.

— List of additions to the Printed Books in the British Museum in the years 1836-1838. London, 1843. 8vo.

CATALOGUES. List of additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum, in the years 1836-1840. London, 1843. 8vo.

— List of additions to the Natural History, Antiquities, and Prints of the British Museum, in the years 1836-1839. London, 1843. 8vo.

— List of the Specimens of Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. (Edited by J. E. Gray.) London, 1843. 12mo.

— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. (Edited by J. E. Gray.) Part I. London, 1844. 12mo.

— List of the Specimens of Myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. (Edited by J. E. Gray.) London, 1844. 12mo.

— Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians in the collection of the British Museum. (Edited by J. E. Gray.) London, 1844. 12mo.

— List of the specimens of Birds in the collection of the British Museum. Part III. Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. London, 1844. 12mo.

— Catalogue of the specimens of Lizards in the collection of the British Museum. (Edited by J. E. Gray.) London, 1845. 12mo.

— Catalogue of Manuscripts in the British Museum. New Series. London, 1834-40. Fol. *Plates.* Vol. I. in 3 pt.

— Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pars prima, codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens. (Pars secunda, codices Arabicos amplectens.) Londini, 1838-46. Fol.

— Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the British Museum. (By Thomas Oliphant. Edited by Sir F. Madden.) London, 1842. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. (Edited by Sir F. Madden.) London, 1844. 8vo. 2 vol.

— A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; including a complete list of all the Greek writers, by the late Rev. Charles Burney, methodically arranged; with an alphabetical index of authors, by W. Harris. The second edition, enlarged. London, 1821. 8vo.

— A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks, by V. Salva. London, 1826-29. 8vo. 2 parts. — Supplement to Part 1.

With several letters from V. Salva to Mr. Grenville inserted.

— Bibles, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English, in the collection of Lea Wilson, Esq. London, *privately printed.* 1845. 4to. L. P.

Presentation copy, with a letter from Mr. Wilson.

— Catalogue de livres anciens Espagnols, et d'ouvrages modernes relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature d'Espagne, qui se trouvent à la librairie de V. Salvá. Paris, 1845. 8vo.

— Catalogue of McClary's

British and Foreign Subscription Library, 32, St. James Street, London. London, 1829. 8vo.

— A Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1830-31. 3 vol. in 4.—First supplement. Cambridge, 1834. 8vo.

A Catalogue of the Maps and Charts, although separately bound, forms part of vol. 3.

— A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, in the French, Spanish, Portuguese, and Italian Languages, both printed and in manuscript, on sale by John Bohn. London, n. d. 8vo.

— Catalogue of ancient and modern Books in all languages, on sale by James Bohn. London, 1840. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Eton Library, taken December, 1842. With the Rules as revised to the same time. Eton, 1842. 12mo.

— Catalogue des livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, &c., tant anciens que modernes, qui se trouvent chez Bossange, Barthés et Lowell. Londres, 1843. 8vo.

— Catalogue des livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, &c., tant anciens que modernes, qui se trouvent chez Barthés et Lowell, successeurs de Bossange, Barthés et Lowell. Londres, 1843. 8vo.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a different title-page.

— Catalogue d'une Collection précieuse de livres parfaitement bien conservés, qui seront adjugés au plus offrant á Halle, le 16 Mars, 1846. Berlin, (1846.) 8vo.

CATALOGUES. Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A Catalogue of Books relating to America, in various languages. Compiled by O. Rich. Vol. II. 1801-1844. London, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the compiler.

— A Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Fourth edition. Cambridge, U. S., 1846. 8vo.

— Macmillan, Barclay, and Macmillan's Catalogue of Books. Theology. Cambridge, 1846. 8vo.

— Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or, bibliographical notices of Rare and Curious Books, forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. (Part the second, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Right Hon. T. Grenville.) By J. T. Payne and H. Foss. London, 1842-48. 8vo. L. P. B. M. 2 pt. in 3 vol.

CATECHISM. Petit Catechisme, ou Sommaire des trois premieres parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne. Traduit du François, en la langue des Caraibes Insulaires, par le R. P. Raymond Breton. Auxerre, *par Gilles Bouquet*, 1664. 8vo.

CATLEY, Ann. The Life of the late Miss Ann Catley. S. l. et a. 8vo.

Imperfect: wanting the title-page.

CAUSTON, Abraham W. Newmarket Hoax! Interesting Memoirs of Abraham W. Causton, called the Fortunate Youth; containing a series of the most astonishing Impositions ever practised. The second edition. London, n. d. (1818.) 8vo.

CAWDOR, John Frederick, Earl. A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bart., on a Southern Communication with Ireland. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

—— Another edition. London, 1842. 8vo.

CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea. En la qual se contienen, de mas de su agradable y dulce estilo, muchas sentencias filosofales, y avisos muy necessarios para mançebos: Mostrandoles los engaños que estan encerrados en sirvientes y alcahuetas. *En la Oficina Plantiniana*, (Antwerp), 1595. 8vo.

With the autograph of Sir Edw. Hoby.

— Segunda Comedia de Celestina en laqual se trata de los amores de un cavallero llamado Felides: y de una donzella de clara sangre llamada Polandria. Anvers, S. a. 16mo.

"Pedro de Mercado, in the Coplas which precede this book, names the author of it Feliciano de Sylva.... This 2d part of Celestina is so rare that it was unknown to N. Antonio, and Salva in his catalogue says that he never heard of any edition but this, and one other printed at Venice, 1536." MS. note.

With the autograph of Sir Edward Hoby.

CERVANTES, Miguel de, Saavedra. El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. En Brucelas, *Por Roger Velpius y Huberto Antonio*, 1611. 8vo. G. M.

CHARETTE, F. A. Memoirs of Charette, Chief of the Royal and Christian Armies in the interior of France: containing anecdotes of his private life, and details of the War in La Vendée. By an Emigrant of distinction. Translated from the French. London, 1797. 8vo.

CHARITEA, Donna. Donna Charitea, Queen of Castille. A Drama, in three acts. (By Francis, Earl of Ellesmere.) London, 1843. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

CHARLES I. See Civil Wars.

— The Bloody Court; or the Fatall Tribunall: being a brief History and true Narrative of the Strange Designs, Wicked Plots, and Bloody Conspiracies, carryed on by the most sordid'st, vile, and Usurping Tyrants, in these late years of oppression, &c. London, *for G. Horton*, n. d. 4to.

Printed in red letters.

CHARLES II. Boscobel: or the compleat History of his Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the Battle of Worcester. Third edition. (Claustrum regale reseratum, or the King's concealment at Trent. Published by A. W[yndham.]) London, *printed by M. Clark*, 1680-81. *Plates*. 8vo. Three parts in one volume.

— A True Account and Declaration of the horrid Conspiracy against the late King (Charles II.), his present Majesty (James II.), and the Government: as it was order'd to be published by his late Majesty. In the Savoy, *printed by Thomas Newcomb*, 1685. Fol.

— Copies of the Informations and Original Papers relating to the proof of the horrid Conspiracy against the late king (Charles II.), his present Majesty, and the Government. In the Savoy, *printed by Thomas Newcomb*, 1685. Fol.

CHARLES IX. Edict du Roy sur le faict de la Religion, publié en la Court de Parlement à Paris, le dernier jour de Juillet, 1561. Paris, *par Jan Dallier*, s. a. 12mo.

CHICHESTER, EDWARD. Oppressions & Cruelties of Irish Revenue Officers. Being the substance of a Letter to a British Member of Parliament. London, 1818. 8vo.

With a letter (not signed) prefixed.

CHINA. China, in a series of Views displaying the scenery, architecture, and social habits of that ancient Empire. Drawn from original and authentic sketches, by T. Allom. With historical and descriptive notices by the Rev. G. N. Wright. London, n. d. (1843.) 4to. 4 vol.

CHUBB, THOMAS. The Case of Abraham and Melchizedeck, the History of Esau and Jacob, and the Story of Balaam, considered and explained; and the mistakes of Mr. Chubb, and others, corrected. With a postscript, relating to the expulsion of the Canaanites, by Joshua. London, 1746. 8vo.

CHURCH. How can the Church educate the People? The question considered with reference to the incorporation and endowment of Colleges for the middle and lower classes. By a member of the National Society (G. F. Mathison). London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. M. Tul. Ciceronis in L. Catilinam Invectiva Oratio, quæ ex tempore videtur ab eo habita in Senatu. Item L. Sergii Catilinæ in M. Tullium Ciceronem responsivæ invectivæ duæ. Parisiis, *ex officina Prigentii Caluarini*, 1551. 4to.

— M. Tulli Ciceronis de Re Publica quæ supersunt. Edente Angelo Maio. Romæ, 1822. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. King Richard the Third revived. Containing a memorable Petition and Declaration contrived by himself and his Instruments, whiles Protector, in the name of the three Estates of England, to importune and perswade him to accept of the Kingship and Crown. Transcribed out of the Parliament Roll of 1. R. 3. London, n. d. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration: to all his loving Subjects of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. London, *Robert Barker*, 1640. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration, to all his loving Subjects: Published with the advice of his Privie Councell. London, *printed by Robert Barker*, 1641. 4to. Bl. L.

—— Another edition. London, 1641. 4to.

— His Maiesties Message concerning Licences granted to persons going into Ireland. And the Answer of the House of Commons. With his Majesties Reply to the House of Commons Answer. London, 1641. 4to.

— To the High and Honourable Court of Parliament, The humble Petition of the University of Oxford, in behalfe of Episcopacy and Cathedrals. S. l. 1641. 4to.

— The Several Petitions and Messages of Parliament, concerning the Militia of the Kingdom. With His Majesties Answers thereunto. Together with an Ordinance

of Parliament concerning the same. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. The Speeches of the Kings most excellent Majesty in this Great Court of Parliament. With all the Speeches of the Lord Digby, and the Lord Faukeland, and the Speeches of Sir Benjamin Rudyer. (London,) 1641. 4to.

— A Message from both Houses of Parliament unto His Majestie, concerning the Prince, his son. With the Answer of his Majestie thereunto. Together with his Majesties Answer to the desire of both Houses concerning the Militia. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641. 4to.

— The Copy of an Order agreed upon in the House of Commons, upon Friday the eighteenth of June, wherein every man is rated according to his estate, for the King's use. S. l. et a. (London, 1641.) Fol. sheet.

— Mr. Wallers Speech in Parliament, at a conference of both Houses in the Painted Chamber, 6 July, 1641. London, 1641. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Commons in Parliament: made September the 9th, 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641. 4to. Bl. L.

— Die Jovis, 9° Septembr. 1641. (Order of the House of Commons relative to the assessment and collection of the "Pole Money.") London, *Robert Barker*, 1641. Fol. sheet. Bl. L.

— The Coppy of a Letter sent from the Earle of Traquere in Ireland the third of October, 1641. To old Father Philips, heere in England, and now prisoner in the Tower. With a true relation how the number of Rebels dayly increase in the woods at Ireland. London, 1641. 4to.

— An Order made by the Committees of the House of Commons for the raising of the Trayned Bands, and placing of good guards about the City, on Tuesday, October 19. 1641. Whereunto is annexed a Petition delivered to Mr. Pym, concerning one hundred Pensioners in the Kings Bench. With the Coppie of a Letter sent from Germany to the Parliament touching the Palatinate, &c. London, 1641. 4to.

— A Gun-Powder Plot in Ireland for the blowing up of the chiefest Church in Dublin, when the Lords and others were at sermon, October 31. 1641. With a further Discovery of their bloody intention for the massacring of the English Protestants in Ireland. By the information of Thomas Creamor of Grayes-Inne. With a Relation of a battell fought by the Lord Moore, against the Rebels in Ireland. London, 1641. 4to.

— His Majesties Answer to the Petition which accompanied the Declaration of the House of Commons: Presented to him at Hampton Court, the first of December, 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641. 4to.

— A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdome. Die Mercurii, 15. Decemb. 1641. It is this day resolved upon the Question by the House of Commons, That Order shall be now given for the printing of this Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdome. S. l. (London,) 1641. 4to.

— His Majesties Speech, in the House of Commons, 4° Januarii, 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). 4to.

— The Kings Majesties demand of the House of Commons concerning those Members who were accused of high treason, Jan. 4. 1641. With Mr. Speakers reply. Also the occasion of his Majesties comming to Guild-Hall, with the Conference betweene his Majesty and the Lord Major concerning these present tumults in the Citie. With his Majesties Speech in Guild-Hall. Whereunto is added an Order or Protestation of the Grand Committees of both Houses of Parliament in Guild-Hall, concerning the protection of the members attached of high treason, and others. London, 1641-(2). 4to.

— An Order from the House of Commons in Parliament, assembled for the protection and rescuing of any Member of the House, that shall be attached without order from the House. As also an Order for their sitting at Grocers-hall, &c. January 6, 1641. London, 1641-(2). 4to.

— The Kings Message to both Houses, January 12. 1641.—His Majesties Profession and Addition to his last Message to the Parliament, January 14. 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). Fol. sheet. Bl. L.

— His Majesties Message sent to both Houses of Parliament, January 20. 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). Fol. sheet. Bl. L.

— His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, January 20. And the Petition of the House of Commons, Jan. 26. With his Majesties Answer, Jan. 28. Together with the Scots Commissioners Propositions for Ireland, and the resolution of both Houses of Parliament therein: With his Majesties Answer thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). 4to.

— Two Petitions of the Lords and Commons to his Majestie, Febr. 2. 1641. With his Majesties gracious Answer: Also His Majesties consent for the Princesse Maries going to Holland, and her Majestie to accompany her. Together with her Majesties Answer to a Message of both Houses. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). 4to.

— His Majesties gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament on Munday the 14 of Febr. 1641: Wherein he assenteth to the bill against Bishops, their votes in Parliament . . . Also his gracious Answer to the Clothiers Petition. And concurrance with both Houses in passing the Act for pressing of men for a speedy supply of the distressed estate of Ireland . . . Whereunto is added the Lords and Commons humble thanks to his Majesty for the said Message. London, 1641-(2). 4to.

— True Newes from Norwich: being a certaine Relation how that the Cathedrall Blades of Norwich, on the 22. of February, 1641, being Shrove-tuesday, did put themselves into a posture of defence, because that the apprentises of Norwich (as they imagined) would have pulled down their Organs, &c. Written by T. L. London, 1641-(2). 4to.

— The Resolutions of the House of Commons, concerning the King's

Answere to the Militia, Feb. 28. 1641. With the Result of a select Committee of both Houses on the same. London, 1641-(2). Fol. sheet.

CIVIL WARS. A Copie of the Petition of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Militia, &c. Presented to His Majestie at Theobalds. 1° Martii. 1641. With his Majesties answer thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the safety and defence of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales. London (5 March), 1641-(2). 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration to both Houses of Parliament. In answer to that presented to him at New-market, the 9th of March 1641. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). 4to. Bl. L.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. With the additionall Reasons last presented to His Maiestie. 12 Martii 1641. Whereunto is annexed, His Majesties Speech to the Committe, the 9. of March, 1641, when they presented the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament at New-market. London, 1641-(2). 4to.

— Huntingdon, 15° Martii, 1641. His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament upon his removall to the City of York. London, *Robert Barker*, 1641-(2). Fol. sheet. Bl. L.

— The Answer of both Houses of Parliament to the Kings Message, sent to his Majesty, the 16th of March. 1641. Therein nominating divers particular persons, which have lately past into Ireland by the Kings speciall warrants, and there joyned themselves to the rebels. Together with his Majesties Message sent from Huntingdon upon his removall to the City of Yorke, March 15, 1641. Also the severall Votes of both Houses of Parliament upon the aforesaid Message. Whereunto is added, The Resolutions of the Parliament, for securing the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales. London, 1642. 4to.

— A briefe and exact Treatise declaring how the Sheriffs, and all other the great Officers of this Kingdome have been anciently elected and chosen. Also how farr the Kings prerogative, and the priviledges of Parliament, did extend in their election. With some other matters touching the fundamentall Lawes of this Land. London, 1642. 4to.

— A briefe Answer to a book intituled, His Majesties Letter and Declaration to the Sheriffes and City of London. London, 1642. 4to.

— Certaine Propositions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the raising of Horse, Horsemen, and Arms, for the defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of his Majesties Royall pleasure, expressed in certaine Ordinances by him commanded to be put in practice, concerning the security of divers parts of this Kingdome, especially the City and County of Oxford, from the violence of his Souldiers. First printed at Oxford, and now reprinted at London. S. a. (1642.) 4to.

— A true Coppy of the Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and the rest of the Common-Councell of London, presented to both Houses of Parliament, March 18. 1641. To vindicate the honour of the City against a false petition pretended to be exhibited to the Parliament in February last, as The Petition of the Citizens of London, against the present disposall of the Militia of that City. Together with the severall Answers of both Houses of Parliament to the aforesaid petition. London, 1642. 4to.

— The Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in the Parliament of England to the Subjects of Scotland. With his Majesties Message to the Lords of his Privy Counsell of Scotland upon that occasion. Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords & Commons in Parliament, concerning a printed paper intitled, A Letter sent from the Kings Majesty to the Lords of the Privy Counsell of the Kingdome of Scotland. As also, another Paper in forme of a Petition directed to the Lords of His Majesty Privy Counsell. London, 1642. 4to.

— An humble Declaration of the Apprentices and other young men of the City of London, who were petitioners for peace. Shewing the causes of their petitioning. Together with a true copy of their petition. London, 1642. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to the King, for leave to remove the Magazine at Hull to the Tower of London: And also to take off the reprieve of the six condemned Priests now in New-gate. Together with his Majesties Answer thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— The Humble Petition of the Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the Citie of London to his Majestie. With his Majesties gracious Answer thereunto. Shrewsbury, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— By the King. A Proclamation, forbidding all Levies of Forces without his Majesties expresse pleasure, signified under his Great Seale. Printed at Yorke, and now reprinted at London, 1642. 4to.

— The List of the Army raised under the command of his Excellency Robert, Earle of Essex, appointed Captaine Generall of the army, imployed for the defence of the Protestant Religion, the safety of his Majesties person, &c. With the names of the severall Officers belonging to the Army. London, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Answer, by way of Declaration to a Printed Paper, entituled, a Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majesties last Message concerning the Militia. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

— His Majesties Answer to the XIX Propositions of both Houses of Parliament. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

— His Majesties Declaration concerning Leavies. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon his Majesty of an

intention of raising or leavying War against his Parliament. Also his Majesties Declaration, together with that of the Lords and others of his Councell, disavowing any preparations or intentions of leavying war against his two Houses of Parliament. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

CIVIL WARS. His Maiesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, upon occasion of his late Messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the Peace of the Kingdom. London, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties last Declaration, and finall Resolution, concerning a speedy Accomodation with his High Court of Parliament; as it was lately delivered by himselfe to the Lords of his Privy Councell in Oxford at a Conference there for that purpose. Printed at Oxford, now reprinted at London (1642). 4to.

— His Majesties Letter to the Lord Maior and Aldermen of the Citie of London. With the humble Petition of the Knights, Ministers, Gentry, Free-holders, and other inhabitants of the Countie of Leicester to the King. Also the Resolution of the whole Countie of Essex, presented to the Lords and Commons. Whereunto is annexed the Answere from the Parliament. London, 1642. 4to.

— Observations upon Prince Rupert's White Dogge, called Boye: carefully taken by T. B. for that purpose imployed by some of quality in the Citty of London. S. l. (London,) 1642. 4to.

— The Proceedings at Banbury since the Ordnance went down for the Lord Brooks to fortifie Warwick Castle, and how they came to be delivered to the Earle of Northampton and his Company. Also the Copie of a Letter from Warwickshire. S. l. et a. (1642.) 4to.

Without title-page.

— The Petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With his Majesties Answer thereunto. And the Petition of the Noblemen and Gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London. And likewise the Petition of the Countie of Lincoln. With His Majesties severall and respective Answers thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— A Message from both Houses of Parliament sent to the King's Majesty at Yorke, March 28. 1642. With His Majesties Letter to the Lord Keeper, in answer to the same. Dated the last of March, 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— His Maiesties Message sent to the Parliament, April 8. 1642. Concerning his Resolution to go into Ireland for suppressing the Rebels there. London, 1642. 4to.

— A true Relation of Prince Ruperts barbarous cruelty against the Towne of Brumingham. London, April 12. 1642. 4to.

— The Petition of the Lords and Commons, presented to His Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, Master Chancellour of the Exchequer, and Master Hungerford, Aprill 18. 1642. Together with His Majesties Answer thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Gentrie and Commons of the Countie of York, presented to his Majestie at York, Aprill 22. 1642. And His Majesties Message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. Concerning Sir John Hotham's refusall to give His Majesty entrance into Hull. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— Two Messages from his Majesty to both Howses of Parliament, 28. of Aprill, 1642. The first, concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the Militia. The second, concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majesty entrance into the towne of Hull. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last Message, concerning the Militia. S. l. May 5. 1642. 4to.

— A Letter from the right honourable Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Sir Hugh Cholmley, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir Henry Cholmley, Committees of the Commons House of Parliament residing at Yorke. Together with a Relation of all the passages at the great meeting at Yorke, on the 12 of May. With the Freeholders Protestation inclosed in the Letter from the said Committee to Master Speaker. London, 1642. 4to.

— The Votes of the Parliament. Die Iovis xii Maii, 1642. London, 1642. Fol. sheet.

— A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdome (May 19, 1642). S. l. et a. (1642.) 4to.

Wanting title-page.

— His Majesties Answer to a book, entituled, The Declaration, or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19th of May, 1642. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

— Die Martis, 17 Maii, 1642. (Order by the Lords and Commons in Parliament that if the Trained Bands or other forces be assembled and put into a posture of war, on pretence of His Majesty's command, the Sheriff of the County do raise the power of the county to suppress them.) London, May 20, 1642. Fol. sheet.

— A Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May, 1642. In answer to a Declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, 21 of May, 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— Number 2. Some speciall Passages from London, Westminster, Yorke, Hull, Ireland, and other parts. Collected for the satisfaction of those that desire true information. From the 17th of May to the 24. 1642. (1642.) 4to.

— The Votes of both Houses of Parliament the 20 of May, 1642. With the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. London, May 24, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning His Majesties Proclamation, given at his Court at York, the 27. of May 1642. With the Statute of the 7. Edw. I. London, 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the Kings Majesty, for a Reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty, and the said Houses. 2 Die Junii 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Proclamation and Declaration, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of raising or leavying war against His Parliament: Published 16. of June, 1642. With His Majesties Declaration and Profession, disavowing any preparations or intentions in him to leavy Warre against His Parliament. And the Declaration of the Lords and others of His Majesties Privy-Counsell now at York. Reprinted by His Maiesties command. Oxford, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Answer to the Petition of the Lords and Commons: Presented to His Majestie at York, June 17. 1642. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning an illegall Writt sent to the High Sheriff of Essex, by His Majesty for the publishing of his late Proclamation to forbid all his loving subjects to raise, march, muster, or exercise by vertue of any Order or Ordinance of both Houses of Parliament. London, June 20. 1642. 4to.

— June 21. 1642. A new Declaration of the Lords and Commons, in answer to His Majesties Letter, dated the 14 of June, and sent to the Lord Major, Aldermen and Sheriffs of the City of London: As also, concerning His Majesties Declaration published at Heyworth Moore. Together with the Vindication of the Parliament from scandalls which are cast upon them. London, S. a. (1642.) 4to.

— The Declaration and Petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to the King's Majesty, June 22. Concerning the Vindication of their fidelity both to King and State. Also 4. Propositions presented to His Majesty. The 1. concerning the evill counsell about His Majesty and the Queen. The 2. concerning the Liturgie of the Church. The 3. concerning the High Court of Parliament. The 4. concerning the whole Kingdome. Likewise two Motions propounded to the Kings Majesty, concerning the Queens taking of an oath in the presence of both Houses. London, June 27. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament upon the Statute of 5. H. 4, whereby the Commission of Array is supposed to be warranted: together with divers other Statutes, whereby it appears that the said Commission is not warranted by any Act of Parliament, &c. As also his Majesties Letter to the Sherif of Leicestershire to execute the said Commission according to his Majesties Proclamation. July 1. 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of Array: of the first of July, 1642. Cambridge, 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration, made the 13. of June, 1642. To the Lords attending His Majestie at York: and to others of his Majesties Privie Councell there. Together with their Promise thereupon subscribed by them. Also the copie

of a Letter, sent from divers Knights and Gentlemen of Notinghamshire to the Knights serving for that County in Parliament. 1. July, 1642. Printed at York, and reprinted at London *by Robert Young*. S. a. (1642.) 4to.

— The humble Petition and Representation of the Gentry, Ministers, and others, of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland, to his sacred Majestie: With his Majesties Answer thereunto. York, 5° Julii, 1642. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— Two Letters from Rotterdam, Dated July 1. 4. Stylo novo, 1642. Wherin is discovered a most Divelish and desperate designe contriv'd by the Lord Digby, Captaine Hide, Sir Lewis Dives, and other fugitive traytors against the Parliament of England. With the names of the ships, number of men, armes, &c. now in readinesse to be transported into the North, &c. London, July 6. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the particular causes of this division betweene His Majestie and the Houses of Parliament. Whereunto is annexed the severall Votes of both Houses at which His Majesty takes exceptions. Also severall Propositions propounded to the Kings Majestie, &c. Also a List of the Captaines names and ships who opposed my Lord of Warwicke. London, July 8. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament of the eleventh of July, 1642. Together with His Majesties Proclamation declaring his Majesties purpose to go in his Royall person to Hull: and the true occasion and end thereof. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this Kingdom now lieth in, by meanes of Jesuiticall and wicked Councellors now about his Maiestie. London, July 13. 1642. 4to.

— Votes and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the taking away and disanulling the power of the Clergie in making Constitutions: with a Declaration prohibiting the reading in all Churches, Chappells, and else where, his Maiesties Proclamations, Declarations, and other printed papers of the same nature and consequence. S. l. July 14. 1642. 4to.

— The Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together with His Majesties Answer thereunto. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

— The Impeachment and Charge of Mr. Henry Hastings, sonne to the Earl of Huntington, concerning his manifold misdemeanours in the County of Leicester. Drawn up by a select Committee and by them presented to the Assembly of Lords; and an order from the Lords for the summoning of Mr. Hastings to his answer. Also the substance of a Speech spoken by the Earl of Pembrook concerning an accomodation between the King and his Parliament. London, July 22. 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. A Replication of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to his Majesties last Answer, sent by the Earl of Holland. London, July 29. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of his Majesties person, the maintenance of the true religion, &c. London, August 3. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties two Letters; one to the Vice-Chancellour and Convocation of the University of Oxford: the other to the High Sheriff of the County, and to the Maior of the City of Oxford. Published for the satisfying of all his Majesties loving subjects, and for the cleering of his Majesties Royall Resolution, &c. London, August 3. 1642. 4to.

— A famous Victory obtained by the Lord Brooks, aganst the Earle of Northamton neere Keintith in Warwickshire on the third of August, 1642. London, 6 August, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of all power, and force, as well Trained Bands as others, in severall counties of this kingdom, to lead against all traytors, and their adherents, &c. London, August 9. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration, in answer to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the raysing of all power and force, as well Trained Bands as others, &c. S. l. (London,) (August,) 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects (concerning the proceedings of this present Parliament). Of August 12, 1642. Cambridge, *Roger Daniel*, 1642. 4to.

— A Perfect Relation of all the passages and proceedings of the Marquesse Hartford, the Lord Paulet, and the rest of the Cavelleers that were with them in Wels. With the valiant resolution and behaviour of the Trained-bands and other Inhabitants of those parts. Also what helpe was sent from Bristoll to their ayd. . . As it was sent in a Letter from the Committee in Summersetshire to both Houses of Parliament. London, 12. August, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration and Resolution of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. Concerning His Maiesties late Proclamation for the suppressing of the present Rebellion under the command of Robert Earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of his Maiesties free pardon to him, &c. London, August 15. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby the good subjects of this Kingdome may better discerne their owne danger, and be stirred up to assist the Parliament, in the maintenance of religion, the common justice and liberty of the Kingdome, &c. Also some observations and directions to the Knights, gentlemen, and other inhabitants of Yorkshire, &c. London, August 22. 1642. 4to.

— A Relation from Portsmouth, wherein is declared, the manner how the Castle was taken on Saturday night last; as it was sent in a Letter by one there present, Sep. 6. 1642.

Likewise sixteen Propositions presented at the Generall meeting of the Gentry of the City of Gloucester, the 25. and 26. of August, 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— The humble Answer of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to the Message of the 25 of August, received from his Majesty by the Earles of Southhampton and Dorset, and Sir John Culpepper. With a perfect Coppy of his Majesties Message. London, August 30. 1642 4to.

— His Majesties Message to the House of Commons: concerning an Order made by them for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the Adventurers money for Ireland. Together with the Answer of the House of Commons in Parliament therunto. London, September 6. 1642. 4to.

— A true Relation of Prince Robert his Forces coming to one M. Purslins neere Coventry, and burning downe all his out-houses; Also the coming of the Lord Newport, the Lord Spencer, and the Lord Faulkland from his Majesty to the House. Also the manner of the Cavaliers coming to Oxford, and how they were entertained by the Maior and University. S. l. Septemb. 6. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Message to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, Sept. 5. Together with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. In answer to the said Message. Also the Answer and Petition of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament unto the Kings last Message, bearing date the fifth of September. London, September 8. 1642. 4to.

— University Newes. Or the unfortunate proceedings of the Cavaliers in Oxford. Wherein is declared the severall misdemeanors and uncivill behaviour of the two hundred and fifty Troopers which came from his Majesty to assist the Schollers against the Parliament. London, Septemb. 10. 1642. 4to.

— A Letter sent from the Provost Vice-Chancellour of Oxford, to the Earle of Pembrooke, Lord Chancellour of Oxford. Together with his Lordships answer. London, September 13. 1642. 4to. MS. note.

— A Relation of the Actions of the Parliaments Forces, under the command of the Earl of Bedford, Generall of the Horse, against those which came from Shirbourn unto Babell-Hill neer unto Yerrell, the 7th of September, 1642. Extracted out of a Letter sent to the Parliament from Dorchester. Together with the copy of Captain Aiscoghs letter to a friend of his in London. London, Sept. 13. 1642. 4to.

— The Resolution of the Gentry and Commonalty in the county of Nottingham, presented to his Excellence the Earle of Essex, the 12 of Septemb. Wherin they declare the innumerable oppressions that they have suffered by the Cavaliers. Also the true proceedings of his Excellence, since his arrivall in Nottinghamshire. Whereunto is annexed the substance of a Letter sent from one of the Kings servants, declaring His Majesties great want of money, &c. London, Septemb. 15. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Instructions to his Commissioners of Array, for the

severall Counties of England and the Principality of Wales. Yorke, *printed by Robert Barker*, and now reprinted *for R. Best*, September 16. 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Three Declarations, first, the Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. With his Majesties Answer thereunto. Secondly, a Declaration and Protestation agreed upon by the Grand Jury at the Assizes held for the County of Worcester, the third day of August, 1642, and assented unto by the High Sheriffe, &c. Thirdly, the Declaration of the Isle of Wight to the King and Parliament. First printed at Yorke, now reprinted at London, September 17. 1642. 4to.

— To the Kings most excellent Majesty. The humble Answer of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, to his Majesties last Message of the 11th of September, 1642. With a true Coppie of the Message. London, September 17. 1642.. 4to.

— His Majesties Speech and Protestation, made in the head of his Armie, between Stafford and Wellington, the 19th of September, 1642. After the reading of his orders. London, *Robert Barker*, 1642. 4to.

— Good News from Banbury in Oxfordshire: Relating how two Troops of Horse, under the command of my Lord Says two sons, pursued divers Cavaleers as they fled from Oxford towards Worcester. Also a great skirmish betweene the Men of Coventry and the King's Party. Whereunto is added the Examination of Joshua Hill and Augustine Harper, taken at Northhampton, Septemb. 14. 1642. Likewise a Letter from Robert Earl of Essex to the Lord Maior of London. London, 20 Septemb. 1642. 4to.

— A true Relation of the passages which happened at the Town of Portsmouth at the late Siege, which began the 12 day of August last, and was surrendered on the 7th day of September. Written by one that was employed in that service. London, Septemb. 21. 1642. 4to.

— An Ordinance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons, shewing that all the Regiments of foot, and Troopes of horse, in London and all parts of England, shall within fortie eight houres after publication hereof, march to his Excellence, Robert Earle of Essex, to be imployed for the defence of his Maiesty and Kingdome, &c. London, 24 Septemb. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Speech to the Inhabitants of Denbigh and Flintshire. 27. Septemb. 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— An exact and perfect Relation of the happy Proceedings of the Earl of Bedford and his Forces against the Marquesse of Hartford, Lord Pawlet, and the rest of their Confederates, since their flight from Shereborn Castle. Together with a remarkable Observation concerning the Earl of Lindsey in Lincoln, Septemb. 27, who came there to settle the Commission of Array. London, Septemb. 30. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Prince Paltsgrave to the High Court of Parliament, concerning the cause of

his departure out of England in these times of distractions, and the manner of his cariage and behaviour during the time of his continuance with His Majesty in the North. Also the Queen of Bohemia her Resolution concerning Prince Roberts coming into England against the Parliament. S. l. (London,) October 1. 1642. 4to.

— Joyfull and welcome Newes from Shrewesbury, Declaring the proceedings of both Armies neer Shrewsbury; with an exact Relation of a Battell fought before the wals of the said Town, October 3. 1642. Also a true Relation of a Battell fought in Wiltshire, by the Earle of Pembroke against the Lord Coventry. Octob. 4. Likewise Prince Roberts Propositions to His Majesty concerning the knighting of certain Officers under his command. S. l. (London,) October 7. 1642. 4to.

— A true and faithfull Relation of the besieging of the Towne of Manchester in Lancashire, upon Saturday the 24. of September. Also a Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the Inhabitants of the said Towne. And lastly, the manner of raising the said Siege. (Octob. 1642.) 4to.

Without title-page.

— A true & exact Relation of the several passages at the Siege of Manchester, between the Lo: Strange his Forces and the Towne. Written by one that was an eie-witnesse, and an actor in most of that service. Also a Protestation of Master Hotham and divers other Knights and Gentlemen against the 14 Articles of Pacification, and Neutrality. London, Octob. 12. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Kings Resolution, to bring up his Armie to the Citie of London: Prince Robert also having joyned his Forces with the Kings Armie. Also the noble Resolution of the Earle of Essex to hinder and prevent the passage of the Kings Armie, &c. London, (October) 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majesties advancing with his Army toward London. With direction, that all the Trained bands and Volunteers be put into a readinesse, that so the Kings Army may find opposition in every place as they march. Also, how Sir John Hinderson urged one David Alexander, to kill Sir John Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments magazine. Whereunto is added, severall Votes of the Lords and Commons for the searching of divers mens houses, &c. London, Octob. 17. 1642. 4to.

— His Maiesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, upon occasion of a late Printed paper, entituled, A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons, of the 22d. of October. Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— His Maiesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, after his late Victory (at Edge-hill) against the Rebells on Sunday the 23 of October. Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parlia-

ment. In answer to His Majesties Declaration, intituled His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects, after his late Victory against the Rebels, on Sunday the 23 of October, 1642. Together with a Catalogue of the names of divers of the Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonells, &c., that are Papists and Commanders in the Army, under the command of the Earle of New-Castle. London, 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, wherein (amongst divers of his Majesties late illegall proceedings) is discovered, how severall Commissions have been granted to profest Papists. Also how Sir John Hinderson and Collonel Cockram were sent to Hamburgh and Denmarke, to raise Forces there, &c. London, Octob. 24. 1642. 4to.

— A true Copy of a Letter sent unto the Lord Maior of London, from a trusty Friend in the Army. Written on Munday morning 24 Oct. immediately after the Battell (of Edge-hill). London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, for putting this City into a posture of defence, and to fortifie all the passages into the same. Also an Ordinance of both Houses, declaring their Resolutions of making provision for those that shall be maimed in this present war, who are in the service of the Parliament. Together with a true Relation of a great Victory, which it hath pleased God to give to the Earle of Essex over the Kings Army. October 26. 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— A perfect Relation of the Proceedings of both Armies since the beginning of the Battaile on Sunday at one of the clocke, to Tuesday at night, being fought between Banbury and Brackley, in the County of Oxford. London, Octob. 27. 1642. 4to.

— A true Relation of a great and happy Victory which it hath pleased God to give to the Earle of Essex, and his Forces, over the Kings Army (at Edge-hill), as it was brought to both Houses by the Lord Wharton, and Mr. Strowd. Whereunto is added a Letter from a worthy Divine to the Lord Maior of the City of London, dated on Monday last from Warwicke Castle. London, Octob. 27. 1642. 4to.

— An exact and true Relation of the dangerous and bloody Fight, between His Majesties Army, and the Parliaments Forces (at Edge-Hill), neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a Letter to John Pym, Esquire. Which Letter was signed by Denzell Hollis, Ph. Stapleton, &c. who were then present. London, October 28. 1642. 4to.

— Speciall Newes from the Army at Warwicke since the Fight: Sent from a Minister of good note, to an Alderman here in London: Wherein is related also the comming of the Marquesse of Hartford towards Hereford with 2000 men. Also the funerall of Colonel Charls Essex at Warwick. With other remarkable passages, &c. London, Octob. 29. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the incouragement of all such Apprentices as have or shall voluntarily list themselves to go in this present Expedition, for the defence of religion, the

preservation of this City, the King and Kingdome, under the command of the Earle of Warwick. Also an Order from both Houses, that all Colonels, Captaines, with other officers and souldiers, under the command of the Earle of Essex, doe forthwith repaire to their colours. S. l. Novemb. 7. 1642. 4to.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects. Of his true intentions in advancing lately to Brainceford. (The Answer of both Houses of Parliament to his Majesties Message of the 12 of November. With His Maiesties Reply thereunto.) Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— The Answer of both Houses of Parliament to his Majesties Message of the 12. of November. With his Maiesties reply thereunto. Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— The late Letters from both Houses of Parliament, concerning their purpose of delivery of a Petition to His Majesty: his Majesties Answer to those Letters, with his safe conduct. Also the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to his Majesty: with his Majesties Answer thereunto. Together with his Majesties Message on the 12th of November. Printed at Oxford, and now re-printed at London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning divers well-affected persons and citizens of the City of London, who are willing to undertake and advance a considerable number of Souldiers, and them to arm, maintain, &c. upon the publike faith. London, Novemb. 16. 1642. 4to.

— Prince Roberts Disguises; or, a perfect true Relation of the severall shapes he has taken, since the Lord Generall went forth first from London; With a Discovery of the pollicy he hath used, to be Eye witnesse, and to know his Excellencies strength. London, Nov. 16. 1642. 4to.

— Prince Robert his plot discovered: wherein is declared, how he caused a Souldier to be disguised like himselfe, who in that habit was set upon and slaine by the Souldiers of the Parliaments Forces, &c. London, Novemb. 16. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration and Manifestation of the Proceedings of both Armies, also a true Relation of the remarkable passages that have happened since Saturday, from the beginning of the fight to this present seventeenth of November. Together with their plundering of certaine West-Countrey Waines, and the retreat of ais [*sic*] Majesties Forces... Also the manner of his Majesties Armies retreat from Brainford to Kingstone upon Thames, and to Gilford, His Majesty being now at Oatlands. London, 1642. 4to.

— The humble Petition of both Houses of Parliament: presented to his Majesty on the 24th of November. With his Majesty's answer. Also, a Proclamation for the better government of his Majesty's Army. Oxford, *Leonard Lichfield*, 1642. 4to.

— A true and perfect Relation of the barbarous and cruell passages of the Kings Army at Old Brainceford, neer London: Being presented to the House of Commons, by a Committee of the same House. London, Novemb. 25. 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Five speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons. I. Concerning great resort of people unto this City of London, of which some are suspected to be ill-affected: also that no victuals or other provision be suffered to be carried out of London, without licence, &c. II. For the reliefe of Manchester, and other parts in Lancaster, against the rising of the Papists there. III. Concerning some souldiers lately come out of Ireland. IV. For a search to be made in London, the suburbes, and townes adjacent, for armes. V. That a search be made for horses, or any other ammunition, which have bin sold or pawn'd by any of the souldiers, &c. London, Nov. 26. 1642. 4to.

— An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the assessing of all such as have not contributed . . for defence of the King, Kingdom, and Parliament, or have not contributed proportionably to their estates. With an explanation of the former Ordinance. Likewise an Ordinance of both Houses for the better provision of victuals, and other necessaries, for the Army, &c. London, Decemb. 1. 1642. 4to.

— The true and originall Copy of the first Petition which was delivered by Sir David Watkins, Mr. Shute . . the first of December, 1642. Whereunto is added Master Shutes speech at the delivery of the said Petition. Together with the House of Commons Answer, &c. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons that all such persons who shall advance present moneyes upon the credit of their late Ordinance shall be repaied so soone as the moneyes comming in upon the said Ordinance shall innable thereunto. Also an Order for the restitution of such goods to the owners, as have bin violently taken from them, &c. London, Decemb. 3. 1642. 4to.

— Two Orders of the Lords and Commons, concerning a Committee of Citizens, appointed by the Parliament to see that no Gun-Powder be conveyed out of London, without speciall warrant. Also authorizing them to search and examine what quantities of Gun-Powder is, or shall be in the hands of any merchants, grocers, &c. London, Decem. 5. 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration and Votes of the Lords and Commons, concerning some scruple in their late Ordinance, for the assessing of persons according to their abilities, &c. Also another Declaration of both Houses, concerning divers printed papers, lately set forth by his Majestie, whereby Members of either House of Parliament, and other well-affected gentlemen are proclaimed Traytors, &c. London, Decem. 8. 1642. 4to.

— The Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons, for the assessing all such who have not contributed sufficiently for raising of money, plate, &c. With his Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion thereof. Oxford, Decemb. 8. 1642. 4to.

— The King of France his Message to the Queene of England: Presented to Her Majesty by Colonell Goring, at the Hague in Holland. Wherein is declared

what Forces are raising in Flanders, Artoys, Normandy, and S. Mallo, for the assistance of the malignant party against the Parliament in England. Also the Parliaments Instructions to Sir Edward Rodes and Captaine Hotham. London, Decemb. 9. 1642. 4to.

— A true and reall Relation of a great Victorie won by the Parliament forces that were billeted in Worster, against Prince Rupert and his Cavaleirs who came to take possession of the said City, Decemb. 10. S. l. (London,) Decemb. 13. 1642. 4to. Bl. L.

The title page is slightly mutilated.

— Remarable (*sic*) Passages newly received of the great overthrow of Sir Ralph Hopton and his Eorces (*sic*); at Madburie, 12 miles from Plimouth: With the taking of the High Sherife (Sir Edmond Fortescue) prisoner, and divers others of note. London, Decemb. 14. 1642. 4to.

— A true and perfect Relation of a great and happy Victory obtained by the Parliaments Forces under the command of Colonell Ruthin, over Sir Ralph Hopton and his cavaliers neer Plymmouth, with the names of the prisoners. As it was sent in a Letter from the Committee at Dartmouth. London, Decemb. 14. 1642. 4to.

— A happy Victory obtained by the Lord Fairefax, and Captaine Hotham, over the Earle of New-Castle and his forces, in Yorkshire. Also an exact Relation of all the proceedings betweene both Armies, and the present state of things in that county. As it was sent in a Letter from the said Lord Fairfax, to the Speaker of the House of Peeres. London, Decemb. 17. 1642. 4to.

— The Requests of the Gentlemen of the Grand jury of this county of Oxford. Set under the hand of sixe of them, and presented to the Commissioners, were read and considered of: And thereupon the Lords, and others the Kings Commissioners have thought fit and ordered as followeth. Oxford, Decemb. 19. 1642. 4to.

— An exact and true Relation of a bloody Fight performed against the Earl of Newcastle and his Forces before Todcaster and Selby in Yorkshire, in his march towards London. By the Lo: Fairfax, Sir Chr: Wray, Sir Henry Foulis, Capt: Hotham, ... with their troops. Sent in a Letter from Selby by Sir Henry Foulis. With a List of all that were taken prisoners in the late battell at Winchester. London, Decemb. 20. 1642. 4to.

— The Petition of the Inhabitants of the City of Westminster with the Libertie of the Duchie of Lancanster. Together with the answer of the House of Peers, the 20 of December, 1642. London, 1642. 4to.

— Brave Newes of the taking of the City of Chitchester by the Parliaments Forces, under the command of Sir William Waller, upon Wednesday last. And of the maintaining of Bradford in Yorkshire by 40. Musquetiers against 1300 Cavaliers; With the manner of the fight, and how our men were Victors, To the praise of God. London, Decemb. 30. 1642. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning the late Treaty of Peace in Cheshire. Wherein they renownce the said agreement, &c. London, Jan. 9. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A Declaration of the Agreement of the 11. of January betwixt His Majesty and the Inhabitants of the County of Oxon, for provisions for his Majesties Horses billited in this county. Oxford, January 16. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A Speech made by Alderman Garroway, at a Common-Hall, on Tuesday, the 17. of January. Upon occasion of a Speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of his Majesties answer to the late Petition. S. l. 1642-(3). 4to.

— His Majesties Letter and Declaration to the Sheriffes and Citty of London, January 17. 1642. Oxford, January 18. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A Second Remonstrance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning the Commission of Array, occasioned by his Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses concerning the said Commission, &c. London, January 18. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A Letter to the Earle of Pembroke from Sir Edward Baynton in Glocester. Shewing the true manner how himselfe and Captaine Edward Eyre were surprised at Malmsbury by two Lieutenant-Collonels under the Earl of Stamfords command. With the reasons inducing him formerly to seize upon Sir Edward Hungerford. London, January 22. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning His Majesties Proclamation for adjourning the Terme to Oxford. London, January 23. 1642-(3). 4to. Bl. L.

— The latest Intelligence of Prince Ruperts proceeding in Northampton-Shire: and also Colonell Goodwins at Brill: Both exprest in two Letters from hands of good Quality. London, February 2. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A perfect Relation of the taking of the Towne of Preston in Lancashire, by the Parliaments Forces under the command of Colonell Sir John Seaton, the ninth of February, 1642. Together with very good news from Cheshire. London, Febr. 16. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A punctuall Relation of the passages in Lancashire this weeke, (Feb. 14. 1642.) S. l. 1643. 4to.

— A Letter of dangerous consequence, from Sergeant Major Ogle, to Sir Nicholas Crisp at Oxford. As it was intercepted by Colonell Goodwin of the Parliaments Forces. London, February 27. 1642-(3). 4to.

— A briefe Relation of the remarkeable occurrences in the Northerne parts, viz. the Landing of the Queenes Majestie in the Bay of Burlington: and the repulse given unto the Rebels at the Towne of Newark: Both signified by severall Letters on Friday, March 3. 1642. S. l. 1642-(3). 4to.

— Mr. Vice-Chancellors Speech to His Maiestie, at Christ-Church in Oxford, on New Yeares day. When in the name of the whole Universitie he presented His Ma-

jestie with a faire guilt Cup, and two hundred pounds of Gold in it. Oxford, 1643. 4to.

— An Answer to the late scandalous Pamphlet, entituled, a Complaint to the House of Commons; and Resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of London and Westminster, and the Counties adjacent. Wherein 'tis proved, that the Lord Major of London doth not usurp his office; &c. By Peter Bland, of Grays-Inne, Gent. London, 1643. 4to.

— A Defence of the Charter, and municipal rights of the City of London. And the rights of other municipal cities and towns of England. By Thomas Hunt. London, (1643.) 4to.

— The humble Advice, Petition, and Reasons, of the Lords and Commons to his Majesty, why part of the Terme ought not to be removed to Oxford. With his Majesties Answer thereunto, and his Reasons why he cannot recall his Proclamation. Also a Declaration of the Lords and Commons ordaining that no Judge, Minister, or other person belonging to the Chancery, Exchequer, or any other Court shall presume to repaire to the said City of Oxon, &c. London, 1643. 4to.

— The Inhumanity of the Kings Prison-Keeper at Oxford. Or a true Relation of the cruelties, cozenings, &c. of William Smith, Provest Marshall General of the Kings Army, against the Parliament Prisoners under his custody. Whereunto is added the cruelties exercised upon the Cirencester men, &c. Written by Edm. Chillenden. London, *printed by G. D. for John Bull*, 1643. 4to.

— A Letter from an Independent to his honoured Friend, a Presbyterian in London. S. l. et a. (1643.) 4to.

— His Maiesties last Speech, to the Lords of his Privie Councell, and others, at his first notice of the intentions of the City of London, concerning their Petition for Peace. First printed at Oxford, now reprinted at London, n. d. (1643.) 4to.

— A Message with a Letter sent by his Majesty to Prince Rupert, at or before the time of the taking or surrendring of Litchfield and the close. Willing and commanding Prince Rupert not to use any cruelty upon the Inhabitants of the aforesaid City of Litchfield. London, 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

An Order of Parliament for the putting in due execution throughout the whole Kingdome the Statutes made for the observation of the Sabath day. Also an Order of the Lord Major to see the sayd Statutes put in execution. London, 1643. 4to.

— The Rider of the White Horse and his Army, their late good successe in Yorke-Shiere. Or a true relation of that famous victory at Bradford. And of the taking of Leeds and Wakefield by Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1643. *Portrait.* 4to.

— Strange, true, and lamentable Newes from Exceter, and other parts of the Western Countreyes, shewing how cruelly the resolute Cavaliers have dealt with the inhabitants since the departure of the Earl of Stamford. Testified under

the hand of William Warren, citizen of London, an eye witnesse thereof. London, 1643. *Woodcuts.* 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Three Tracts relative to the Battle of Birmingham, A.D. 1643. Namely, 1. A true Relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty against the Towne of Brumingham. 2. A Letter from Walshall by a worthy Gentleman to his friend in Oxford, concerning Burmingham. 3. Prince Rupert's Burning Love to England, discovered in Birmingham's flames. London, printed 1643; Birmingham, reprinted 1815. 4to.

— A true Relation of the fortunate S. William Waller, Collonel under the Earle of Essex, concerning the manner of the beseeging and taking of Chichester. Together with the names of all such Commanders, and others taken Prisoners there and brought up to London. London, 1643. 4to.

— A true Relation of the late Fight betweene Sir William Wallers Forces, and those sent from Oxford. With the manner of Sir William Wallers retreat to Bristoll, and the condition of his Army at this present. Sent from a Colonell in that Army now in Bristoll, to a friend of his in London. London, 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

— A true and perfect Relation of the Passages in Devonshire this weeke. How all the Devonshire Forces met at Kings-Bridge, and marched to Modburie, where they joyned with Bastoll and Biddifords men, where they set upon Sir Ralph Hoptons forces, and slew many of them. As also how the Cavalliers are forced to leave the siege of Plymouth. London, 1643. 4to.

— A Catalogue of remarkable mercies conferred upon the seven Associated Counties, viz. Cambridge, Essex, Hartford, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincoln. Printed by the command of Edward, Earl of Manchester and the Committee now residing in Cambridge. And appointed to be published in the severall Parish-Churches of the aforenamed Counties upon the seventh of April, being the day of Thanksgiving, &c. London, 1643. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons. Shewing the reasons why they cannot consent to the keeping of Easter Tearme at Oxford. London, Aprill 19. 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

— A more full and exact Relation from Reading, of their proceedings there: as it was writ in a Letter sent from a Serjeant Major there. London, April 21. 1643. 4to.

— The Second Intelligence from Reading, dated April 24. London, April 25. 1643. 4to.

— Victory proclaymed, in an exact Relation of the valiant proceedings of the Parliament Forces in their Siege before Reading, from Aprill 15 to 27. London, Aprill 29. 1643. 4to.

— Mercurius Bellicus. The fourth Intelligence from Reading. Dated April the last. Wherein is the certain Relation of the taking of Hereford by Sir William Waller. London, May 1. 1643. 4to.

— Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons concerning the Trained Bands of London and Westminster, and Middlesex, for their better appearance and execution of their duties. Also that every Captaine shall choose a Marshall for his Company, to take notice of delinquents, &c. London, May 4. 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

A true Relation of a great and wonderfull Victory obtained by Captain Ashton and the Parliaments Forces, against the Earl of Derby at Whalley in Lancashire. As it was certified in a Letter from a Gentleman there, to a Member of the House of Commons. London, May 8. 1643. 4to.

— The Truth of our bad Newes from Exeter, sent in a Letter, dated May 20. 1643. And may serve as a Confutation of our Malignants boasting, &c. London, May 24. 1643. 4to.

— A true Relation of a great Victory obtained by the Parliament forces in Lincolnshire, under the command of the Lord Willoughby, Colonel Hobart, Colonel Cromwell, Lieutenant Generall Hotham. Declared in severall Letters, one from Colonel Cromwell, to Colonel Hobart, and another from Master Bridge a minister. Together with Colonel Hobart, his answer to a Letter from some gentlemen who were imprisoned in Crowland. London, May 27. 1643. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning a late Proclamation of His Majesties, for the keeping of Trinity Terme at Oxford. London, June 2. 1643. 4to. Bl. L.

— Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons. One, that the Committee at Haberdashers Hall, shall have power to appoynt assessors to sesse all such persons as have not contributed proportionably upon the propositions, according to the ordinance of the 20. part; the other ordaining additionall Committees in severall counties, to the ordinance for sequestring Delinquents Estates. London, June 3. 1643. 4to.

— A Letter written from his Excellency Robert Earle of Essex, unto the Speaker of the House of Commons. Relating the true state of the late Skirmish at Chinner, between a party of the King's, and Parliaments Forces, the 19th of June 1643. London, 1643. 4to.

— Good Newes from Sea; being a true Relation of the late Seafight, betweene Captain William Thomas, Captain of the 8th Whelp, now imployed for the service of the King and Parliament, against Captain Polhill, Captaine of the May flower, with the taking of the said ship. London, June 26. 1643. 4to.

— The Copie of a Letter sent from Exeter, by a Gentleman of quality to a worthy friend in London. Shewing how the Enemy have besieged the said City, and how they lye quartered about it: with a true Relation of a fight between the citizens and the Cavaliers. Moreover how the Earl of Warwick arriving at Apsom, sent to the High Sheriffe to raise the County, which he denied; whereupon the Earl sent 3. or 4. small ships, who battered down a Fort where the Cavaliers harboured.

Together with other remarkable matters. London, (Aug.) 1643. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. A Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons; for the better preventing of Spyes and Intelligencers, and for sequestring the estates of such as shall go from London to Oxford, or to the person of the King, Queen . . . without an order from one or both Houses. S. l. October 23. 1643. 4to.

— Good and true Newes from Bedford: Declaring the pollitick and profitable exploit of Collonell Montague comming with his Forces from Cambridge, and obtaining entrance into that towne under the denomination of being Forces commanded by Collonel Hurrey and Sir Lewis Dives for the King. Together with another Letter from the Lion, a Ship in service for the Parliament resident now at Hull, declaring the good service performed by the Sea-men on land against the Eearle of Newcastles Forces. London, (Oct. 24.) 1643. 4to.

— A true and punctuall Relation of the several Skirmishes performed betweene the Northamptonshire Forces and a party of the King's Horse and Foot under the command of Prince Rupert and Colonell Urry, as they passed through those parts into Bedfordshire. As it was sent in a letter from Northampton. London, Octob. 27. 1643. 4to.

— A Chaleng sent from Prince Rupert and the Lord Grandison to Sir William Belford, at Windsor, January the Eighteene, 1643, by a Trumpeter, not above 14 yeares of age. Likewise Sir William, his Answer to the said Chaleng. London, 1643-(4). 4to.

— To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The humble Petition of divers of the best affected Ministers of the Citie of London. Wherein is expressed their love and care for the Parliaments preservation, &c. Also the humble Petition of many grave citizens of London. Being both delivered on the 21. day of this instant January. London, 1643-(4). 4to.

— A true Relation of a late Skirmish at Henley upon Thames: Wherein a great defeat was given to the Redding Cavaliers, lately assaulting the aforesaid Towne of Henley. Being the true Copy of a Letter sent from one Captaine Samuel Turner to his brother in London. London, Jan. 26. 1643-(4). 4to.

— The humble Petition of many thousands of Wives and Matrons of the City of London, and other parts of this Kingdome, for the cessation of these Civill Wars, and for the restitution of their husbands. Presented by divers gentlewomen of good credit, to the consideration of both Houses, on Thursday, the second of February. London, 1643-(4). 4to.

— The humble Remonstrance and complaint of many thousands of poore distressed Prisoners in and about the Citie of London, committed for debt, and other uncapitall offences. Wherein is plainly declared the insufferable abuses inflicted on poore prisoners, &c. London, Febr. 3. 1643-(4). 4to.

— A briefe Answer to a scandalous Pamphlet, entituled A Speech made at a Common Hall by Alderman Garroway. With some few Observations upon other Pamphlets of the like nature, especially that, called A Letter sent into Milk-street. London, Febr. 15. 1643-(4). 4to.

— His Majesties Letter directed to the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Westminster: concerning a Treaty for Peace. With the Answer of both Houses thereunto; sent to His Majesty at Oxford, March 9. 1643. London, March 13. 1643-(4). 4to.

— The Petition of the Lords and Commons of Parliament, assembled at Oxford, Presented to His Majesty the day before the Recesse; and His Maiesties gracious Answer to the same. With His Majesties Protestation, formerly made in the head of his Army, and now againe reprinted. Oxford, 1644. 4to.

— A Remonstrance humbly presented to the High and Honourable Court of Parliament: touching the insupportable miseries of the poore of the Land, and the causes thereof. Together with the cure, &c. By Leonard Lee, Gent. London, 1644. 4to.

— The Scots Army advanced into England, certified in a Letter, dated from Addarston, the 24 of January: from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters. With the summoning of the County of Northumberland: expressed in a Letter by the Commissioners and Committees of both Kingdomes, to Sir Thomas Glemham, &c. With Sir Tho: Glemham's Answer. Together with a Declaration of the Committees, for billeting of Souldiers in those parts. As also, the Articles and Ordinances for the governing their army. London, 1644. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning His Majesties late Proclamation threatning fire and sword to all Inhabitants in the County of Oxford and Berks and parts adjacent, that will not bring in all their provisions for men and horse, to the Garrison of Oxford. London, April 23. 1644. 4to.

— (An Apologie and Vindication (from all false and malignant aspersions) for Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, now Lord Generall of all the forces in arms in England and Wales, for the Parliament. With a true and brief chronologie of what successeful things have been done since His Excellencie entered into Action.) London, (May,) 1644. 4to.

Wanting title-page.

— An exact Relation of the Siege before Yorke: . . . As it is sent in severall Letters, dated at the Leaguer before York, the 6 and 7 of June. London, June 10. 1644. *Portrait of the Earl of Manchester.* 4to.

— A Letter from the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Warwicke, Lord High-Admirall of England: to the Speaker of the House of Peeres. With an exact Diurnall of all the most speciall and remarkable passages which have hapned during the siege of Lyme in Dorsetshire by Pr. Maurice his Forces. London, June 11. 1644. 4to. R. M.

CIVIL WARS. A particular Relation of the most remarkable Occurrences from the United Forces in the North, under the command of Generall Lesly, the Lord Fairefax, and the Earle of Manchester. From Saturday the 1. untill Munday the 10th. of this instant June. Together with a relation of Prince Ruperts inhumane carriage at his taking of Boulton, in a Letter from Mr. Herrick of Manchester. London, 1644. *Portrait.* 4to.

— A Letter sent from the Right Honorable, Robert, Earl of Warwick, to the Speaker to the House of Peers, concerning the present state and condition, with the manner of the Raising of the Siege, of Lyme. With a Relation of divers other remarkable passages concerning the Queen, the Prince, and the Lord Hopton, with the delivering up of Weymouth to the Parliament. (London,) June 18. 1644. 4to.

— Exact and certaine Newes from the Siege at Yorke. Extracted out of diverse Letters which were sent by this last Post from Hull. As also the taking of Mulgrave Castle, and in it Sir Walter Vavasour, Sir Peter Middletons eldest sonne, and other gentlemen of quality. Together with the Relation of the Scots second Army, advanced to Blithenooke in Northumberland, and their taking of Morpeth Castle. London, July 3. 1644. 4to.

— A Full Relation of the late Victory obtained (through Gods Providence) by the Forces under the command of Generall Lesley, the Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester, against His Majesties Forces under the command of Prince Rupert and the Earl of Newcastle. Fought on Marstam-Moor on the second of July. Sent by the three Generals to the Parliament, by Captain Stewart. London, July 11. 1644. 4to.

— A particular Relation of the taking of Newcastle. Together with a Letter from the Committee with the Scottish Army to the Committee of both Kingdomes here; all sent by an expresse to the Commissioners of Scotland, Octob. 29. 1644. London, 1644. 4to.

— The humble Desires and Propositions for a safe and well-grounded Peace, agreed upon by the mutuall advice and consent of the Parliaments of both Kingdoms, united by solemn League and Covenant. Presented unto His Majesty at Oxford, 24. of Novemb. last. London, 1644. 4to.

The title-page is mutilated.

— The Lord Digbies designe to betray Abingdon, carryed on for divers weeks by an intercourse of Letters. Which are here published by Sergeant Major Generall Brown. Together with the cipher which the Lord Digby sent him for that purpose. London, (Dec. 20.) 1644. 4to.

— Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons. Viz. I. An Ordinance for freeing and discharging of all rents and revenues (belonging to the Hospitals of St. Bartholomew, Bridewell, St. Thomas, and Bethlem) from any assessments, taxes, and charges whatsoever. II. An Ordinance for establishing a new seal for the County Palatine of Lancaster. III. An Ordinance for

ordaining Ministers in the County of Lancaster. London, Febr. 11. 1644-(5). 4to. Bl. L.

— A Letter of an Independent to his honoured Friend Mr. Glyn, Recorder of London. (London,) 1645. 4to.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax, his victorious proceedings in the taking of Launceston, with the magazine and armes. Also how Prince Rupert entred Abbington, and was beaten out againe, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— Severall Letters to the Honourable William Lenthall, Esquire, and to the Committee of both Kingdoms, concerning the state of Sir Tho. Fairfax army. Together with Sergeant-Major-Generall Skippons Speech, to all the officers and souldiers, &c. London, (6 April) 1645. 4to.

— A Letter written by Sir Richard Grenvile to an Honorable Person in the City of London, concerning the affairs of the West. London, April 17. 1645. 4to.

— A Letter from Collonell Bridges, Governor of Warwick-Castle, to a Freind in London, dated the 20 of Aprill 1645. Wherein is sett forth a great Victory obtained by the said Collonell against Prince Maurice his Armie on the 17 of this instant Aprill. London, Aprill 24. 1645. 4to.

— An Abstract of a Letter from Lieutenant-Generall Crumwell to Sir Thomas Fairfax, dated April 26. 1645. Of a great Victory obtained by the said Lieutenant-Generall Crumwell against a party of the Earle of Northamptons Regiment, the Lord Wilmots Regiment, and the Queenes Regiment of Horse neere Oxford. Also the taking of Bletchington-house, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— A Copie of Collnel Massey's Letter: of all the particulars of the great Fight between him and Prince Rupert, at Ledbury on Wednesday the 22. of Aprill, 1645. With the names of those that were killed and taken. As also the taking of 10 peece of ordnance at Lydney. London, (May 1.) 1645. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons inabling the Lord Maior and Court of Aldermen to seize and sequester all the houses, rents, and revenues belonging to the Deane, Deane and Chapter, and all other officers belonging to the Cathedrall Church of Pauls London. And for the paying Doctor Burges 400. pounds per annum for a publike Lecture in the said Church. As also for the setling of Master Philip Goodwin in the Vicarage at Watford. London, 12 May. 1645. 4to.

— The Parliaments Post: faithfully communicating to the Kingdome the proceedings of the armies on both sides. The fight between Lieutenant Generall Cromwels and the Kings forces near Witney; the particulars of the Kings march, &c. From Tuesday the 6. to Tuesday, the 13. of May, 1645. S. l. (1645.) 4to.

— Two Letters; the one from Sir Thomas Fairfax, the other from Colonell Ralph Weldon. Being an exact Relation of the raising of the Siege, and releeving of the Town of Taunton. London, (14 May) 1645. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. The Copy of a Letter from an eminent Commander in Sir Thomas Fairfax Army, to severall worthy Members of the House of Commons. Dated at Marston, May 24. 1645. Wherein is related the return of Lieutenant Gen. Crumwell, and Major Gen. Brown, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— Die Veneris, 13 Junii, 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the more speedy getting in of the monies in arreare, formerly imposed upon the Bill of 400000 li. The Ordinances for the fifty subsidies, weekly assessement, and weekly meale, within the City of London, and liberties thereof. London, 1645. 4to.

— Three Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Crumwell, and the Committee residing in the Army. Wherein the great Victory obtained by our Forces against his Majesties, (at Naseby) is fully related, fought the 14 of June, 1645. With a list of prisoners, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— A Copie of a Letter of the taking of Leicester, on Wednesday the 18th of June, 1645. With the Copie of the Articles, a list of what was taken in Leicester, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— Good Newes out of the West, declared in a Letter sent from Lieutenant Generall Cromwel, to a worthy Member of the House of Commons. Shewing what great things God hath done by small means. Two thousand slain and taken prisoners: &c. (at Long-Sutton.) London, (July) 1645. 4to.

— The Coppie of a Letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax his quarters to the Parliament, concerning the great Battell betweene Sir Thomas Fairfax and Goring at Langport on Thursday the 10. of July, 1645. Also how Major Generall Massey the day before tooke Lieutenant Generall Porter, &c. (London, 1645.) 4to.

— A Letter to the Right Honourable William Lenthall, Esquire, concerning the raising of the Siege of Taunton by the Parliaments Forces. London, July 10. 1645. 4to.

— The Coppie of a Letter from Major Generall Poines his quarters, of the taking of Scarborough. With the Coppie of the 12 Articles agreed upon the 22. of July, 1645, between Sir Matthew Baynton and Sir Hugh Cholmley, &c. London, 1645. 4to.

— A Letter sent to the Right Honorable William Lenthall, Esquire, Speaker, concerning the routing of Col. Gorings army neer Bridgewater. With a List of the names of the officers taken prisoners at Langport. By a worthy gentleman in Sir Tho: Fairfax his Army. London, July 22. 1645. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— A brief Relation of the taking of Bridgewater by the Parliaments Forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. Together with a Letter containing the delivering up of Pontefract Castle. Also hopes of reducing Scarbrough by treaty. London, July 25. 1645. 4to.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall, Esq; of all the particulars concerning the taking of Bridgewater. Together with a list of prisoners. London, July 28. 1645. 4to.

— Two Letters: the one sent to the Lord Fairfax, from Sir Tho: Fairfax his Son, concerning his besieging Sherborn. The other sent to Sir Tho: Fairfax, from Lieutenant Generall Cromwell; concerning the late fight at Shaftsbury, with the Club-men of Dorset, Wilts, and Somerset, &c. London, Aug. 9. 1645. 4to.

— A true Relation of the taking of Sherborn-Castle. Sent in two Letters, &c. S. l. Aug. 18. 1645. 4to.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall, Esq; concerning the taking of Sherborn Castle. With another Letter of the particulars of all the proceedings against the Enemy at Sherborn Castle, &c. London, Aug. 19. 1645. 4to.

— Directions of the Lords and Commons, after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of Ruling-Elders: for the speedy setling of the Presbyteriall-Government. 19 August, 1645. London, 1645. 4to.

— Two Letters to the Honorable William Lenthall, Esq; concerning the Seige at Bristoll, and the taking of the strong Fort. Also the taking of Sir Bernard Ashley, &c. S. l. (Aug. 29.) 1645. 4to.

— A true Relation of the Storming of Bristoll, and the taking the town, castle, forts, and arms, by Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, on Thursday the 11. of this instant Septemb. 1645. Together with severall Articles between Prince Rupert, and Generall Fairfax, before the delivering up of the Castle. London, Sept. 13. 1645. *Portrait.* 4to.

Lieut. Generall Cromwells Letter to the House of Commons of all the particulars of the taking of Bristoll; and the manner of Ruperts marching to Oxford. Together with two Orders; the one, for a day of thanksgiving; and the other, for a collection for a distressed and plundered party in Bristoll. London, Sept. 18. 1645. 4to.

— A Letter concerning the storming and delivering up of the Castle of Devises unto Lieutenant Generall Cromwell, for the service of the King and Parliament. Sent (by Ralph Norton) to Mr. Samuel Bedford, Scout-Master Generall to the Committee of both Kingdoms. London, Sept. 25. 1645. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— A Coppie of Lieut. Gen. Cromwels Letter; concerning the taking of Winchester Castle: with a list of the particulars. Together with Mr. Peters report to the House of Commons. London, Octob. 9. 1645. 4to.

— Three Letters concerning his Majesties present condition, one from Generall Pointz, to the Committee of Derby: and the other two from Gentlemen of quality, to Mr. William Lilly in London. London, Oct. 9. 1645. 4to.

— Lieut: Generall Cromwells Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall, Esq; of the storming and taking Basing-House: With the Marques of Winchester, Sir Rob: Peak, &c. Together with an Order of the Commons for a day of thanksgiving. London, Octob. 16. 1645. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Lieut: Generall Cromwells Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall Esq; of the surrender of Langford-House, neer Salisbury: with the Articles of agreement. Together with a Letter concerning a great Victory obtained by Col: Rossiter, against Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, neer Belvoyr Castle in Leicestershire. Also, another Letter concerning the taking of two hundred horse and sixty foot, by the forces of Abingdon and Gaunt-House. London, Octob. 20. 1645. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, together with rules and directions concerning suspention from the Sacrament of the Lords Supper in cases of ignorance and scandall. Also the names of such Ministers and others that are appointed triers and judges of the ability of Elders, &c. 20 Octob. 1645. London, 1645. 4to.

— A Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall Esquire, concerning the miraculous taking of Tiverton Castle with the Church. London, October 23. 1645. Fol. sheet.

— Two Letters from Colonell Morgan, Governour of Gloucester, to severall Members of the House of Commons: relating the summons, answer, and the manner of taking the Town and Castle of Monmouth. Likewise two Letters from an Officer in Monmouth, concerning the free comming in of the country to block up Hereford, and the driving M. Gen. Washington with 1500 horse and foot out of Glamorganshire. London, Oct. 24. 1645, 4to.

— Generall Fairfax's Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall Esquire, concerning the storming and taking of Tiverton Castle and Church. With a List of Prisoners. London, Octob. 25. 1645. 4to.

— Major Generall Langhorn's Letter to the Honourable William Lenthall Esq; wherein is truly related the taking of Carmarthen Town and Castle, and the reducing of that county to obedience of Parliament. Together with the Articles, Declarations, and Agreements between the Major and Gentry of that County. London, Octob. 28. 1645. 4to.

— Major Gen: Poyntz's Letter to the Honorable William Lenthall Esq; or, a true Relation of the storming and taking of all the works and stables of Belvoyr-Castle. Together with a Letter from Adjutant-Gen: Sandys, concerning the same Fight. London, November 25. 1645. 4to.

— Two Letters sent to the Honorable W. Lenthall Esq; concerning the taking of Hereford, on the 18. of this instant Decem. 1645. by Colonell Morgan and Colonell John Birch. London, December 22. 1645. 4to.

— Severall Letters from Colonell Morgan, Governour of Gloucester, and Colonell Birch. Fully relating the maner of the taking of the City and Garrison of Hereford. With a perfect list of the names of the Prisoners taken therein. London, 24 Decemb. 1645. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— A Letter sent to the Hono^ble William Lenthal, Esq; concerning Sir Tho: Fairfax's gallant Pro-

ceedings in Cornwal, since his advance from Torrington and Launceston to Bodman, where they have taken divers prisoners, and Prince Charls driven into Pendennis-Castle. London, March 7. 1645-(6). 4to.

— The late victorious proceedings of Sir Thomas Fairfax against the Enemy in the West. The Lord Hopton routed, dispersed and fled; the Earle of Berkeshire, the Lord Culpeper, the Lord Capell, and divers shipped with the Prince. A ship with the Enemies best horses sunke, Sir John Greenvill routed, &c. London, 9 March. 1645-(6). 4to.

— A Letter sent to the Hono^ble William Lenthal, Esq; concerning Sir Thomas Fairfax's routing of the Enemy in the West, neer Bodman, March 8. 1645. Together with the Lord Hoptons Answer to Sir Thomas Fairfax's Summons. London, March 12. 1645-(6). 4to.

— A more full and exact Relation (being the third Letter to the Honorable William Lenthal, Esquire) of the several Treaties between Sir Tho. Fairfax and Sir Ralph Hopton, and of his coming into the Parliament. Together with the taking of Saint Mawes, &c. London, March 18. 1645-(6). 4to.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter to the Hono^ble William Lenthal Esq; Speaker to the House of Commons. Concerning the Agreement between Sir Tho: Fairfax's Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hoptons at Truro in Cornwal. Together with a true Copy of the Articles, agreed on by both parties. London, March 23. 1645-(6). 4to.

— Col: Morgan Governor of Glocester's Letter to the Hono^ble William Lenthal Esq; concerning the total routing and taking of Sir Jacob Ashley and his Army at Stowe upon the Wold. Together with a list of the persons of quality, and officers taken in that fight. London, March 24. 1645-(6). 4to.

— A true Relation by Colonell Morgan, in a Letter, of the totall routing of the Lord Ashley, by him and Sir William Brereton at Stow. With the names of all the prisoners by them taken. London, March 24. 1645-(6). 4to.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter from Cornwall, relating the whole businesse in the West. With the Articles at large, concluded upon by his Excellencies Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hoptons. And an order of both Houses for a day of Thanksgiving for the same. London, March 24. 1645-(6). 4to.

— To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in High Court of Parliament: the humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the city of London. Together with an humble Representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected Freemen, and Covenant-engaged Citizens of London. London, 1646. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London. With an humble Representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected Freemen and Covenant-engaged Citizens of London to the Lords and Commons.

Together with the severall Answers of both Houses. London, 1646. 4to.

This tract is imperfect; wanting all but the title-page and the last leaf.

CIVIL WARS. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the Ordination of Ministers by the Classicall Presbyters within their respective bounds for the severall Congregations in the kingdome of England. London, 1646. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the present setling (without further delay) of the Presbyteriall Government in the Church of England. London, 1646. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons authorizing Commissioners to setle and regulate the Heralds Office, and to supply the offices of Constable and Marshall of England in matters of Armes. (19 Martii, 1645.) London, 1646. 4to.

— Two Letters sent to the Honorable William Lenthal Esquire, concerning the total disbanding of Sir Ralph Hoptons Army in Cornwal. And Sir Thomas Fairfax his advance towards Execter. London, March 27. 1646. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the speedy establishing of a Court-Martiall within the cities of London, Westminster, and lines of communication. Together with the names of such Commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof. London, 4 April, 1646. 4to.

— A moderate Reply to the Citie-Remonstrance; presented to the High Court of Parliament the 26 of May, 1646. London, 1646. 4to.

— A Letter from the Marquesse of Worcester to the Committee of Parliament sitting in the County of Monmouth, concerning his Sons landing with Irish Forces: and the Committees Answer thereunto. London, June 9. 1646. 4to.

— Articles concluded & agreed on for the Surrender of Oxford & Farringdon to Sir Tho: Fairfax, upon Wednesday the 24th of this instant June. London, June 24. 1646. 4to.

The Propositions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for a safe and well-grounded Peace. Sent to his Majestie at Newcastle. London, 17 July, 1646. 4to.

—— Another copy.

— Four special Orders and a Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament. Viz. I. An Order for limitation of the Committee at Habberdashers-Hall. II. An Order for composition of delinquents Estates at Goldsmiths-Hall. III. An Order for disbanding of Forces in Radnorshire. IV. A Declaration concerning Accomptants. V. An Order that no persons who have been enemies to the Parliament, be admitted to their chambers at Sergeants Inns, or Inns of Court, &c. London, October 30. 1646. 4to. Bl. L.

— The Answer of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons to a Letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and other of the Chief Officers in that Army. With the Answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the Committee of Aldermen and Common-councell-men appointed to present the said answer unto them. Also an Act of

Common-Councell authorizing the said Committee to present the Answer of the said Letter to his Excellency. London, 1647. 4to.

A Declaration from the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, presented to Sir Thomas Fairfax, in behalfe of the whole City in generall; concerning the present marching in of the Army under his Excellencies Command. Also, the gallant Answer of Sir Thomas Fairfax, touching the honourable City of London. Likewise the Articles of the Treaty, agreed upon betwixt the City and the Armie. London, 1647. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London. London, 1647. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy dividing and setling the severall Counties of this kingdome into distinct Classicall Presbyteries and Congregationall Elderships. London, 1647. 4to.

— To the Right Honorable the Commons of England. The humble Petition of divers well-affected persons inhabiting the City of London, Westminster, &c. With the Parliaments Answer thereunto. (London, 1647.) 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the visitation and reformation of the Universitie of Oxford, and the severall Colledges and Halls therein. With the names of the Committee and Visitors. 1 Maii, 1647. London, 1647. 4to.

— Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant. The Negative Oath. The Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship. Approved by generall consent in a full Convocation. 1 Jun.1647. S. l. 1647. 4to.

— A Letter sent to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Common-Councell of the City of London. From Royston, June 10. 1647. From Sir Thomas Fairfax, Oliver Cromwel, Thomas Hamond, Henry Ireton, &c. London, (1647.) 4to.

— Four Petitions to Sir Thomas Fairfax. viz. I. From the County of Essex. II. From the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. III. From the County of Buckingham. IV. From the County of Hertford. Also a Speech made to his Excellency at the delivery of the Petition for Buckingham. London, June 18. 1647. *Portrait.* 4to.

— An humble Remonstrance from his Excel. Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his command, concerning the present state of Affaires in relation to themselves and the Kingdome, with their desires and present Resolutions thereupon. Presented to the Commissioners at St. Albanes, June 23. to be by them presented to the Parliament. London, 1647. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to the Lords and Commons. With their Answer. (2 Julii, 1647.) London, 1647. 4to.

— Two Speeches made by the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to Sir Tho. Fairfax: after the Army had guarded the Members to sit in safety, on Friday the

6. day of August, 1647. And an Ordinance of both Houses making his Excellency Constable of the Tower of London. With severall Orders concerning the Army. Also an Order appointing a Committee to examine the Mutiny on Munday seven night, whereby the Speakers and Members were driven from the Parliament. And a Thanksgiving appointed to be kept on August 12. 1647. London, 1647. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. A Message ordered by both Houses of Parliament to be sent to the Kings Majestie, to passe the Propositions for Peace (that his Majesty may come to London, and sit with the Parliament), on Tuesday next, Septemb. 7. 1647. With the heads of the Propositions, &c. London, 1647. 4to.

— A full Relation of the Proceedings at the Rendezvouz of that Brigade of the Army that was held in Corkbush field in Hartford Parish on Monday last. And a Letter from the Speaker of the House of Commons to Sir Thomas Fairfax concerning the said Rendezvouz. With a paper, entituled, Englands Freedoms, and Soldiers Rights. Also a Petition to Sir Thomas Fairfax, of divers officers and soldiers, &c. London, November 16. 1647. *Portrait.* 4to.

— His Majesties Grievances sent by a Message from His Majesty, by Mr. John Ashburnham, and Sir John Barkley, to Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wyght. With a letter from Col. Hammond concerning his treaty with his Majesty. Also Instructions sent from the Parliament to Col. Hammond, concerning his Majesty. And Propositions for peace, to be sent to His Majesty on Munday next. London, Novemb. 17. 1647. 4to.

— A Case for the City-Spectacles. S. l. (London,) 1648. 4to.

— A Declaration of Sir William Batten, late Vice-Admirall for the Parliament, concerning his departure from London, to his Highnesse the Prince of Wales. For the satisfaction of all honest sea-men, &c. London, 1648. 4to.

— A Declaration of the officers and company of Sea-men abord His Majesties Ships, The *Constant Reformation*, the *Convertine*, the *Swallow*, the *Antelope*, the *Satisfaction*, the *Hynd*, the *Roe-buck*, the *Crescent*, the *Pellican*, the *Blackmore Lady* lately rescued for His Majesties service, with an invitation to the rest of the Fleet, and their brethren on land to joyne with them in their just undertakings. Printed at Holland, and reprinted at London, 1648. Fol. sheets.

— Divers remarkable passages concerning the originall and progresse of the present great Action in Essex: And the reason of seizing on the Lord Capel's Sonne. (London,) 1648. 4to.

— The Kingdomes briefe Answer to the late Declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11. 1647, touching the reasons of their no further Addresses to the King. London, 1648. 4to.

— The rising and routing of the Mutiniers in the City of London, on Sunday and Munday the 9th and 10th of Aprill, 1648. Their fight at the Lord Mayors, &c. London, (April 10.) 1648. 4to.

— Lord have Mercy upon us, or the Visitation at Oxford. Begun Aprill the 11. 1648. Printed at Pembrook and Mongomery, 1648. 4to.

— News from Pembroke and Mongomery, or Oxford Manchester'd by Michael Oldsworth and his Lord, who swore he was Chancellour of Oxford, &c. Mongomery, (April 11) 1648. 4to.

— An Act and Declaration of the Common Councel of the City of London, touching the late Insurrection: with an Order of the Lords and Commons for a publique Thanksgiving to be made on the next Lords-day. London, April 14. 1648. 4to.

— A Declaration of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London, concerning the great danger of the said City, and the desires and proceedings of the Common-Councellmen therein, in behalf of the Citizens. Also their present summons and directions to the Trained Bands, &c. (April 25. 1648.) London, 1648. 4to.

— The Declaration of the Duke of Buckingham, and the Earles of Holland, and Peterborough, and other Lords and Gentlemen now associated for the King and Parliament. With three Letters (delivered July the 6.), one to the House of Peers; another to the House of Commons: and the third to the Ld. Major, &c. London, 1648. 4to.

— The Oath taken by the Seamen of the revolted Ships. S. l. (London), July 17. 1648. Fol. sheet.

— The humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, with the annexed Papers: presented to the Lords and Commons. With the Answer of both Houses. London, July 24. 1648. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, presented to the Lords and Commons: With the answer of both Houses. London, July 31. 1648. 4to.

— The Letters, Commissions, and other Papers which were communicated to the Common-Councel of the City of London, by a Committee of the Honorable House of Commons, on Monday, July 31. 1648. London, August 4. 1648. 4to.

— The humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, presented to the Lords and Commons. With the Answer of the Commons. London, August 12. 1648. 4to.

— An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, authorizing Robert Earl of Warwick, Lord High Admiral to execute Marshal-Law upon such Captains, Commanders, Officers, Mariners, Seamen and Soldiers as shall not be subject to his power and authority. London, August 22. 1648. Fol. sheet.

— The Kings most gracious Concessions delivered to the Commissioners at Newport, and debated there, Septemb. 29. And sent by His Majesty to His two Houses of Parliament at Westminster, and read there, Octob. 2. 1648. London, 1648. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Pontefract Castle: An account how it was taken: And how General Rainsborough was surprised in his quarters at Doncaster, October 29. 1648. In a letter to a Friend. By Capt. Tho. Paulden. Now reprinted for the Widow; with some passages taken from the Papers of Sir Marmaduke Langdale. London, 1719. 4to.

— A Remonstrance of his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces and of the Generall Councell of Officers held at St. Albans the 16 of November, 1648. Presented to the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 20 instant. London, 1648. *Portrait.* 4to.

— The Kings Majesties Message to the Prince of Wales concerning the Lord Generall Fairfax, and the Army; and his propositions and desires therein. Dated from Hurst Castle, the 6 of December, 1648. Also his Majesties Letter to the Parliament, touching the army, and the confinement of his Royal person to the said castle; with his desires to the Citizens of London, touching the same; and Lieutenant Gen. Crumwel's Declaration in reference to the King, City, and Kingdom. S. l. 1648. 4to.

— The humble Proposals and Desires of the Lord Fairfax and of the general Councel of Officers, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. London, Decemb. 7. 1648. 4to.

— Arguments, inviting all faithfull Marriners to ingage cheerefully in Englands honourable and just Cause, against the Irish Rebells and their adherents, now robbing at sea, and about to invade this nation. London, 1649. Fol. sheet.

— The joynt Resolution, and Declaration of the Parliament and Counsell of the Army, for the taking away of Kings and Lords. The Fight betweene a partie of Colonell Rich his Horse, and the Earle of Middlesex, Lord Carre, and Colonell Spenser. With a further charge of Lord Fairfax and the councell of Warre, against the maine sticklers amongst the excluded members. The Court Marshall appointed for the tryall of the King. Together with a true Copie of the Proclamation for the tryall of the King. (London,) 1649. 4to.

— King Charles his Speech made upon the scaffold at Whitehall Gate, immediatly before his Execution, on Tuesday the 30. of Jan. 1648. With a Relation of the manner of his going to Execution. London, 1649. 4to.

— The Declaration of his Highnesse Prince Rupert, Lord High Admirall of all the Navy Royall, belonging to the Kings Majesty Charles the II. Wherein hee cleareth himselfe from many scandalous rumours. Likewise his Highnesse Resolution and Intention; Together with the rest of the Officers of the Navy Royall. Touching the death of the late King, the illegall pretended power of Parliament. And their indeavours to inthrone the now King Charles the second, &c. S. l. (London,) 1649. 4to.

— The Declaration of the most Christian King of France and Navarre: against the most horrid

proceedings of a rebellious party of Parliament-Men and Souldiers in England, against their King and Countrey. Translated out of French by P. B. S. l. et a. (1649.) Fol. sheet.

— The Resolution and Remonstrance of the Navie to the supream power of England, the Commons assembled in Parliament, and to the Lord Generall Fairfax; with the councell of the army. Declaring their reall affections and ardent desires for the publique good of the Kingdom, against all forraigne invasions; which they resolve to performe with their lives and fortunns. And a list of the chief Commanders engaged herein. London, 1649. 4to.

— The Remonstrance of many thousands of the Free-People of England. Together with the Resolves of the Yong-men and Apprentices of the City of London, in behalf of themselves, and those called Levelers, for the attainment of their just requests in their Petition of May 20. 1647. Also their Petition of January 19. 1647, and of September 11, 1648. Together with the agreement of the Free People of England, May 1, 1649. London, 1649. 4to.

— A Letter sent from the States of Holland to the King of Scots, imploring his personal residence and assistance: With their desires, propositions, engagement, and promise. Also his titular Majesties Answer thereunto; and the great preparations at the Hague for his Royal Entertainment. With the declaration of Lieut. Col. John Lilburn touching the same. London, 1652. 4to.

— A Collection of separate numbers of various Diurnals and periodical publications published in London from 1642-1654. 4to.

— An Admonition to my Lord Protector and his Council, of their present danger. With the means to secure him and his posterity in their present greatnesse, &c. London, 1654. 4to.

— Inquisitio Anglicana: or, the disguise discovered, shewing the Proceedings of the Commissioners at Whitehall, for the approbation of Ministers, in the Examinations of Anthony Sadler, &c. London, 1654. 4to.

— A perfect List of the names of the several persons returned to serve in this Parliament 1656, for the several Counties and Corporations within the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1656. 4to.

— A true Copy of a Petition signed by very many peaceable and well-affected people, inhabiting in and about the City of London, and intended to have been delivered to the late Parliament. Now presented to the Publick view, with a brief Apology in the behalf of the Petitioners. By E. H. London, 1657. 4to.

— The humble Petition of many thousand Citizens and Inhabitants in and about the City of London, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. Together with the Parliaments Answer thereunto. London, 1658. 4to.

— A Letter from Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Thomas Scot, Jo. Berners, and John Weaver, Esquires: delivered to the Lord Fleetwood: owning their late Actions in endeavouring to secure the

Tower of London, for the better service of the City and Commonwealth. S. l. 1659. 4to.

CIVIL WARS. Two Letters, the one, sent by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of London, to the Lord Gen. Monck, by their Sword-Bearer. Which Letter was sent in answer to a Letter to the Common Council by his Excellency. The other, his Excellencies answer thereunto. London, 1659. *Portrait.* 4to.

— His late Highnes's (Richard Cromwell's) Letter to the Parliament of England, shewing his willingness to submit to this present Government, read 25th of May, 1659. London, 1659. Fol. sheet.

— Numb. 1: Al a mode de Paris; Or the Diurnall in verse. S. l. et a. (1660.) 4to.

— A Happy Handfull, or Green Hopes in the Blade; in order to a Harvest, of the several Shires, humbly petitioning, or heartily declaring for Peace. London, 1660. 4to.

— Rump enough: or quære for quære; in answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, No New Parliament, or some Quæres, or Considerations, humbly offered to the present Parliament-Members. London, March 14. 1659-(60). 4to.

— A Declaration and Vindication of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London. 30 April, 1659. London, 1660. 4to.

CLARE, John, Earl of. The Speech of the late John, Earl of Clare, delivered in the Irish House of Peers on the second reading of the Bill for the relief of his Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects, in Ireland, March 13, 1793. (First printed in Dublin, 1793.) To which is now added a Preface. London, 1813. 8vo.

CLEAVER, William, Bishop of St. Asaph. Two Sermons on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, preached before the University of Oxford. Second edition. Oxford, 1790. 8vo.

— Pardon and Sanctification. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, 28th of November, 1790. Oxford, 1791. 8vo.

— A Sermon preached before the Lords in the Abbey Church of Westminster, January 31, 1791, being the Anniversary of King Charles's Martyrdom. Oxford, 1791. 4to.

—— Second edition. Oxford, 1793. 8vo.

— A List of Books recommended to the younger Clergy, and other Students in Divinity, within the Diocese of Chester. Second edition, enlarged. To which is added Mr. Dodwell's Catalogue of the Christian Writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his second letter of advice. Oxford, 1792. 8vo.

—— Third edition, corrected and enlarged. Oxford, 1808. 8vo.

Dr. Lloyd's "List of Divinity Books" is added in MS.

CLEMENS Romanus. B. Clementis Romani Pontificis de rebus gestis, peregrinationibus, & prędicationibus B. Petri Apostolorum principis Epitome, sive compendium. Eiusdem Clementis vita,

sicut in Ecclesia Catholica recitatur. Joachimo Perionio Benedictino Cormæriaceno interprete. Parisiis, *apud Guilielmum Morelium*, 1555. 4to.

CLERICAL CREDIT. Free and apposite observations on one very evident and indecent cause of the present rapid decline of the Clerical Credit and Character; in a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Chester. Second edition. London, 1782. 8vo.

R. Gough's copy, with his manuscript notes.

— A Letter to the late Rector of Bourton on the Water, in the County of Gloucester, (William Hunter) in behalf of the present one (Edward Vernon), in answer to a Letter lately addressed to the Bishop of Chester. London, 1782. 8vo.

— A Vindication of the Observations on the decline of the Clerical Credit and Character. By the Author. London, 1782. 8vo.

CLERKENWELL PRISON. Reasons offered for the Reformation of the House of Correction in Clerkenwell: shewing, I. The present state of this goal. II. Proposals in what manner these evils may be prevented, &c. London, 1757. 8vo.

CLONDALKIN. The first Annual Report of Institutions established at Clondalkin, on the first of September, 1815, for bettering the condition and promoting the comforts of the poor of that Parish. By the Rev. John Reade. Second edition. Dublin, 1816. 12mo.

CLONEY, Thomas. A personal Narrative of those transactions in the County Wexford, in which the author was engaged during the awful period of 1798; interspersed with notices of the principal actors in that ill-fated struggle. To which is added an Appendix, containing a full report of the author's Trial by Court - Martial. Dublin, 1832. 8vo. R. M.

Presentation copy to the Duke of Sussex.

COFFEY, Æneas. Observations on the Rev. Edward Chichester's pamphlet, entitled, Oppressions and Cruelties of Irish Revenue Officers. London, 1818. 8vo.

COGNIARD, H., and Ed. Burat. Byron à l'Ecole d' Harrow. Episode mêlé de Couplets. Paris, 1834. 12mo.

Presentation copy, with a letter, from Viscount Mahon (Lord Stanhope).

COLE, John. The Antiquarian Trio, consisting of views and descriptions of I. Duke of Buckingham's House. II. Rudston Church and Obelisk. III. Effigy in the old Town Hall, with some original observations on the latter by the Rev. J. L. Sisson. To which is added a Finale, called, The Poet's favourite Tree, by Archdeacon Wrangham, &c. Scarborough, 1826. 8vo.

COLE, William. Oratio de Ridiculo, habita Cantabrigiæ in Scholis publicis, primo die Julii, 1780. Accedit etiam ab eodem scriptum Carmen comitiale. Londini, 1811. 4to.

COLLECTION. A choice Collection of curious Relations. London, 1739-40. 8vo. 2 Parts.

COLLIER, John. Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester

(by Whitaker). By Muscipula, Sen. London, 1771. 8vo.

A MS. note in this copy—which is inlaid in quarto—attributes the work to Col. Townley. Another copy is printed in Part II. p. 123.

COMBES, Edmond, and Maurice Tamisier. Voyage en Abyssinie, dans le Pays des Galla, de Choa et d'Ifat; précédé d'une Excursion dans l'Arabie-Heureuse, &c. Paris, 1843. 8vo. 4 vol.

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown, and to sell or alienate Fee Farm and other unimproveable Rents. London, 1787. 4to.

CONEY, John. Coney's Engravings of ancient Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, and other public buildings of celebrity, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot, and engraved by John Coney: with illustrative descriptions. London, 1832. Fol. L. P.

CONFESSIONS OF FAITH. Confession Catholique du Sainct Sacrement de l' Autel. Faicte par Messieurs les Prelatz de France, en l'Assemblée de Poissy: Avec la Censure de celle que presenta Theodore de Besze & ses adherans. Plus l'Advis des Docteurs Theologiens de Paris, &c. touchant l'usage des Images. Paris, *Chez Nicolas Chesneau*, 1562. 8vo.

CONYERS, Tobias. A Pattern of Mercy. Opened in a Sermon at St. Paul's, before the Lord Mayor, and the Lord General Monck: February 12. 1659. London, 1660. 4to.

CONYNGHAM, Elizabeth, Marchioness of. The Memoirs of the celebrated Lady C * * * * * m (Conyngham). London, n. d. *Portrait.* 8vo.

COPELAND, Thomas. Observations on the principal diseases of the Rectum and Anus. Second Edition, enlarged. London, 1814. 8vo.

COPLESTON, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Llandaff, at the triennial visitation in October 1842. Second edition. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

COPPIER, Guillaume. Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales, et de plusieurs autres Regions maritimes & esloignées. Lyon, *pour Jean Huguetan*, 1645. 8vo.

COQUILLART, Guillaume. Les Poesies. Paris, *Antoine-Urbain Coustelier*, 1723. 8vo.

COSTO, Tomaso. Il Pianto di Ruggiero di Tomaso Costo, da lui medesimo corretto, migliorato, & ampliato; con alcune stanze del Signor Don Scipione de' Monti. Napoli, *Appresso Gio. Battista Cappelli*, 1582. 4to. R. M.

— La Vittoria della Lega di Tomaso Costo, da lui medesimo corretta, migliorata & ampliata. Aggiuntovi nel fine parecchie stanze del medesimo autore in varij soggetti. Con alcune brevi annotationi ne' fini de' canti del Signor Giulio Giasolini. Napoli, *appresso Gio. Battista Cappelli*, 1582. 4to. R. M.

COTTERIL, Sir Charles. The whole Life and glorious Actions of Prince George of Denmark;

who departed this life at Kensington, the 28th of October, 1708. London, 1708. 8vo.

COTTON, Charles. The compleat Angler. Being instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream. Part II. London, *printed for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome*, 1676. 8vo.

COTTON, Henry. Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies in Ireland. Part I. The Dioceses of Waterford and Lismore. Dublin, 1845. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter, from the author.

COTTON, Sir Robert. A choice Narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his Embassy in England. Exposed to public light, for the benefit of the whole nation. By a Person of Honour (J. Rowland). London, 1659. *Portrait.* 4to. R. M.

COURTENAY, William, Viscount. In the House of Lords. Case of William Viscount Courtenay, on his claim to the title and dignity of Earl of Devon. S. l. et a. Fol.

COUTTS, Thomas. Biographical and historical Addenda to the Life of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq. Containing anecdotes of that gentleman and his first wife Betty Starky, including an official copy of Mr. Coutts's Will. Also the Letter of the Earl of Dundonald on some statements in the Narrative. London, n. d. *Portrait.* 8vo.

COWLEY, Hannah. Which is the Man? A Comedy. Second edition. London, 1783. 8vo.

CRABBE, George. The Library. A Poem. London, 1781. 4to.

CRANSTOUN, Captain. The Life of Captain Cranstoun. S. l. et a. 8vo.

Wanting title-page.

CRÉQUY, Victoire de Froullay, Marquise de. Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy de 1710 à 1803. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1842. *Plates.* 12mo. 10 vol. in 3.

CRESWELL, Thomas Escourt. The miserable effects of grasping at Riches by any unlawful or unseemly methods. In three Letters (subscribed L. Lee, and T. E. Creswell), taken from the General Evening Post of October 3, 31, and November 12, 1747. London, n. d. 8vo.

CRICHTON, James, the Admirable. A Hand-bill, containing an Account, in Italian, of the "Admirable" Crichton, published on his arrival at Venice. It commences thus: Lo Scozzese, detto Giacomo Critonio, è giouane di 20. anni—" and ends as follows: "Hora si è ridotto fuori in villa, per stendere 2000. conclusioni, le quali in tutte le professioni vuol sostenere in Venetia, nella Chiesa di San Gio. & Paolo, fra due mesi, non potendo egli sopplire alla volontà delle persone, che desiderano udirlo tutto giorno, & a' suoi studi." Venetia, *appresso Domenico, & Gio. Battista Guerra, fratelli*, 1580. Fol. sheet. G. M.

"This rare and celebrated sheet was first bound up by F. Melchiori of Venice in the Aldine edition of the Cortegiano, but it having no relation to that book, Mr. Grenville took it out and bound it separately. It has been improperly called Crichton's Challenge. It is manifestly only a public description of that extraordinary person on his arrival at Venice." MS. note.

CRITICAL REVIEW. The Critical Review. January, 1798. (Containing Reviews of "The Life of William late Earl of Mansfield. By John Halliday," and "The Works of Alexander Pope, by Joseph Warton.") (London,) 1798. 8vo.

CROKE, Sir Alexander. The Patriot Queen. Second edition. London, 1838. 8vo.

Dedicated to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, by an "Octogenarian."

Presentation copy, with a letter, from the Author.

CROMWELL, Oliver. See Civil Wars.

— A true Account of the late bloody and inhumane Conspiracy against his Highness the Lord Protector and this Commonwealth, &c. London, 1654. 4to.

CRUMP, T. V. A practicable Plan for abolishing Tithes in England and Ireland. London, 1812. 8vo.

Imperfect after p. 48.

CURLL, Walter, Bishop of Winchester. Some Account of the Life of Dr. Walter Curll. To which is added, A Sermon preach'd at Whitehall, on April 28, 1622, before K. James I. London, *for Ed. Curll*, 1712. 12mo.

CYPRIANIC AGE. The Principles of the Cyprianic Age, with regard to Episcopal power and jurisdiction, asserted and recommended from the genuine writings of S. Cyprian, and his contemporaries. By which it is made evident, that the Vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own concessions to acknowledge, that he and his associates are Schismaticks. By J. S. The second edition. London, 1717. 8vo.

D.

DANIEL, Samuel. A Panegyrike congratulatorie delivered to the Kings most excellent Maiestie at Burleigh Harrington in Rutlandshire. Also certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme heretofore written, and now published by the author. London, *for Edward Blount*, 1603. 8vo.

DANTE. The Inferno. Translated in the Terza Rima of the original, with notes and an appendix. By John Dayman. London, 1843. 8vo.

DARKIN, Isaac. The authentic Trial, and Memoirs of Isaac Darkin, alias Dumas, capitally convicted for a highway-robbery, near Nettlebed and executed the 23rd of March, 1761. Wherein are given a faithful history of his Life, several original Letters,&c. Oxford, (1761.) Fol.

Imperfect after p. 24.

DAUBENY, Charles. Journal of a Tour through the United States, and in Canada, made during the years 1837-38. Printed for private circulation only. Oxford, 1843. 12mo.

Presentation copy from the author.

DAVIDSON, John. Observations on the Regiam Majestatem (by J. Davidson). S. l. et a. (Edinburgh, 1790?) 8vo.

— Remarks on some of the editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, &c. (Signed J. D., i. e. John Davidson). S. l. et a. (Edinburgh, 1792). 8vo.

DAVY, William. Divinity, or Discourses on the Being of God, the Divinity of Christ, the Personality and Divinity of the Holy Ghost, and on the Sacred Trinity. Being improved extracts from a system of Divinity. Exeter, 1825. 8vo. 2 vol.

DE BRY. The pictures of sondry things collected and counterfeited according to the truth in the voyage made by S^r^. Walter Raleigh knight, for the discouery of La Virginea. In the 27th yeare of the most happie reigne of our Soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth. And in the yeare of o^r^ Lorde God 1585. Fol. R. M.

This volume contains the original drawings in water colours made by John White, an English artist, who is referred to by Theodore De Bry in his preface "to the gentle Reader," printed in Hariot's *Virginia*, 1590:—"I . . . offer vnto you the true Pictures of those People wich . . . I creaned out of the verye original of Maister Ihon White an Englisch paynter who was sent into the contrye by the queenes Maiestye, onlye to draw the description of the place, lyuelye to describe the shapes of the Inhabitants their apparell, manners of Liuinge and fashions, att the speciall charges of the worthy knighte Sir Walter Ralegh, who bestowed noe small sume of monnye in the serche and discouerye of that countrye, From te yeers 1584 to the ende of The years 1588."

— The pictures of sondry things, &c. Fol. R. M.

This volume consists of offsets accidentally produced in consequence of the original drawings by John White (described in preceding entry) having been saturated with water. The above two volumes were acquired by purchase in 1866, and have been placed as a most appropriate adjunct to the Grenville copy of Hariot's Virginia, 1590, described in Part I. p. 186.

— Part VIII. Americæ Achter Theil, in welchem erstlich beschrieben wirt das mächtige und Goldtreiche Königreich Guiana, &c. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1599. Fol.

First edition of the German edition of De Bry's Collection—"Grands Voyages," with the plates separate, and the "Additamentum." See Part I. p. 190.

— Neuwe Schiffart, Warhafftige und eygentliche Beschreibung der gefährlichen Reyse, so Olivier von Noort durch das Fretum Magellanum, um̃ die gantze Kugel der Welt gethan. An Tag geben durch D. de Bry Wittibe und Söhne. Franckfurt, 1602. *Plates.* 4to.

See Part I. p. 193.

— Warhafftige Beschreibung der unglückhafften Schiffarht eines Schiffs von Ambsterdam, die Silberne Welt genannt . . . von welchem allein der Schiffman Heinrich Ottsen wieder in Hollandt angeländet. An Tag geben durch D. de Bry Wittibe und Söhne. (Frankfurt, 16—). 4to.

See Part I. p. 193.

DE LABADIE, Mr. Mr. De Labadie's Letter to his daughter, Mrs. Delabadie, Nurse to the Pretended Prince of Wales. With reflections upon it, and a full Answer to the material objections, in a late pamphlet, entituled, The truest Account of Mr. Fuller's discovery, &c. S. l. 1696. 8vo.

DELILLE, Jacques. Point de pitié pour la pitié. Paris, 1803. 8vo.

DEMI-REP. The Demi-rep. By the Author of the Meretriciad. (In verse.) The second edition. London, 1756. 4to.

DEMOCRI-DIOGENES. Γιβεωνογραφια: or, the Picture. By Democri-Diogenes. London, 1717. 8vo.

DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis, Æschinis, Dinarchi et Demadis quæ supersunt omnia (Græce et Latine). Tomus tertius. Edidit Joannes Taylor. Cantabrigiæ, 1741. 4to.

— A specimen of a new translation of Demosthenes. By George Burges, M.A. The first Philippic. S. l. et a. 8vo.

With a letter from the translator.

— Specimen of a translation of Demosthenes (consisting of a portion of the Speech against Midias). With notes upon the Greek text. By George Burges. S. l. et a. 8vo.

— The three Orations of Demosthenes in favour of the Olynthians: with fower Orations against King Philip of Macedonie: most nedefull to be redde in these daungerous dayes . . . Englished out of the Greeke by Thomas Wylson. After these Orations ended, Demosthenes lyfe is set foorth, &c. London, *imprinted by Henrie Denham*, 1570. 4to. Bl. L. R. M.

—— Another copy. G. M.

DENHAM, Sir John. Cooper's Hill. Written in the yeare 1640. Now printed from a perfect copy; and a corrected impression. London, *printed for Humphrey Moseley*, 1655. 4to.

DENISON, Edward, Bishop of Salisbury. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Salisbury, at his third visitation, in April and May, 1845. London, 1845. 8vo.

DENT, Arthur. Pregeth dduwiol yn traethu am iawn ddull, ac agwedd gwir edifeirwch. (Translated by Robert Lloyd.) Llundain, *gan Nicholas Derwen dros Mihangel Werichionen*, 1629. 8vo. Bl. L.

— Llwybr hyffordd yn cyfarwyddo yr anghyfarwydd i'r nefoedd. (Translated by Robert Lloyd.) Llundain, *gan Nicholas Okes dros Georg Lathum*, 1630. 8vo.

Printed partly in black letter.

DENTON, Daniel. A brief Description of New-York: formerly called New-Netherlands. With the places thereunto adjoyning. Also some Directions to such as shall go thither. Likewise a brief Relation of the customs of the Indians there. (London, 1670.) 4to.

"This is the earliest description of New York, and is of rare occurrence." MS. note.

DESPAUTERIUS, Joannes. Rudiménta Joánnis Despautérii Niniuítæ. Cum accéntibus. Parisiis, *ex officina Roberti Stéphani*, 1583. 8vo.

DES PERRIERS, Bonaventure. Cymbalum Mundi, ou Dialogues Satyriques sur differens sujets. Avec une Lettre critique par Prosper Marchand. Amsterdam, 1711. *Plates.* 12mo.

DIALOGUES. Heraclitus ridens redivivus: or, a Dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the Times. S. l. et a. 4to.

DIALOGUES. Three Dialogues between a Minister and one of his Parishioners: on the true Principles of Religion, and Salvation for Sinners by Jesus Christ. The sixth edition. London, 1759. 12mo.

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. On Modern Catholicism. (A Sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Bryanston Square, 1839.) London, n. d. (1840.) 8vo.

Presentation Copy, with a letter from the author.

— A Sermon preached at the re-opening of St. Mary's Church, Bryanston Square, December 12, 1841. London, 1842. 8vo. London, *Printed for private distribution*, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy "from the Author."

— The Oxford Tracts. To the Lord Bishop of Llandaff. Letter 1, 2, 3. London, n. d. (1843.) 8vo.

Presentation copy, one of 100 privately printed.

DICKENS, Charles. The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. With illustrations by Phiz. London, 1839. *Portrait.* 8vo.

— Sketches by Boz, illustrative of every-day Life and every-day People. With forty illustrations by George Cruikshank. New edition. London, 1839. 8vo.

— Barnaby Rudge; a tale of the Riots of 'Eighty. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. London, 1841. 8vo.

— The Old Curiosity Shop. A Tale. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. London, 1841. 8vo.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. A Fairy Tale of home. Sixth edition. London, 1846. 8vo.

DICKINSON, Willielmus. Ode in Artem Anatomicam, &c. S. l. et a. Fol.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire de la Langue Romane, ou du vieux langage François. Paris, 1768. 8vo.

DIEZ, F. M. Neue Post Karte von Teutschland zum allgemeinen Postbuch von Teutschland. Berlin, 1795. Folded sheet.

DILLON, John Joseph. Two Memoirs upon the Catholic Question, occasioned by recent events. London, 1809. 4to.

DISNEY, John. A short Memoir of M. Dodson, Esq. S. l. 1800. 8vo.

DODSLEY, Robert. The Oeconomy of Human Life. Translated from an Indian Manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin. To which is prefixed an account of the manner in which the said Manuscript was discovered. Third edition. London, 1751. *Plate.* 8vo.

DORE, Thomas and Margaret. A genealogical Account of the Issue of Thomas and Margaret Dore, of Longcot, &c. S. l. et a. 4to.

This is a fragment of some larger work.

DOUAY. A modest Defence of the Clergy and Religious in a Discourse directed to R. C. about his History of Doway College. With an account of the matters of fact misrepresented in the said History. (London,) 1714. 8vo.

DOVER, George Agar Ellis, Lord. Dissertation on the Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600; Read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal

Society of Literature, April 25th, 1833. London, 1833. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author. One of fifty copies printed in quarto.

DOYLE, Sir Francis Hastings. The two destinies: a Poem. London, 1844. 8vo.

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Shakspeare and his Times: including the Biography of the Poet, criticisms on his genius and writings, a new chronology of his plays, a Disquisition on the object of his Sonnets, and a history of the manners, customs, and amusements, superstitions, poetry, and elegant literature of his age. London, 1817. 4to. 2 vol. L. P.

DRAYTON, Michael. Nymphidia: The Court of Fairy. (Edited by Sir E. Brydges.) Kent, *printed at the private Press of Lee Priory*, 1814. 8vo.

Only 100 copies printed.

DRUMMOND, Henry. On Government by the Queen, and attempted Government from the People. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

DUBLIN. A brief state of the Case of the Commons and Citizens of Dublin. (Dublin,) S. a. Fol. sheet.

— Proceedings of the Sheriffs and Commons of the City of Dublin, in the years 1742 and 1743. With the several Reports and Messages, passed between them and the Lord Mayor and Board of Aldermen, relating to certain controverted matters in the City. Dublin, 1744. 8vo.

— The Instructions of the Corporation of Barbers, and Chirurgeons, Apothecaries and Periwigmakers, or Guild of St. Mary Magdalene, within the City of Dublin, to their Representatives in Common Council. Dublin, 1744. 8vo.

DUGDALE, Sir William. The Life of that learned Antiquary Sir William Dugdale, Kt. Garter Principal King of Arms. London, 1713. 8vo.

Bound with "Aubrey's Miscellanies." Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— Another copy.

Also without title-page.

DUL-BRUCE, Marquis. The French Bite: or, a true and genuine Narrative of the exploit and transactions of the Marquis Dul-Bruce, during his six-weeks residence in England. London, 1749. 8vo.

DUMOURIEZ, Charles François. Tableau speculatif de l'Europe. S. l. 1798. 8vo.

DUNDEE, John Grahame, Viscount. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland-Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's Officers after they went to France. By an Officer of the Army. London, *printed for Jonas Brown*, n. d. 8vo.

DUTRALLAGE, Monsieur. Atlas d'Espagne et de Portugal, composé de cartes generales et particulieres dresseés sur les Mémoires de Cantel Rodrigo Mendes Silva et sur ceux de M. le Marechal Duc de Noailles, par Monsr. Dutrallage connu sous le nom de Tillemont et par M. l'Abbé Baudrand. Madrid et Paris, 1762. Fol.

DU VAL, Michael. Rosa Hispani-Anglica seu Malum-Punicum Angli-Hispanicum. S. l. et a. 4to. Lat.

Without title-page and the plate by Hollar; commencing with the dedication to Count Gondomar. See Part I. page 218.

E.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. A Statement of the material heads of the Evidence which has been adduced before both Houses of Parliament on the question now pending as to the Relations of Great Britain with India. London, n. d. Fol.

— A Letter to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, on the situation of the East India Company. London, 1791. 4to.

— Nos. I. to IV. (and V. to X.) East-India Question. Abstract of the Minutes of Evidence taken in the Hon. House of Commons before a Committee of the whole House, to consider the affairs of the East-India Company. By the editor of the East India Debates. London, 1813. 8vo.

EAST INDIES. Fragments sur l'Inde, sur le General Lalli, et sur le Comte de Morangiés. S. l. 1773. 8vo.

— Review of the Affairs of India, from the year 1798, to the year 1806, &c. London, 1807. *Plates.* 8vo.

— Last Warning! A Letter from —— to —— on the India Question, as it stood on the 3rd of May, 1813, and its probable issue. London, 1813. 8vo.

Presentation copy.

— Letters which seem to deserve and require the most serious attention of the Members of both Houses of Parliament, in the present stage of the India Question. London, 1813. 8vo.

ECHARD, Laurence. Dictionnaire Géographique - portatif. Traduit de l'Anglois, sur la treizième édition de Laurent Echard, par le C. Vosgien. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée par le citoyen Leclerc. Lausanne, 1795. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1.

EDINBURGH REVIEW. The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal. Nos. 142, 149. Edinburgh, 1840-41. 8vo.

EDINBURGH TALES. The Edinburgh Tales. Conducted by Mrs. Johnstone. Edinburgh, 1845-46. 8vo. 3 vol.

EDUCATION. Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with appendices and plans of school-houses. 1842-43. London, 1844. 8vo.

EDWARD II. The History of the Life and Reign of Edward II. By the Author of the Life and Reign of Henry VI. To which are added, the political reflections of a Person of Quality. London, 1713. 8vo.

EDWARDS, Edward. A brief descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France, and its dependencies, between the years 1789 and 1830; contained in the Cabinet of the British Museum, with the deficiencies noted. London, 1837. 8vo.

Not printed for sale. "Inscribed to the Trustees of the British Museum."

EGNATIUS, Joannes Baptista. In hoc volumine hæc continentur. Joannis Baptistæ Egnatij

Veneti de Cæsaribus libri III. à Dictatore Cæsare ad Constantinum Palæologum, hinc à Carolo Magno ad Maximilianum Cæsarem. Eiusdem in Spartiani, Lampridijq; vitas, & reliquorum annotationes. Nervæ & Traiani atq; Adriani principum vitæ ex Dione, Georgio Merula interprete. Ælius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Lampridius, Flavius Vopiscus, Trebellius Pollio, Vulcatius Gallicanus, ab eodem Egnatio castigati. Addita Heliogabali principis ad meretrices elegantissima oratio non ante impressa. Venetiis, *in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, mense Julio*, 1516. 8vo.

"Edition rare." Brunet.

ELDRIDGE, Thomas. Incomparable Varieties; or, a Cabinet of Secrets unlock'd by the key of experience. The second edition, with large additions. Norwich, S. a. 8vo.

ELLESMERE, Francis, Earl of. Address delivered at the twelfth annual meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science, held at Manchester in June, 1842. (London, 1843.) 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

— Mediterranean Sketches. London, 1843. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Aqueducts and Canals. From the Quarterly Review. (1844.) 8vo.

ELLIOT, John. A brief Narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. In a Letter to the Commissioners for the propagation of the Gospel amongst the Natives in those united Colonies. London, *printed for John Allen*, 1671. 4to.

ELLIS, Tobias. The Kingdom of God opened and proved to be a Kingdom of Grace and Glory, &c. By Tobias Ellys, Minister of the Gospel. London, 1678. 8vo.

ELSTOB, Mark. A Trip to Kilkenny from Durham, by way of Whitehaven and Dublin, in the year 1776. In a series of Letters to a friend. Stockton, 1778. 12mo.

ELYOT, Sir Thomas. The boke named the Gouernour. Londini, *in edibus Tho. Bertheleti*, 1531. 4to. Bl. L.

Imperfect, wanting pp. 85, 86, and 212.

ENGLAND. Prima, et ultima Relatione di quanto è successo nel Regno d' Inghilterra, con la morte del Rè, del Vescovo di Londra, del Duca d' Amilton, & altre Prencipi. Con il retiramento del Farfax, gli apparecchi di guerra, il Ritorno del Prencipe di Gales, &c. Viterbo, 1649. 12mo.

— L'Europe Esclave, si l'Angleterre ne rompt ses fers. Cologne, 1677. *Frontispiece.* 16mo.

— A collection of Papers relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England. (Twelve parts.) London, 1688-89. 4to.

In this copy are inserted the spurious 6th, 7th, and 8th parts, printed by R. Baldwin. See another edition, Part I. page 227.

— The Grand Southern Tour of England, including a principal part of the East, West, & Inland Counties. (A coloured Map, in four sheets.) By M. Phillips. Engraved by J. Hebner. London, 1818. Fol., in a Case.

— North of England and Scotland in 1704. (A Journal published

from the original manuscript formerly in the possession of the late Mr. Johnes of Hafod.) Edinburgh, 1818. 12mo. L. P.

Only 100 copies printed.

ENGLAND AND WALES. The State of the Representation of England and Wales, delivered to the Society, the Friends of the People, associated for the purpose of obtaining Parliamentary Reform, the 9th of February, 1793. London, n. d. 4to.

EPICURUS. Epicuri Physica et Meteorologica, duabus epistolis ejusdem comprehensa. Græca ad fidem librorum scriptorum et editorum emendavit atque interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. Lipsiæ, 1813. 8vo.

ERASMUS, Desiderius. Familiarium Colloquiorum formulæ et alia quædam per Des. Erasmum. Coloniæ, *apud Henricum Novesiensem.* S. a. (1518 or 1519?) 4to. R. M.

— Modus orandi Deum. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Joannis Maire*, 1641. 12mo.

— D. Erasmi de Virtute amplectanda Oratio. De præparatione ad Mortem. De morte declamatio. De Puero Jesu concio pronunciata in Schola Coletica, Londini. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Joannis Maire*, 1641. 12mo.

EROS. Ερωτος αποτελεσματα ητοι ιστορια ηθικοερωτικη με πολιτικα τραγουδια. Εν Βιεννη της Αουστριας, 1792. 8vo.

The initials I. K. occur at the end of the dedication.

ERSKINE, Thomas, Lord. Cruelty to Animals. The Speech of Lord Erskine in the House of Peers, on the second reading of the Bill for preventing malicious and wanton cruelty to Animals. London, 1809. 8vo.

ESSEX, Robert Devereux, Earl of. Translat de certain placcart publié à Londres le 9. de Feburier 1601. Et selò la calculation des Anglois, 1600. Touchant l'invasion et interprinse des còtes de Essex, Rutland & Southamton, avec leurs adherens. Bruxelles, *par Ruger Velpius*, 1601. 12mo.

ETON. Bill of Eton College and School, 1745. Eton, *E. P. Williams*, 1843. 4to.

Privately printed. Presentation copy, with a letter from Dr. Hawtrey.

EURIPIDES. Hecuba (Gr. et Lat.) Erasmo Rotero. interprete. Parisiis, *G. Morelius*, 1560. 4to.

Imperfect: without title-page.

— Heraclidæ. (Græce.) Ex recensione Petri Elmsley, qui annotationes suas et aliorum selectas adjecit. Oxonii, 1813. 8vo.

EVERETT, Hon. Edward. Addresses at the Inauguration of the Hon. Edward Everett, LL.D., as President of the University at Cambridge, April 30, 1846. Boston, (U. S.) 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author, and a view of the University Library inserted.

EXCISE LAWS. A Collection of Letters from several Counties, Cities and Boroughs, containing instructions to their Representatives in Parliament to oppose any extension of the Excise Laws. London, 1733. 8vo.

EXCISE LAWS. Excise: being a Collection of Letters, &c. Containing the sentiments and instructions of the Merchants, Traders, Gentry, and Inhabitants of the principal Cities, Counties, &c. to their Representatives in Parliament against a new Excise. The whole alphabetically digested, with the names of the Members, &c. London, 1733. 8vo.

— Excise anatomiz'd. Declaring that unequal imposition of Excise to be the only cause of the ruin of Trade, the universal impoverishment, and destructive to the Liberties of the whole Nation. By Z. G. a well-wisher of the common Good. London, 1733. 8vo.

EYRE, Vincent. The Military Operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January, 1842. With a Journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. London, 1843. 8vo.

F.

FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas. A Declaration of the engagements, remonstrances, representations, proposals, desires and resolutions from His Excellency Sir Tho: Fairfax, and the general Councel of the Army. For setling of His Majesty in his just rights, the Parliament in their just priviledges, and the subjects in their liberties. With Papers of overtures of the Army with the Kings Majesty, &c. Also Representations of the grievances of the Kingdome. And the Resolutions of the army for the establishment of peace in Church and Kingdome. London, 27 Septemb. 1647. *Woodcut.* 4to.

—— See also Civil Wars.

FAITHORNE, William. The Art of Graveing and Etching, wherein is exprest the true way of Graveing in Copper. Allso the manner & method of that famous Callot & Mr. Bosse in their severall ways of Etching. London, 1662. *Plates.* 8vo.

FARLEY, Robert. Kalendarium humanæ vitæ. The Kalendar of Mans Life. (Latin and English.) London, *for William Hope*, 1638. *Frontispiece and plates.* 8vo.

FARNABY, Thomas. Index Rhetoricus, scholis & institutioni tenerioris ætatis accommodatus. Editio altera . . . locupletior. Londini, (1634.) 8vo.

Much mutilated in the binding. Partially interleaved.

FAUSTUS. The second report of Doctor John Faustus. Declaring how he was amongst the Infernal Spirits, and how he used to appear again upon the Earth, and what strange things he did. And likewise strange Exploits of Wagner and his three familiars. London, *printed for Ralph Smith*, 1680. *Woodcut.* 4to. Bl. L.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier

of Mexico, with sketches of popular manners and geological notices. London, 1844. *Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol.

FEET. The art of preserving the Feet. To which are added directions for the management of the hands and nails. By an experienced Chiropodist. Second edition. London, 1818. 8vo.

FELTON, S. On the portraits of English Authors on Gardening, with biographical notices. Second edition, with considerable additions. London, 1830. 8vo.

FERRAR, John. A Tour from Dublin to London in 1795. Dublin, 1796. 8vo.

FEUERBACH, Anselm, Ritter von. Narratives of remarkable Criminal Trials. Translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy.

FITTON, Richard. A Letter to an English Member of Parliament, with respect to a Bill for amending several Acts in force in Ireland, relative to the election of members to serve in Parliament. Cork, 1806. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

FOLENGO, Theophilo. Chaos del tri per uno. (Dialogo de le tre etadi.) Vinegia, *per Giovanni Antonio & fratelli da Sabbio*, 1527. 8vo. R. M.

FORD, Simon. Carmen funebre; ex occasione Northamtonæ conflagratæ compositum. Londini, *apud H. Brome*, 1676. 4to.

FOSTER, John. Essays: in a series of Letters. The thirteenth edition. London, 1838. 8vo.

FRAIL, Lady. The History of a Woman of Quality: or the Adventures of Lady Frail. By an impartial hand. London, 1751. 8vo.

FRANCE. Raccolta d'alcune scritture publicate in Francia nel principio degli ultimi moti di quel Regno. (With Raccolta d'altre Scritture publicate . . . dal 1585, sino al 1588, &c.) Bergamo, *per Comin Ventura*, 1593. 4to.

Four parts separately paged.

— An Epitome of all the Lives of the Kings of France. From Pharamond the first to King Lewis the thirteenth. With a Relation of the famous Battailes of the two Kings of England, who were the first victorious princes that conquered France. Translated out of the French coppy by R. B. Esq. (i.e. Richard Brathwait?). London, *printed by J. Okes*, 1639. 8vo.

"Scarce, and fine copy." MS. note.

— Atlas National Portatif de la France, destiné à l'instruction publique composé de 91 cartes. Et d'un précis methodique et élémentaire de la nouvelle géographie du Royaume. Paris, 1791. *Maps coloured.* Obl. 4to.

— Atlas National et General de la France, divisée en ses quatre-vingt-trois départemens et en cinq cens quarante-trois districts, conformément aux Décrets de l'Assemblée Nationale; dressé sur les meilleurs Cartes qui ont paru jusqu'à present, et sur la Carte des Triangles levée géométriquement par ordre du Roi; et mise au jour par M. Cassini de Thury. Revu, vérifié au Comité de la Constitution, par le Sr Desnos. S. l. 1791. Fol.

FRANCE. Genealogy of the Royal House of France, to the year 1833. (By Lady Grosvenor, afterwards Marchioness of Westminster.) London. S. a. Engraved sheet folded in case.

FRANKLAND, William. Speech in the House of Commons, 29th of March, 1811, on the second reading of several Bills, brought in by Sir Samuel Romilly, for making alterations in the Criminal Law. London, 1811. 8vo.

FRASER, Robert. Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its agriculture, mines, and fisheries. London, 1802. *Chart.* 8vo.

FRENCH PRIESTS. A Letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, chiefly on the subject of the numerous emigrant French Priests and others of the Church of Rome, resident and maintained in England at the public expence; and on the spirit and principles of that Church. By a Layman. London, 1796. 8vo.

FUALDES. Confidences de Victoire Redoulez, Femme-de-Chambre de Mme. Enjalran, et nourrice de Mme. Manson; en réponse aux mémoires de M. Clémandot. Paris, 1818. 8vo.

FULLER, William. A further Confirmation, that Mary Grey was the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. Together with an Account of the private messages and letters sent by the French King, King James, &c. to their agents in England. To which is added, the Author's vindication of himself from the Male-contents of this Kingdom. London, 1696. 8vo.

— Mr. Fuller's Appeal to both Houses of Parliament, with Letters relating to Sir John Fenwick, and himself. London, 1697. 8vo.

FUTURE STATE. A View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a future state. By a Country Pastor. Fourth edition, revised. London, 1837. 12mo.

G.

G * * *, Baron de. Lettre du Baron de G * * *, Membre de la Noblesse immédiate de Franconie, au Comte de B * * * Membre de l'Ordre Equestre de Suède. Traduite d'un Journal allemand, qui s'imprime en Bavière. Francfort, 1804. 8vo.

GAGE, John. A Letter from John Gage, Esq., F.R.S. to Sir Henry Ellis, accompanying a Gold British Corselet, purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum. London, 1836. *Plates.* 4to.

From the "Archæologia," vol. xxvi. Presentation copy from the author.

GALMY. Ein schöne und liebliche History, von dem edlen und theüren Ritter Galmien uñ von seiner züchtigen liebe, So er zü einer Hertzogin getragen hat, welche er in eines Münches gestalt, von dem

feür und schentlichen todt erlösst hat, &c. Ritter Galmy vsz Schottenland. Strassburg, *bey Jacob Frölich*, 1539. *Woodcuts.* 4to. Bl. L. B. M.

"This is the first and only known edition of a chivalrous romance relating to Scotland." MS. note.

GAMBA, Bartolommeo. Serie dei Testi di Lingua e di altre opere importanti nella Italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV. al XIX. Quarta edizione, accresciuta. Venezia, 1839. *Portrait.* 8vo.

GARDE ROYALE. La Garde Royale pendant les évènemens du 26 Juillet au 5 Aout 1830. Par un Officier employé à l'état-major. Seconde édition. Paris, 1830. 8vo.

GARDINER, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester. Exetasis testimoniorum, quæ Martinus Bucerus ex Sanctis Patribus, non sanctè edidit, ut patrocinetur opinioni de cœlibatus dono, quam sine dono spiritus, contra Ecclesiam defendit orthodoxam. Lovanii, 1554. 4to.

GASSARUS, Achilles P. Historiarum et Chronicorum mundi epitomes libellus. Venetiis, *per Jo. Antonium & fratres de Sabio*, 1533. 8vo.

GASSENDUS, Petrus. Tychonis Brahei, Equitis Dani, Vita. Accessit N. Copernici, G. Peurbachii, & Joannis Regiomontani, Astronomorum celebrium Vita. Editio secunda auctior. Hagæ-Comitum, 1655. *Portraits.* 4to.

With title-page also of the first edition, 1654.

GAY, John. The Shepherd's Week; in six Pastorals. London, 1714. *Plates.* 8vo.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Regulations of the Royal Geographical Society of London, established 1830. London, 1846. 8vo.

GEORGE III. An account of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte, on Tuesday the 22d of September, 1761. To which is added the Form of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronations of . . . James II., William III., Queen Anne, George I. and George II. *&c.* London, 1761. *Plates.* 4to.

GERARDO, Pietro. Vita et Gesti d' Ezzelino Terzo da Romano, da l'origine al fine di sua famiglia, sotto la cui tirannide mancarono di morte violenta più di XII. millia Padovani. Distinta in nove libri, ne quali s'ha la cognitione de le guerre de la Marca Trivisana, e di molte altre cose, da gl' anni MC. fin 'a MCCLXII. Ristampata, corretta, &c. Vinegia, 1552. 8vo.

GERMANY. Articoli della pace conchiusa, e stabilita trà la Maestà Cesarea e l' Imperadore de Turchi nell' anno 1625. Napoli, *per Ottavio Beltrano*, 1625. 12mo.

— A new Map shewing the seat of the war between the Allied Powers & France, comprehending the whole of Germany, Poland, the United Provinces, and Italy, with part of France and the Prussian Dominions. London, *C. Smith*, 1807. Single sheet, folded in case.

GIBRALTAR. An impartial Account of the late famous Siege of Gibraltar: to which are added most accurate plans of the Town,

and of the approaches and Camp of the Spaniards. By an Officer. London, 1728. 8vo.

GIFFORD, John. A short Address to the members of the Loyal Associations, on the present state of public affairs; containing a brief exposition of the designs of the French upon this Country, &c. London, 1798. 8vo.

GILPIN, Bernard. A Sermon preached in the Court at Greenwich before King Edward VI., the first Sunday after the Epiphany, MDLII. Reprinted in the year 1752. 8vo.

GIRARD, John Baptist. The Tryal of Father John Baptist Girard on an accusation of quietism, sorcery, incest, abortion, and subornation, before the Great Chamber of Parlement at Aix, at the instance of Miss Mary Catherine Cadiere. The second edition. London, 1732. 4to.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. A Manual of Prayers from the Liturgy. Arranged for family use. London, 1845. 12mo.

— Remarks upon recent commercial Legislation; suggested by the expository statement of the revenue from customs, and other papers lately submitted to Parliament. London, 1845. 8vo.

— Substance of a Speech for the second reading of the Maynooth College Bill, in the House of Commons, on Friday, April 11. 1845. London, 1845. 8vo.

GODDARD, Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's, July 1, 1822, at the visitation of William, Lord Bishop of London. London, 1822. 8vo.

GODDARD, Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln. A Sermon preached at the visitation of the Peculiars of the Deanery of Shoreham, at Sevenoaks, 1830. London, n. d. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, in July and August 1833. London, (1833). 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow, June 1836. London, n. d. 4to.

— National Education—Church Discipline Bill—Church Rates—Diocesan Boards, &c. &c. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, in October 1839. London, 1839. 8vo.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, in May and June 1841. London, 1841. 8vo.

— The Cause and the Cure of party spirit in Religion. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, in October, 1844. London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copies.

GOODWIN, Sir Francis. The Case between Sir Francis Goodwin and Sir John Fortescue, in the Reign of K. James I., as it stands upon the Journal of the House of Commons. London, 1704. Fol.

GOTHAM, Wise Men of. The Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. 12mo.

GOTHOFREDUS, Jacobus. De Cenotaphio: deq; diversis, super

eius Religione, Ulpiani & Marciani sententiis, Diatriba. S. l. (Geneva,) 1634. 4to.

GOUGH, Richard. A comparative View of the antient Monuments of India, particularly those in the Island of Salset near Bombay, as described by different writers. Illustrated with prints. London, 1785. 4to.

— Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick; and the monuments of the Earls of Warwick in the said Church, and elsewhere. A new edition. London, 1809. *Plates.* 4to.

GOVEANUS, Antonius. Antonii Goveani Epigrammata. Ejusdem Epistolæ quatuor. Lugduni, *apud Seb. Gryphium,* 1540. 8vo.

GRAFTON, Charles Augustus Fitz-Roy, Duke of. Intrigues A-la-Mode. Biographical Memoirs of the late Duke of Grafton; including some remarkable particulars in the Life of Miss Annabella Parsons, now the Lady Maynard, &c. London, n. d. *Portrait.* 8vo.

GRAHAM, James, M.D. A short Extract from a book just published, intituled, "Medical Transactions at the Temple of Health, in London, in 1781 and 1782." S. l. et a. (1782.) 8vo.

— The Principal grounds, basis, argument, or soul! of the new Celestial Curtain, (or Reprehensory) Lecture! London, 1786. 8vo.

— A Discourse, delivered August 17, 1783, wherein the nature and manner of the Resurrection of the human body, and the immortality, or future modes of existence, are philosophically, medically, and religiously explained. The fifth edition. Hull, 1787. 8vo.

GRAMMARS. A Græco-Slavonic Grammar. *Lemberg,* 1591. 16mo. R. M.

— A short Grammar and Vocabulary of the Moors (i. e. the Hindostanee) Language. London, 1771. 8vo.

With MS. notes by the Rev. S. Weston.

GRANADA. Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Granada. (By G. Perez de Hita). Paris, *Guillaume de Luyne,* 1660. 8vo.

The first part only.

GRANGER, William. The new Wonderful Museum, and extraordinary Magazine: being a complete repository of all the wonders, curiosities, and rarities of Nature and Art. By William Granger, assisted by James Caulfield, and others. London, 1802-8. *Plates.* 8vo. 6 vol. in 3.

GRANT, Robert. The Expediency maintained of continuing the system by which the trade and government of India are now regulated. London, 1813. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.

GRAY, Thomas. Works. (Edited by the Rev. J. Mitford.) London, 1841, 35-43. *Portrait.* 8vo. 5 vol.

GREEK RHYTHM. De Rhythmo Græcorum liber singularis. In usum Juventutis Coll. Æn. Nas. olim conscriptus, et nunc demum in lucem editus. Oxonii, 1789. 8vo.

GREEN, William. The Spirit of Information: a compilation

replete with correct and useful tables, and with a fund of curious and original intelligence. London, 1823. 8vo.

GRENVILLE, William Wyndham, Lord. Letters addressed to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick, upon their removal from the Councils of the King, in consequence of their attempting the total repeal of the Test Laws now in force, with respect to His Majesty's Army and Navy. By a Protestant. London, 1807. 8vo.

— Letter from Lord Grenville to the Earl of Fingal, January 22d, 1810. Buckingham, s. a. (1810.) 8vo.

— The Speech of Lord Grenville in the House of Commons, 16th Jan. 1789, on the proposed Regency Bill. A new edition. London, 1811. 8vo.

— Substance of the Speech of Lord Grenville, on the motion made by the Marquis Wellesley, in the House of Lords, the 9th of April, 1813, for the production of certain papers on Indian affairs. London, 1813. 8vo. L. P.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Substance of the Speech of Lord Grenville in the House of Lords, June 27, 1814, in moving for certain papers relative to the revival of the Slave Trade. London, 1814. 8vo.

— Substance of the Speech of Lord Grenville, in the House of Lords, November 30, 1819. On the Marquis of Lansdowne's Motion, that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire into the state of the Country, &c. London, 1820. 8vo.

— Extract from the Speech of Lord Grenville in the House of Lords, April 17, 1821, in the debate on the Bill "For the Removal of the Disqualifications under which His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects now labour." London, 1822. 8vo.

— Essay on the supposed advantages of a Sinking Fund. Part the first. London, 1828. 8vo.

— Essay on the supposed advantages of a Sinking Fund. London, 1828. 8vo. L. P.

"As printed on the vellum." MS. note.

GREY, Charles, 2nd Earl. Speech of the Right Honourable Viscount Howick, in the House of Commons, March 26th, 1807; stating the circumstances which led to the change of Administration. Second Edition. London, 1807. 8vo.

GROVES, Anthony N. Journal of a residence at Bagdad, during the years 1830 and 1831. London, 1832. 12mo.

GRYNÆUS, Simon. Annotatiunculæ in Libellum Aristotelis de Mundo. Parisiis, 1542. 8vo.

Without title-page.

GWILIM, Jorwerth. Dagrau yr awen neu Farwnad Lewis Hopcin *Fardd*, o Landyfodwg ym Morganwg. Pont-y-fon, 1772. 8vo.

GWYNNE, Eleanor. The Life of Nell Gwinn. S. l. et a. 12mo.

Imperfect; wanting title-page.

H.

HADDINGTON, Thomas, Earl of. Notes of Charters, &c. by the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Melrose, afterward Earl of Haddington, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem; from 1615 to 1627. Edinburgh, 1830. 4to.

Only thirty-five copies printed.

HALFORD, Sir Henry, Bart. Oratio in Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis ædibus novis habita die dedicationis Junii 25, 1815 (1825). Londini, 1825. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— On the education and conduct of a Physician. London, 1834. 8vo.

— On the effects of Cold; read at the Royal College of Physicians, March 4, 1837. London, 1837. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter, from the author.

HALIBURTON, Judge. The Clockmaker; or the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. Third Series. London, 1840. *Plates.* 8vo.

— The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. London, 1843. 8vo. 2 vol.

—— Second Series. London, 1844. 8vo. 2 vol.

HALL, Robert. Modern Infidelity considered, with respect to its influence on Society. A Sermon. Eleventh edition. London, 1824. 8vo.

— A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Ryland, preached June 5th, 1825. Second edition. London, 1825. 8vo.

"From the author."

HALLIWELL, James Orchard. Two Essays. I. An Inquiry into the nature of the numerical contractions, found in a passage on the Abacus, in some manuscripts of the Geometry of Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus Boetius. II. Notes on early Calendars. Second edition. London, 1839. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter, from the author.

HAMILTON, Dr., of Bardowie. Memoirs of the House of Hamilton corrected. With an Addition. Edinburgh, 1828. 4to.

— Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected," respecting the descent of his family; With an Appendix of original matter, partly affecting the Hamiltons, and Stewarts, and representation of the old Earls of Lennox. (Signed J. R.) Edinburgh, 1828. 4to.

HAMILTON, William Richard. Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London; delivered at the Anniversary Meeting on the 23rd May, 1842. London, 1842. 8vo.

HAMILTON, William Richard. Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London; delivered at the Anniversary Meeting on the 22nd May, 1843. Preceded by the Address on presenting the medals awarded by the Council of the Society. London, 1843. 8vo.

HARLEY, Robert, Earl of Oxford. The Secret History of Arlus (R. Harley), and Odolphus (S. Godolphin), Ministers of State to the Empress of Grandinsula. In which are discover'd the labour'd artifices formerly us'd for the removal of Arlus, and the true causes of his late restoration, upon the dismission of Odolphus and the Quinquinvirate. Third edition. (London,) 1710. 8vo.

HARMARUS, Joannes. Oratio serenissimi Protectoris Elogium complectens, Oxoniæ habita quinto Kalend. Maij, 1654, à Joanne Harmaro. Cui accesserunt ejusdem ad Protectorem carmina de Pace cum Belgis sancita. Oxoniæ, *Hen. Hall*, 1654. 4to.

HARTSHORNE, Charles Henry. Salopia antiqua; or, an enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, Military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders; with observations upon the names of places, and a Glossary of Words used in the County of Salop. Cambridge, *University Press*, 1841. *Plates.* 8vo. L. P.

HARWICH DREAM. An Account of a Dream at Harwich. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament about the Camisars. S. l. et a. (1709.) 8vo.

— The Interpretation of the Harwich Dream. In a Letter to a reverend member of the Convocation. By Don Pedro de la Verdad. London, 1709. 8vo.

HATCHETT, Charles. On the Spikenard of the Ancients. London, (1836.) *Plate.* 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

HAYWARDE, Sir John. The life and raigne of K. Edward the Sixt. London, *John Partridge*, 1630. 4to.

Imperfect: wanting the engraved title-page and the preface to the reader.

HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. A Ballad. (An old and approued Receipt for raising the Deuil.) Chester, n. d. *Plates.* obl. 4to.

Lithographed.

— Palæstina. Poema R. Heber, Coll. Æn. Nas. præmiis Cancellarii Academicis donatum . . Latine redditum N. L. Torre, E Coll. Nov. Leamington, 1844. 12mo.

HELMONT, Johannes Baptista van. Deliramenta Catarrhi: or, the incongruities, impossibilities, and absurdities, couched under the vulgar opinion of Defluxions. The Author, that great Philosopher, by Fire Joh. Bapt. Van Helmont. The Translator and Paraphrast, Dr. Charleton. London, *by E. G. for William Lee*, 1650. 4to.

HEMP. Observations on the Sunn-Hemp of Bengal; with statements of experiments made from 1802 to 1806, to ascertain its comparative strength with Russian Hemp; and the advantages of encouraging its culture and importation, &c. London, 1808. 8vo.

HENDERSON, John. A genuine Narrative of the Life and

Theatrical Transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Roscius. London, 1777. 8vo.

HENLEY, John. Apotheosis. A Funeral Oration; sacred to the memory of John, Duke of Marlborough. London, 1722. 8vo.

HENRY III. of England. A brief survey (historical and political) of the Life and Reign of Henry the III. King of England. Dedicated to his most sacred Majesty (Charles II.). London, 1680. 4to.

HENRY VII. of England. Instructions given by King Henry the Seventh to his Embassadors, when he intended to marry the young Queen of Naples: together with the Answers of the Embassadors. London, 1761. 4to.

HENRY VIII. of England. The Will of King Henry the Eighth: from an authentic copy in the hands of an Attorney. Second edition. London, 1805. 4to.

HERARD, Moïse. The Arguments of Monsieur Herard, for Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin, against Madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, his spouse. And the Factum for Madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, against Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin, her husband. By Monsieur de St. Evremont. London, 1699. 8vo.

HERBERT, Hon. and Rev. William. Iris. (A Latin Poem, with notes.) York, 1826. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

HERMESIANAX. Hermesianactis poetæ elegiaci Colophonii Fragmentum (Græcè), notis et glossario et versionibus tum Latinis tum etiam Anglicis instruxit Jacobus Bailey. Appendicis loco subjiciuntur Archilochi ac Pratinæ Fragmenta duo similiter instructa. Accedit Georgii Burgesii Epistola critica. London, 1839. 8vo.

HEYLIN, Peter. A briefe and moderate Answer to the seditious and scandalous Challenges of Henry Burton, late of Friday-streete, in the two Sermons by him preached on the fifth of November, 1636, and in the Apologie prefixt before them. London, *Ric. Hodgkinsonne*, 1637. 4to.

HIEROGLYPHICS. A Hieroglyphical Vocabulary. (With a Prospectus of a Publication of the Hieroglyphical inscriptions collected by the Egyptian Society, &c.) S. l. et a. 4to.

HILL, Thomas. The Arte of Gardening; whereunto is added much necessarie matter, with a number of Secrets: and the Phisicke helps belonging to each hearb. Heer-unto is annexed two proper Treatises, the first intituled, The Mervailous goverment, propertie, & benefite of Bees: the other, the yearly conjectures, verie necessary for Husband-men. To these is likewise joyned a Treatise of the Arte of Graffing and planting of Trees. London, *Edward Allde*, 1608. 4to. Bl. L.

The Treatise on Bees has a separate title-page and pagination.

HIND, Captain James. No Jest like a true Jest: being a compendious record of the merry Life, and mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind, the great Rober of England. Together with the close of all at Worcester. . . September 24, 1652. London, 1674. Reprinted 1817. *Woodcut.* 4to. Bl. L.

HIPPISLEY, Sir John C. Correspondence respecting the Catholic Question (with various documents printed and manuscript on the same subject). London, 1812. 4to. G. M.

With MS. marginal notes.

HOADLY, Benjamin, Bishop of Bangor. The Pulpit-Lunaticks; or, a mad answer to the Mad Report made by a Committee of Mad Priests upon Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Bangor, &c. London, n. d. 8vo.

HOLBROOK, Ann Catharine. Memoirs of an Actress, comprising a faithful Narrative of her theatrical career from 1798 to the present period, &c. Manchester, 1807. 8vo.

HOLCROFT, Thomas. Memoirs, written by himself, and continued to the time of his death, from his Diary, Notes, and other Papers. London, 1816. *Portrait.* 12mo. 3 vol.

HOLLAND, Henry Richard Fox, Lord. Letter to the Rev. Dr. Shuttleworth, Warden of New College, Oxford (on the Catholic Question). London, 1827. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

HOLLIDAY, John. The Critical Review. January, 1798. (A fragment of nine leaves, containing articles on Holliday's Life of the Earl of Mansfield, and on Warton's edition of Pope's Works.) S. l. et a. (1798.) 8vo.

HOMERUS. Homeri Ilias et Odyssea. Ejusdem Batrachomyomachia, Hymni & Epigrammata; omnia cum M. Æmilii Porti, F. Porti Latina interpretatione. (Coluthi Helenæ raptus. Tryphiodori Ilii excidium.) *Apud Johan. Vignon.* S. l. (Heidelberg?), 1609. 12mo. 2 vol.

— Ilias (Græcè.) Venetiis, 1537. 8vo.

— Homeri Ilias (Græcè) Littera Digamma restituta ad metri leges redegit et notatione brevi illustravit T. S. Brandreth. Londini, 1841. 8vo. 2 vol.

Presentation copy, with a letter, from the editor.

— The Iliad. Translated by T. S. Brandreth. London, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the translator.

HORATIUS. Q. Horatii Flacci Liber de arte poetica ad Pisones. Parisiis, *in Clauso Brunello*, 1533. 8vo. MS. notes.

Maittaire, II. 790. Panzer, VIII. 171, 2298. "This appears to have been the identical copy belonging to Maittaire, and after him to Dr. Sumner." MS. note.

— Q. Horatii Flacci Liber de arte poetica Jacobi Grifoli interpretatione explicatus, nunc primum post Florentinam æditionem Lutetiæ impressus. Lutetiæ, *Ex typographia Matthæi Davidis*, 1552. 8vo.

— Danielis Heinsii in Q. Horatii Flacci opera, animadversiones et notæ. Lugduni Batavorum, *Ex officina Elseviriana*, 1629. 12mo.

See Part I, page 346 b.

HORNER, Francis. Memoirs and Correspondence of F. Horner, M.P. Edited by his brother, Leonard Horner. London, 1843. *Portraits.* 8vo. 2 vol.

HOUSE, Poll. A curious and interesting narrative of Poll House and the Marquis of C. * * * * * *

(late Lord T——). London, n. d. *Plate.* 8vo.

HOWARD, Edward. Caroloiades Redivivus; or, the War and Revolutions in the time of K. Charles the First. An heroick Poem. By a Person of Honour. London, *for George Chapman*, 1695. 8vo.

HOWLEY, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, at the Visitation in July, 1822. London, 1822. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, at the Visitation in July 1826. London, 1826. 4to.

— A Charge delivered at his Primary Visitation in August and September, 1832. London, 1832. 8vo.

"From the author."

HULSIUS, Levinus. Sechste Theil. Kurtze Warhafftige Relation und beschreibung der wunderbarsten vier Schiffarten, so jemals verricht worden. Als nemlich: Ferdinandi Magellani, Francisci Draconis, Thomæ Candisch, Olivarii von Noort . . . . Durch Levinum Hulsium. Noribergæ, 1603. (at the end: 1602.) *Maps and Plates.* 4to.

This first edition of the Sixth Part of Hulsius' German collection of early Voyages is a duplicate of the copy printed in Part I. p. 352, but wants the title-page and preliminary matter.

— Brevis & admiranda descriptio Regni Guianæ . . . In Latinum sermonem translata. Noribergæ, 1599. *Plates.* 4to. G. M.

Latin translation of Part V. of Hulsius' Voyages. See Part I, page 352 a.

HUME, David. Davidis Humei, Scoti, summi apud suos philosophi, de Vita sua acta, liber singularis; nunc primùm Latinè redditus. (By David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.) S. l. 1787. 4to.

HUNT, Ebenezer. The Rushbearing: a Poem. With a probable account of the rise of Wakes. Huddersfield, 1784. 8vo.

HUSSARS. Instructions for Hussars and Light Cavalry acting as such in time of War. Translated from the original by G. H. Rose, Esq. M.P. The second edition. London, 1799. 8vo.

HUTTON, Francis H. A Sermon preached in the Chapel of the Asylum for Female Orphans, on the 8th of January, 1832. London, *printed for the Author*, 1832. 8vo.

HUTTON, William. A Description of Blackpool in Lancashire, frequented for sea-bathing. The second edition. London, 1804. 8vo.

Ends at page 86.

I.

IGNATIUS, Saint. The antient Syriac version of the Epistles of Saint Ignatius to St. Polycarp, the Ephesians, and the Romans. Together with extracts from his Epistles, collected from the writings of Severus of Antioch, Timotheus of Alexandria, and others. Edited with an English translation, and notes. Also the Greek text of these three epistles. By William Cureton. London, 1845. 8vo. L. P.

Presentation copy, with a letter from Mr. Edward Blore.

IMAGINATION. The strength of Imagination in pregnant women examin'd: and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence, demonstrated to be a vulgar error. By a Member of the College of Physicians, London. London, 1727. 8vo.

INDICES. Index librorum prohibitorum, cum regulis confectis per Patres à Tridentina Synodo delectos, auctoritate Sanctiss. D. N. Pii IIII. Pont. Max. comprobatus. Romæ, *apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.* 1564. 4to.

INFANT BAPTISM. Remarks on Infant Baptism, and on the Office of God-Fathers and God-Mothers. London, 1831. 12mo.

IRELAND. Joyfull News from Ireland, being a relation of a Battell which was fought between the Protestants, and the Rebels of Ireland, where the Protestants got the victory. Also how the Earle of Mackquere was taken prisoner. Also the copy of a Proclamation set forth by the Rebels. With the true discovery of the last plot in Ireland. London, 1641. *Woodcut.* 4to.

— The most blessed and truest Newes from Ireland, shewing the fortunate successe of the Protestants, and God's just vengeance on the Rebels, &c. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Remonstrance of divers remarkeable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by Letters from the Lords Justices and Counsell of Ireland, and presented by Henry Jones, Doctor in Divinity, to the House of Commons in England. London, 1642. 4to.

— A Declaration of the treacherous proceedings of the Lord of Inchequin against the Parliament of England, and some Officers in their employment in the Province of Munster. By Collonel William Knight. London, 1648. 4to.

—— See also Civil Wars.

— A Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland. Written in a Letter (signed F. N.) by a Gentleman in the Country, to a Nobleman at Court. Lovain, 1668. 4to.

— A Vindication of the present Government of Ireland, under his Excellency Richard Earl of Tir-

connel. In a letter to a friend. London, 1688. 4to.

— The Report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish Forfeitures, deliver'd to the House of Commons the 15th of December, 1699. With their Resolutions and Addresses to His Majesty relating to those Forfeitures. As also His Majesties answers thereunto; and his speech to both Houses the 5th of January, 1690. London, 1700. Fol.

— An Account of the Charity-Schools in Ireland. Dublin, 1730. 4to.

— Some Observations on the present state of Ireland, particularly with relation to the Woollen Manufacture. In a Letter to the Duke of Dorset. Printed at Dublin, and Re-printed at London, 1731. 8vo.

— A concise Account of the material events and atrocities which occurred in the late Rebellion, with the causes which produced them; and an Answer to Veritas's Vindication of the Roman Catholic Clergy of the Town of Wexford. By Veridicus. Third edition, enlarged. Dublin, 1799. 8vo.

— Hints to the Legislature for removing the causes of the discontents in Ireland. By a Landholder of Ireland. London, 1810. 8vo.

— State of Ireland considered, with an enquiry into the history and operation of Tithe; and a plan for modifying that system, and providing an adequate maintenance for the Catholic and Presbyterian Clergy. Second edition: with an Appendix, containing the Rev. Mr. Howlett's plan of commutation, &c. Dublin, 1810. 8vo.

IRELAND. Report of the Committee for the relief of the distressed districts in Ireland, appointed at a general meeting, 7th of May, 1822; with an Appendix. London, 1823. 8vo.

— Past and present policy of England towards Ireland. (By C. Greville.) London, 1845. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Tracts relating to Ireland, printed for the Irish Archæological Society. Dublin, 1841-43. 4to. Vol. 1 and 2.

— Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ. Edited, with a translation and notes, by the Rev. R. Butler. Dublin, 1842. 4to.

— The Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh, and the Battle of Magh Rath: an ancient historical Tale. Now first published from a Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1842. 4to.

— The Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by J. C. Crosthwaite, with an introduction by J. H. Todd. Dublin, 1844. 4to.

— The Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan, in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy; and from the genealogical Manuscript of Duald Mac Firbis, in the Library of Lord Roden. With a translation and notes

and a Map of Hy-Fiachrach, by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1844. 4to.

— Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; with additions from other sources, and notes, by the Rev. R. Butler. Dublin, 1845. 4to.

— The Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. Dublin, 1846. 4to. Vol. 1.

— A Chorographical Description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A.D. 1684 by Roderic O'Flaherty. Edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with notes and illustrations, by James Hardiman. Dublin. 1846. 4to.

IRVING, Washington. A history of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. London, 1828. 8vo. 4 vol.

ISÆUS. Oratio de Meneclis hereditate. (Græce.) Londini, 1785. 8vo.

ISOCRATES. Isocratis opera omnia Græcè et Latinè, cum versione nova, triplici indice, variantibus lectionibus, et notis, edidit Athanasius Auger. Parisiis, *F. A. Didot l'âiné*, 1782. 4to. L. P. 3 vol.

ITALY. L'Italie, sur les nouv. observations par Monsieur Guillaume de l'Isle, &c. S. l. 1771. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— A brief Account of the Roads of Italy, for the use of Gentlemen who travel with the Post; in twenty-three Maps, with an exact account of Posts, Inns, &c. London (*printed in Italy*), 1775. 4to. R. M.

J.

J'AI VU. Les J'ai vu. Par l'auteur des Mémoires d'un voyageur qui se repose, &c. Troisième édition, avec des augmentations. Londres, 1810. 8vo.

JAILLOT, Le Sieur. Carte des Postes de France pour l'année 1777. Paris, 1777. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

JAMES II. King of England. Letters and Directions concerning "the bold abuses and extravagancies of Preachers in the Pulpit." By His Majesties Command. Dated 5th of March, 1685. London, 1685. 4to.

JAMES, G. P. R. A History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince, and of various events connected therewith. London, 1836. 8vo. 2 vol.

JAMIESON, John. The origin of Cremation, or the Burning of the Dead. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

JANVIER, Le Sieur. L'Italie divisée en ses différents états, royaumes, et republiques. Dressée par le Sr. Janvier. Paris, 1763. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

JAPAN. Lettere del Giappone, scritte dalli Padri della Compagnia di Giesu, dell' anno MDLXXVII. Brescia, *Appresso Giacomo, & Policreto Turlini*, 1580. 8vo.

JAVANESE MANUSCRIPT, written on three leaves of the Talipot tree. In a blue morocco case.

JEFFERIES, GEORGE, LORD. The Life and Character of the late Lord Chancellor Jefferys. London, 1725. 8vo.

JEFFERY, EDWARD. To James Perry, Esq. Editor and Proprietor of the Morning Chronicle. (Letter containing "short recollections of Mr. Wright, who died so immensely rich"; with an account of Mr. Fox, &c.). London, 1814. 4to.

JESUITS. The Secret Policy of the English Society of Jesus, discover'd in a series of attempts against the Clergy. In eight parts and twenty four letters, directed to their Provincial. London, 1715. 8vo.

JOCELYN, PERCY, BISHOP OF CLOGHER. The Bishop!! Particulars of the Charge, against the Hon. Percy Jocelyn, Bishop of Clogher, for an abominable offence, including the evidence at Marlborough-Street. By a Gentleman connected with the Public Press. London, n. d. (1822.) 8vo.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. A Dictionary of the English Language. Abstracted from the folio edition, by the Author. Eighth edition. London, 1786. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1.

JONAS, RUNOLPHUS. Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ Septentrionalis incunabula, id est, Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. Oxoniæ, *E Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1688. 4to.

The work includes also (i) Dictionariolum Islandicum, (ii) Catalogus librorum Septentrionalium, (iii) Edv. Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum.

JONES, EDWIN GODDEN. An Account of the remarkable effects of the Eau Medicinale d' Husson in the Gout. London, 1810. 8vo.

JONES, SIR WILLIAM. The Muse recalled, an Ode on the Nuptials of Lord Viscount Althorp and Miss Lavinia Bingham, March 6, 1781. Paris, *Didot l'aîné*, 1782. 4to.

JONSON, BEN. A particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince their Highnesse to Althrope, at the Right Honourable the Lord Spencers, on Saterday the 25 of June 1603, as they came first into the Kingdome. S. l. et a. 4to.

JORDAN, CAMILLE. Camille Jordan, Député du Rhone, à ses Commettans, sur la Révolution du 18 Fructidor. Paris, 25 Vendémiaire, an VI. (1797). 8vo.

JOYEUSETEZ. Les Joyeusetez, Faceties, et Folastres Imaginations de Caresme Prenant, Gauthier Garguille, Guillot Gorju, Roger Bontemps, Turlupin, Tabarin, Arlequin, Moulinet, &c. (Paris,) *Chez Techener*, 1829-34. 16mo. 20 vol.

Only seventy-six copies printed. With Prospectus: "Facéties, raretés et curiosités littéraires."

JULIUS II. Bulla Interdicti ecclesiastici contra receptatores rebelium et exititiorum Terrarum Ecclesie infra quinquaginta miliaria a locis originis ilorum distant. S. l. et a. (1510?) *Woodcut*. 4to.

K.

KENDALL, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition. Comprising a description of a Tour through Texas, and across the great Southwestern Prairies, . . . with an account of the final capture of the Texans. London, 1844. *Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol.

KEPPEL, Hon. Henry. The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of Piracy: with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq. of Sarāwak. London, 1846. *Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol.

KIDD, Thomas. A Sermon preached at the visitation of the Archdeacon of Norwich, May 10th, 1831. London, 1832. 8vo.

KINDILLAN, Robert. The Trial of Robert Kindillan, Esq. for committing a rape on Miss Elizabeth Eagan, and Ann Carrol, for aiding and abetting. S. l. (1790?) 8vo.

KING, Peter, Lord. A selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King. With a short introductory memoir, by Earl Fortescue. London, 1844. 8vo.

KING, Walter, Bishop of Rochester. Introduction to the seventh volume of his edition of the Works of the Right Hon. E. Burke. S. l. et a. 4to.

Separately printed for private distribution, inscribed "Mr. Adair, with the Bp. of Rochester's compts."

KIRKDALE. The Hyæna's Den at Kirkdale, near Kirby Moorside in Yorkshire; discovered A.D. 1821. (A Ballad, satirical on Dr. Buckland.) S. l. et a. *Plate.* Fol. sheet.

KNIGHT, Henry Gally. Foreign and domestic view of the Catholic Question. London, 1828. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— The Normans in Sicily: being a Sequel to "An Architectural Tour in Normandy." London, 1838. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

KNOTT, Robert Rowe. The New Aid to Memory. Part the First: containing the most remarkable events of the History of England. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty symbolical engravings. Second edition. London, 1841. 12mo.

—— Part the Second: containing the most remarkable events of the History of Rome. Illustrated by eighty symbolical engravings. Second edition. London, 1841. 12mo.

—— Part the Third: adapted to Scripture History. Illustrated by one hundred and forty-two symbolical engravings. London, 1842. 12mo.

KRASINSKI, Valerian, Count. Historical Sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the Reformation in Poland, &c. London, 1838. 8vo. Vol. 1.

L.

LABADIE, Mr. de. Mr. De Labadie's Letter to his daughter Mrs. Delabadie, nurse to the pretended Prince of Wales. Written in characters and deciphered by Dr. Wallis. Which Letter is referred to by Mr. Fuller in his Two Narratives, and is a plain demonstration of that horrid Imposture. With reflections upon it, and a full answer to the material objections, in a late pamphlet, entituled, The truest Account of Mr. Fullers Discovery, &c. 1696. 12mo.

LABAUME, Eugène. Relation circonstanciée de la campagne de Russie. Ornée des Plans de la bataille de la Moskwa, &c. Seconde édition. Paris, 1814. 8vo.

LACY, John. The Steeleids, or the Tryal of Wit. A poem in three cantos. London, 1714. 8vo.

LADY'S MAGAZINE. The Lady's Magazine; or, entertaining Companion for the Fair Sex, for January, 1786. (Also for August, 1784.)

The No. for Aug. 1784 is imperfect.

LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Contes et Nouvelles en vers. Londres, 1773. *Plates.* 16mo. Vol. 2.

LAMBARD, Thomas. A Sermon preached in Lambeth Chapel, at the Consecration of the Right Reverend John Randolph, D.D. Lord Bishop of Oxford, Sept. 1. 1799. Oxford, 1799. 4to.

Presentation copy "from the Bp. of Oxford."

LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani: id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitorum Historia. II. Articuli de Prædestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi. III. Iidem prout ab Episcopis Theologisque concepti & admissi, &c. Cura & impensis F. G. Ecclesiæ S^ti^ Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. Londini, 1651. 8vo.

LANGUAGES. Forty-one specimens of Languages, consisting of leaves extracted from various translations of the Bible. Printed chiefly in Oriental characters and bound in one volume. 8vo.

LAUD, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. A briefe Relation of the death and sufferings of the Archbishop of Canterbury (W. Laud). With a more perfect Copy of his Speech, and other passages on the scaffold, than hath beene hitherto imprinted. Oxford, 1644. 4to.

LAUDERDALE, James Maitland, Earl of. The depreciation of the Paper Currency of Great Britain proved. London, 1812. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

LAW. Observations on the use and abuse of the practice of the Law, &c. By a Friend to the profession. London, 1786. 8vo.

LAYMAN, Captain W. Outline of a Plan for the better cultiva-

tion, security, & defence of the British West Indies: being the original suggestion for providing an effectual substitute for the African Slave Trade, and preventing the dependance of those Colonies on America for supplies. London, 1807. 8vo.

With the author's manuscript notes.

— Precursor to an Exposé on forest trees and timber, &c., as connected with the maritime strength and prosperity of the United Kingdom and the Provinces. With an Appendix. London, 1813. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author, with a letter and manuscript notes.

— The Pioneer, or strictures on Maritime strength and economy, &c. London, n. d. (1821.) 8vo.

LEE, Sophia. The Chapter of Accidents, a Comedy in five acts. Second edition. London, 1780. 8vo.

LEGENDE. La Legende et description du Bonnet Quarré, avec les proprietez, composition, & vertuz d'iceluy. Lyon, *par Pierre Hazart*, 1578. 8vo. Seven leaves.

"Satire en vers, dirigée particulièrement contre les gens d'église." Brunet.

LE PRINCE DE BEAUMONT, Marie. Lettres d'Emérance à Lucie. Londres, 1765. 12mo. 2 vol.

LEVANT COMPANY. Proceedings of the Levant Company, respecting the surrender of their Charters, 1825. (By Lord Grenville.) London, 1825. 8vo.

Presentation copy from Lord Grenville.

LIBERGEUS, Marinus. Universæ juris historiæ descriptio, ex variis auctoribus collecta, et in Pictaviensi gymnasio exposita. Pictavis, *Ex officina Enguilberti Marnefii*, 1567. 4to.

LIDDELL, Henry George, and Robert Scott. A Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow. Oxford, 1843. 4to. R.

LILLY, John. Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit. Corrected and augmented. London, *for William Leake*, 1613. 4to. Bl. L.

LINDSAY, Alexander William Crawford, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. Third edition. London, 1839. 8vo. 2 vol.

— Progression by Antagonism: a theory involving considerations touching the present position, duties, and destiny of Great Britain. London, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

LINIEWSKI, Jo. Stephanus. Prolusio Academica de motu trepidationis terræ mutato in illa centro gravitatis. Rome, *typis Jacobi Phœi*, 1653. 8vo.

LIPSCOMB, George. The History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. London, (1831)—1847. 4to. 4 vol. L. P.

LIPSIUS, Justus. Justi Lipsi ad Jac. Monavium epistola . . . ipsius permissu correctior nunc edita, cum duabus ad Abr. Ortelium. Antverpiæ, *ex officina Plantiniana*, 1592. 4to.

LOCUSTS. The Locusts; or, Chancery painted to the life, and the Laws of England try'd in forma pauperis. A Poem. London, 1704. 4to.

LONDON. Orders appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London, for setting roges and idle persons to worke, and for releefe of the poore. London, *printed by Hugh Singleton*, (1588.) 8vo. Bl. L.

Inlaid in quarto.

LONDON CORRESPONDING SOCIETY. At a General Meeting of the London Corresponding Society, held on Monday the 20th of January, 1794. Citizen John Martin in the Chair. The following Address to the People of Great Britain and Ireland was read and agreed to. S. l. et a. 8vo.

LONDON, Port of. Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Committee on the Bill for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating the Port of London. Ordered to be printed 25th April and 7th May 1799. (City Plan.) S. l. et a. Fol.

— Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider Evidence taken on Bills for the Improvement of the Port of London. Ordered to be printed 1st June, 1799. S. l. et a. Fol.

— Report from the select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. Ordered to be printed 3d June 1801. S. l. et a. Fol.

LONSDALE, John. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, May 10, 1838, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. With an Appendix. London, 1838. 4to.

LORD, James. Maynooth College; or, the Law affecting the Grant to Maynooth, with the nature of the Instruction there given, and the Parliamentary Debates thereon. London, 1841. 12mo.

LORRAINE, Le Cardinal de. L'Oraison de Monseigneur le Cardinal de Lorraine, faicte en l'Assemblée de Poyssi, le Roy y estant present, le xvi. jour de Septembre md.lxi. Paris, *chez Guil. Morel*, 1561. 16mo.

LOUIS XIII. Edict du Roy, pour la fourniture és Arsenacs & magazins de son Artillerie, de deux cens cinquante milliers de Salpestre, Portant Reglement sur lesdits Salpestres & Poudres; Vente d'icelles. Et creation en tiltre d'Office d'un surintendant general des poudres & Salpestres de France. D'un Commissaire general de l'Artillerie, &c. 8. May, 1634. Paris, 1634. 8vo.

— Declaration du Roy, contre les Déserteurs des Armées de sa Majesté. Paris, 1635. 8vo.

LOUIS XIV. The French King vindicated; being a full Answer to all the Reflections cast upon him, during the course of his long and glorious reign. London, 1712. 8vo.

LOVAT, Simon, Lord. An Answer to a dangerous pamphlet, entitled, A candid and impartial Account of the behaviour of Simon, Lord Lovat. Fully detecting the clandestine views of that writer; and interspersed with reflections on the principles and practices of the Jacobites. London, n. d. (1747?) 8vo.

LUCAS, Charles. A Remonstrance against certain infringements of the rights and liberties of the Commons and Citizens of Dublin. Dublin, 1743. 8vo.

— Divelina libera: an Apology for the civil rights and liberties of

the Commons and Citizens of Dublin. Containing an Account of the foundation and constitution of this City; some remarks on the New-Rules of the Lords Berkeley and Essex; &c. In which is interspersed, a Vindication of the conduct of the present Commons. Dublin, 1744. 8vo.

LUNACY. Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy to the Lord Chancellor. London, 1844. 8vo.

LYTTELTON, George, Lord. Memoirs and Correspondence, from 1734 to 1773. Compiled and edited by Robert Phillimore. London, 1845. 8vo. 2 vol.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the compiler.

M.

M., C. Hibernus. Disputatio apologetica, de jure regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus hæreticos Anglos. See Mahony. Part I.

MABERLY, F. H. The melancholy and awful death of Lawrence Dundas, Esq. an Under Graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge. With an address to the younger members of the University on drunkenness & fornication: followed by an appeal to the University on the laxity of its discipline, &c. London, 1818. 8vo.

MACARTNEY, George, Earl. Charts and Illustrations of Macartney's Embassy to China. London, 1796. Fol.

The letter-press is wanting.

MACCULLOCH, John. A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man: comprising an account of their geological structure; with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. London, 1819. 8vo. 2 vol.

—— Plates. 4to. 3 vol.

— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland . . . With an account of the political history and ancient manners . . . of the people &c. &c. &c. Founded on a series of annual journeys between the years 1811 and 1821. In Letters to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1824. 8vo. 4 vol.

MAC NEVIN, William James. A Ramble through Swisserland in the summer and autumn of 1802. Dublin, 1803. 8vo.

MACPHERSON, A. A Sermon on the evidence of the Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ, preached on the 24th Feb. 1839, on the occasion of the demise of the Duchess of Sutherland. London, n. d. 4to.

MACPHERSON, Sir John. Verses addressed to the Archduke

Charles. (With translations, and imitations in Latin, Italian, French, and German.) London, 1807. 4to.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

MACRAY, William Dunn. A Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600. Containing a Chronological Account of the early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS. London, 1845. 8vo.

MADDEN, Sir Frederic. Introduction to the old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum. By Sir Frederic Madden. Edited for the Roxburghe Club. London, 1838. 4to.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the editor.

— Observations on an Autograph of Shakspere, and the orthography of his name. London, 1838. 8vo.

MAHON, Viscount. v. Stanhope.

MAILLARD, Mary. An exact Relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard, now wife of the Rev^d. H. Briel, who was lame for the first thirteen years of her life, &c. London, 1730. 8vo.

MAITLAND, Family of. A short Genealogy of the Family of Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1785. Obl. 4to.

Privately printed.

MAITLAND CLUB. Reports of the Proceedings at the Annual Meetings of the Maitland Club. 1833-1845. 4to.

MAITTAIRE, Michael. Miscellanea Græcorum aliquot Scriptorum Carmina, cum versione Latina et notis. Londini, *typis Gulielmi Bowyer*, 1722. 4to.

MAITTAIRE, Michael. Senilia, sive poetica aliquot in argumentis varii generis tentamina. Londini, *Gulielmus Bowyer*, 1742. 4to.

MAJOR, J. Rational Madness: A Song for the lovers of curious and rare books. London, s. a. (1813.) 4to.

"Only fifty copies printed for private distribution." Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

MALCOLM, Sir John. Observations on Lieut. Colonel Malcolm's publication, relative to the disturbances in the Madras Army; containing a refutation of the opinions of that Officer, from the evidence of the papers laid before Parliament; containing also copies and extracts of some interesting Letters by the late Marquis Cornwallis to Sir G. Barlow. London, 1812. 8vo.

MALMESBURY, James Harris, Earl of. Diaries and Correspondence. Containing an Account of his Missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and the Hague; and his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his Grandson the third Earl. London, 1844. *Portraits.* 8vo. 4 vol.

MAN, John. The History and Antiquities, ancient and modern, of the Borough of Reading, in the county of Berks. Reading, 1816. *Plates.* 4to. L. P.

MANDERSON, James. Twelve Letters addressed to the Right Honourable Spencer Perceval. Wherein a view is taken of the present magnitude of the British navy, the royal establishments for its equipment and reception; also

the policy of the measures about to be adopted for supplying the defects in the present anchorages and royal dock-yards. London, 1812. 8vo.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard. Æsop Dress'd; or, a Collection of Fables writ in familiar verse. London, (1724.) 8vo.

MANDRIN, Louis. La Mort de Mandrin, tragi-comédie, en deux actes, representée pour la première fois sur le Théatre de Marseille, le 5. Août 1755. Par M. L * * *. Sur la Copie imprimée à Valence, n. d. 12mo.

— Testament politique de Louis Mandrin, Généralissime des Troupes de Contrebandiers, écrit par lui-même dans sa prison. Suivi de son Oraison funebre & d'une Epitaphe. Valence, 1755. 12mo.

— La Mandrinade, poëme en quatre chants, en vers burlesques. S. l. 1755. 12mo.

The poem commences thus:
"Je chante ce fier Compagnon
Dont Louis Mandrin fut le nom."

MANTUA, Duchy of. A Map of the Duchy of Mantua, the Territory of Verona and surrounding parts. London, 1796. Fol.

MANUAL. Manual devotionezcoa, edoezperen, oren oro escuetan errabilltçeco liburutchoa. Escarazco versutan eguiña, età guztia bi partetan bereçia. Bordelen, 1669. 8vo. 2 parts.

In the Basque language.

MAPS. Morinorum sub Cæsare magnitudo, et locorum ab anno 800. nomenclatura. F. Gourdin delineavit. MS. Fol. sheet.

— A miscellaneous Collection of 47 Maps and Charts, English, French, German, Dutch, &c. With Index in MS. Fol.

MAPS. A Chart of the World upon Mercator's projection. With the tracts of the most distinguished navigators since the year 1700. Regulated from the astronomical observations made in three Voyages perform'd under the command of Capt James Cook. Compiled and published by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1790. Very large sheet. A roll.

— Map of the Countries round the North Pole. By A. Arrowsmith. London, 1818. Fol. sheet.

With a letter from Major Rennell.

— Map of the Countries round the North Pole. Published by Captain Hurd. (London,) 1818. Fol. sheet.

— Map of the Provinces of Lower & Upper Canada, with Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland & Prince Edward's Island with a large section of the United States; compiled, &c. by J. Bouchette Junr. Three sheets.

— A new and accurate Map of the County of Cornwall, by Tho. Martyn. London, 1784.

Mounted in four parts.

— A Map of the Northern Part of France, to facilitate the knowledge of the operations carried on by the Allied Armies against the French Conventional Troops. London, 1793. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— Atlas von Graubünden, in einer General und vier Spezial Karten. Wien, 1799. Obl. fol.

— A new Map of Hampshire, divided into its Hundreds, shewing the roads, &c. By T. Kitchin. London, n. d. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

MAPS. India, with references to the Calcutta Gazettes Extraordinary, from August to November 1803. (A coloured map.) S. l. et a. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— A new Map of the Isle of Wight. Southampton, 1785. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— Smith's Map of the Lakes, in the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster. London, *C. Smith*, 1802. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— Ordnance Survey, under the direction of Col. W. Mudge. An entirely new Survey of the County of Kent with part of Essex. London, 1801.

—— Part the first, containing Essex and a portion of the adjoining Counties. London, 1805.

—— The second Part . . . containing the whole of Devon and a portion of the adjoining Counties. London, 1809.

Mounted in nine parts.

— The East coast of England from Folkstone to Hasborough Gat; &c. drawn . . . by David Steel. London, 1803.

Mounted in two parts.

— The Country twenty-five miles round London (a map) planned from a scale of one mile to an inch. By W. Faden. 1800. Fol. sheet. A roll.

— Les Provinces confederées du Païs-Bas, avec les Terres adjacentes. Amsterdam, (*Covens et Mortier*,) n. d.

Large coloured Map, folded, in case.

— A Collection of thirty Maps of the Russian Territories, chiefly by J. F. Schmidius. 1760-80. Fol.

MAPS. Scotland drawn and engrav'd by Jn°. Ainslie. Edinburgh, 1800.

Mounted in nine parts.

— Carte de la Suisse. Publiée par François Grasset. Lausanne, 1769. Fol. sheet, folded, in case.

— Map of the six Counties of North Wales. Lwnygroes, *by Jn°. Evans*, 1795.

Mounted in three parts.

— A map of North Wales, by J. & E. Furnival. Llanymynech, 1814. Fol. sheet, in case.

— Map of the Country 25 miles round Windsor. By J. Andrews. London, 1792. Fol. sheet. A roll.

Wanting title.

MARGUERITE D'AUTRICHE. Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche, Duchesse de Parme, avec Philippe II. Suivie des interrogatoires du Comte d'Egmont et de quelques autres pièces, publiées par le Baron de Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1842. *Portrait.* 8vo. L. P.

"Première Publication de la Société des Bibliophiles de Belgique."

MARIA EUGENIA, INFANTA, Daughter of Philip IV. of Spain. (An account in Italian of the ceremony of Baptism of the Infanta Maria Eugenia, on the seventh of June, 1626. Translated from the Spanish work, entitled "Aparato festivo en el bautismo de la serenissima Infanta Doña Maria Eugenia," &c.) (Milan? 1626.) 12mo.

Three leaves. Imperfect, wanting title-page, and the first leaf.

MARKLAND, JAMES HEYWOOD. A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, President of the Society of Antiquaries, on the expediency

of attaching a Museum of Antiquities to that Institution. London, 1828. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Remarks on the Sepulchral Memorials of past and present times, with some suggestions for improving the condition of our Churches. Oxford, 1840. 8vo.

MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, Duke of. The Letters and Dispatches of John Churchill, First Duke of Marlborough, from 1702 to 1712. Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray. London, 1845. *Portrait.* 8vo. 3 vol.

MARRIOTT, James. Poems written chiefly at the University of Cambridge: together with a Latin oration upon the history and genius of the Roman and Canon Laws. With a comparison of the Laws of England. S. l. et a. (1761.) 8vo.

MARSH, Herbert, Bishop of Peterborough. The Question examined, whether the friends of the Duke of Gloucester in the present contest are enemies of the Church. With an Appendix, containing an extract from the statutes, and remarks. Cambridge, 1811. 8vo.

— A Defence of "The Question examined &c. (by Herbert Marsh)." Being a Reply to an anonymous pamphlet, and an anonymous handbill. Cambridge, 1811. 8vo.

MARTIN, John. A bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed; including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, and of the private presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, Newcastle, Middle Hill, and Strawberry Hill. London, 1834. *Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. L. P.

MARTYN, William. The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England from William the Conquerour to the end of the reigne of Henry the VIII. By William Martin, Esq. Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth; by B. R. Mr. of Arts. With sundry other usefull observations. London, *printed by R. Young*, 1638. Fol.

The title-page is engraved by William Marshall.

MARTYRS. Brief et veritable discours de la mort d'aucuns vaillants et glorieux Martyrs, lesquelz on à faict mourir en Angleterre, pour la Foy & Religion Catholicque, l'an passé de 1600 et aussi en 1601. Ensemble une Responce à la fin, sur quelques livrets calomnieux contre l'Archiduc Albert, &c. Anvers, *chez Hyerosme Verdussen*, 1601. 12mo.

MARY, Queen of Scots. The genuine Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, to James Earl of Bothwell. Translated from the French originals by Edward Simmonds. Never before made publick. To which is added, remarks on each Letter, with an abstract of her Life. Westminster, 1726. *Portraits.* 8vo.

MASKELL, William. A Catalogue of Books used in or relating to the public services of the Church of England during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. Chiswick, *C. Whittingham*, 1845. Square 32mo.

Presentation copy from the author. "20 copies were printed, and one on vellum. 12 were given to Public and Cathedral Libraries." MS. note by Mr. Maskell.

MATHIEU, Pierre. Historicall Observations upon the Life and Services of Mounsieur Villeroy. S. l. et a. 4to.

Wanting the title page.

MAXWELL, John Irving. The Navy Pocket Paymaster and Prize-Agent. Containing the most clear and accurate information relative to Officers pay, Seamens wages, &c. London, 1806. 12mo.

Dedicated "to the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, First Lord of the Admiralty."

MÉHÉE DE LA TOUCHE, J. C. H. Extrait des Mémoires inédits sur la Révolution Française. Seconde édition. Paris, 1823. 8vo.

MELKSHAM. The Melksham Guide: containing an account of the saline aperient and chalybeate Spa, &c. Melksham (1817). 8vo.

MELVILLE, Henry Dundas, Viscount. A Letter to Lord Viscount Melville, on the subject of his motions respecting Troop-ships, and upon the general state of the Navy; with an Appendix of official documents. London, 1810. 8vo.

— Naval Considerations upon the Letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose, relative to the construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8vo.

MENDEZ, Francisco. Typographia Española, ò Historia de la introduccion, propagacion, y progresos del arte de la Imprenta en España. A la que antecede una Noticia general sobre la Imprenta de la Europa, y de la China. Madrid, 1796. 4to. Vol. 1.

No more published.

MERCURIUS PUBLICUS: comprising the sum of Forraign Intelligence; with the affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland. (A collection of numbers of this Periodical ranging from April 1660 to August 1663.) London, 1660-63. 4to.

MERETRICIAD. The Meretriciad. (In verse.) The sixth edition: revised, and corrected, with large additions. London, 1765. 4to.

MEREWETHER, John. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 9, 1834, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. To which are added, a list of Stewards, with the sums collected since 1800, &c. London, 1834. 4to.

MILMAN, H. H. The Fall of Jerusalem: a dramatic poem. London, 1820. 8vo.

MISSIONS. Recueil de quelques Missions des Indes Orientales & Occidentales: extraict d' aucuns avertissemens, escrits és années 1590 & 1591. par les Peres Pierre Martinez, Jean d' Atienza, & Pierre Diaz, au Reverend Pere, Claude Aquaviva. Traduict maintenant d' Italien en François. Lyon, *par Jean Pillehotte*, 1594. 8vo.

— Relation des Missions des Evesques François aux Royaumes de Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye, & du Tonkin, &c. Divisé en quatre parties. Paris, 1674. *Plan.* 8vo.

MOCENICO, Andrea. La Guerra di Cambrai fatta a tempi nostri in Italia, tra gli Illustrissimi Signori Vinitiani, et gl'altri Principi di Christianita. Tradotta di Latino in lingua Thoscana. Vinegia, *per Giovanni Padoano*, 1544. 8vo.

MOLLOY, Sarah. A Narrative of the most cruel and barbarous treatment of Miss Sarah Molloy, now in the Hospital of Incurables. Dublin printed: London re-printed, 1762. 8vo.

MONK, George, Duke of Albemarle. See Civil Wars.

MONTANUS, Reginaldus Gonsalvius. Sanctæ Inquisitionis Hispanicæ artes aliquot detectæ ac palam traductæ, &c. Heidelbergæ, 1567. 12mo. R. M.

This is a duplicate of the same work in Part I. p. 471, but with a different title-page.

MORDECAI. Mordecai's Memorial: or, there's nothing done for him. Being a Satyr upon Somebody, but I name no-body: or, in plainer English, a just representation of unrewarded services, by which the Protestant succession has been sav'd out of danger, &c. London, 1716. 8vo.

MORE, Sir Thomas. D.O.M.S. The Life and Death of Sir Thomas Moore, Lord High Chancellour of England. Written by M. T. M. and dedicated to the Queens most gracious Maiestie (Henrietta Maria). S. l. (Paris) et a. 4to.

"This book, printed in 1627 (vide Athen. Oxon. vol. 1. col. 35) is very scarce, it was reprinted in 1726—written by his Gr. Grandson" (Cresacre More?) MS. note. The dedication is wanting in this copy.

— The Life of Sir Thomas More, Kt. Lord High Chancellour of England. By his Great Grandson Thomas More, Esq. London, *for James Woodman and David Lyon*, 1726. 8vo.

This is a reprint of the above work; with notes.

MORGAN, John. Proposals for printing by subscription, Miscellaneous Collections, with observations respecting the history, religion, literature, &c. of the most celebrated ancient Nations of Asia and Europe, &c. London, 1796. 4to.

Containing the Preface and Introduction to the Work.

MUG HOUSES. Mug-House diversion: or, a collection of loyal Prologues and Songs spoke and sung at the Mug-Houses. The fifth edition, with additions and alterations. London, 1719. 8vo.

MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey. Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London; delivered at the Anniversary Meeting on the 27th May, 1844. London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

MURDER. Murder will out: or, the heinous guilt of Murder and Assasination laid open, in a Sermon upon the 5th of November, 1717. Edinburgh, 1717. 12mo.

MURMELLIUS, Joannes. In Aristelis [Aristotelis] decē p̄dicamēta Joānis Murmellii Ruremūdēsis isagoge cū hendecasyll'is eiusdē pareneticis. Daventrię *per me Theodoricū Borne*, 1519. 4to. Bl. L.

MURRAY, John. Notes on Captain Medwin's Conversations of Lord Byron. S. l. (London) et a. (1824.) 8vo.

MUSCATELLUS, Joannes Bernardinus. Judicium inter utramque militiam (armatam et inermem). Neapoli, 1579. 12mo.

This is a portion of some larger work, the pagination commencing at page 129.

MYLIUS, Christlob. An account of a new Zoophyte, or Animal Plant, from Groenland. In a letter to Dr. Albert Haller. Written in High German; now translated into English. London, 1754. *Plate.* 8vo.

N.

NAVY. An account shewing the sums granted by Parliament for all Naval Services from the beginning of the American war in 1775 to 1807 . . . and also an Account of the Annual Expense of the Navy for the said time; together with the Navy Debt at the end of each year, &c. Fol.

A Manuscript on a single sheet of paper.

— The British Flag triumphant! or the wooden walls of old England: Being copies of the London Gazettes containing the accounts of the great victories and gallant exploits of the British Fleets, during the last and present war. To which is prefixed an address to the officers, seamen, and marines of His Majesty's Fleets. London, 1806. 8vo.

"The address which precedes these Gazettes, was written by James Allan Park, Esq., King's Counsel. The rest of this little work was compiled and put together by Admiral Lord Radstock." MS. Note by Lord Radstock, by whom it was presented to Mr. Grenville.

— The Claims of the British Navy, subsequent to the termination of War with France and her Allies. By an old Post-Captain. London, 1816. 8vo.

— Admiralty 1st Jan. 1835. A List of the Flag Officers and other commissioned Officers of His Majesty's Fleet; with the dates of their respective commissions. London, 1835. 8vo.

NEVILLE, Henry. The Isle of Pines. Or a late discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita. Being a true Relation of certain English persons, who in the days of Q. Elizabeth, making a Voyage to the East India, were cast away, and wrecked upon that Island, &c. London, printed 1668; reprinted 1768. 12mo.

NEW ENGLAND. Strength out of weaknesse; or, a glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. Held forth in sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in New-England, &c. London, *M. Simmons*, 1652. 4to.

— A further account of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England: Being a Relation of the confessions made by several Indians in order to their admission into Church-fellowship. Sent over to the Corporation by Mr. John Elliot. London, *John Macock*, 1660. 4to.

With a Prefatory Address by Joseph Caryl.

NEW ENGLAND. A Letter about the present State of Christianity among the Christianized Indians of New-England. Written to the Honourable Sir William Ashhurst, Governour, &c. Boston, in N.E. *printed by Timothy Green*, 1705. 12mo.

The Letter is subscribed "Increase Mather, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter."

NEWTON, JOHN, AND WILLIAM COWPER. Olney Hymns. The ninth edition. London, 1810. 12mo.

NORD, OLIVIER. Description du penible Voyage fait entour de l' univers par S^r^. Olivier du Nord . . . . Le tout traslaté du Flamand en François. (Le second livre. Journal ou Comptoir, contenant le vray Discours et Narration historique du Voyage fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam, au mois de Mars l'an 1598, sous la conduite de l'Admiral Jaques Cornide Nec, & du Vice-Admiral Wibrant de Warwic.) Amsterdam, 1610, 09. *Plates.* Fol.

NORTH, HON. FRANCIS. The Kentish Barons: a Play, in three acts. Interspersed with songs. London, 1791. 8vo.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Some Account of the North American Indians; their genius, characters, customs, and dispositions towards the French and English Nations. To which are added, Indian Miscellanies, viz. 1. The Speech of a Creek-Indian against the immoderate use of spirituous liquors. 2. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid, to the principal Ladies of New-York. 3. Indian Songs, &c. London, n. d. 8vo.

—— Another copy.

NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES. Report addressed by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American Members. Copenhagen, 1836. *Plates.* 8vo.

— Antiquarisk Tidsskrift udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1843. Copenhague, 1845. 8vo.

— Memoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-1843. Copenhague, 1843. 8vo.

— Memoires, &c., 1844. Copenhague, 1844. 8vo.

NORTHUMBERLAND, HENRY, NINTH EARL OF. Instructions by Henry, ninth Earl of Northumberland, to his son Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estate, officers, &c. Written during his confinement in the Tower. With prefatory remarks and notes. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by J. H. Markland, Esq. London, 1838. 4to.

Presentation copy from the editor.

NORTON, THOMAS. A Bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to undermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene. With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, not to be neglected. (By Thomas Norton.) London, *by John Daye*, n. d. 8vo. Ten leaves. Bl. L.

— A disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten, and specially the mon-

ster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate. (By Thomas Norton.) London, *by John Daye*, n. d. 8vo. Ten leaves. Bl. L.

— An Addition declaratorie to the Bulles, with a searching of the Maze. (By Thomas Norton.) London, *by John Daye*, n. d. 8vo. Eight leaves. Bl. L.

The above three tracts are very rare. See Herbert's Ames, i. 674.

NOVELLE. Novelle e Facetie, motti, e burle di diversi autori (Gonella, Arlotto, &c.), riformate, & corrette. Con aggionta di cinquanta Motti arguti, & gravi, tradotti di lingua Spagnuola. Venetia, 1590. 8vo.

Woodcut portrait on title-page.

NUGENT, George, Lord. An Essay on Duelling, composed for the Bachelors' Prize, given by the Chancellor of the University of Oxford in 1807. Buckingham, 1807. 4to.

— A plain Statement in support of the political claims of the Roman Catholics; in a Letter to the Rev. Sir George Lee. London, 1826. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— A few Remarks on a late Pamphlet of the Rev. Doctor George Scobell; in a Letter to the Rev. Sir George Lee, Bart. (On the Catholic Question.) London, 1827. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— On the Punishment of Death by Law. An argument in the way of dialogue. With a Letter to Basil Montagu, Esq. London, 1840. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— A Letter to the Chairman of the Committee of the Anti-Corn Law League of England. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Lands, classical and sacred. London, 1845. *Maps.* 8vo. 2 vol.

Presentation copy.

O.

O'BRIEN, James Thomas, Bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the united Dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, at his Primary Visitation in 1842. Third edition. London, 1843. 8vo.

O'MOLLOY, Franciscus. Grammatica Latino - Hibernica, nunc compendiata. Romæ, 1677. 12mo.

O'NEIL, Thomas, Count. Narrative of the incarceration of Count O'Neil, and the Massacre of his family, in France; as also of his second imprisonment as a prisoner of War: describing the inhuman treatment of British Subjects, and the humanity of an English Lady. Written by himself. London, 1814. 8vo.

With an autograph letter of the author.

ORIUNA. A Dissertation upon Oriuna, said to be Empress, or

Queen of England, the supposed Wife of Carausius, &c. (By Dr. John Kennedy.) London, 1751. *Plates.* 4to.

ORLEANS, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc d'. La Vie Privée, ou Apologie de Monseigneur le Duc de Chartres. Contre un libelle diffamatoire écrit en mil sept cent quatre-vingt-un, mais qui n'a point paru à cause des ménaces que nous avons faites à l'Auteur de le décéler. Par une Société des Amis du Prince. (Paris,) 1784. 8vo.

ORPHEUS. De Lapidibus, poema Orpheo a quibusdam adscriptum. Græce et Latine. Ex editione Jo. M. Gesneri. Recensuit notasque adjecit Thomas Tyrwhitt. Simul prodit auctarium dissertationis de Babrio. Londini, 1781. 8vo.

OSORIUS, Hieronymus. Hieronymi Osorii Lusitani de Gloria libri V. Ejusdem de Nobilitate civili et christiana, libri V. (Edited by Erhardus Hedeneccius.) Basileæ, *apud Petrum Pernam*, 1571. 8vo.

OVERALL, John, Bishop of Norwich. An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entituled, Obedience and Submission to the present Government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-Book. With a Postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance. London, 1690. 4to.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. The Taylor Building, and the University Galleries. Oxford, 1841.

A Print.

P.

PAG PAN

P——, Sir R——. The Life Adventures, and Amours of Sir R—— P——. S. l. et a. 8vo.

Imperfect; wanting the title-page.

PADILLA, Juan de. Los doze triumphos de los doze Apostoles. Poema heroico cristiano. Lo saca á luz . . . Miguel del Riego. (Appendice. Poesias varias de E. A. del Riego Nuñez . . . El Romancero de Riego, por B. Perez.) *Londres*, 1841. *Plates.* 4to.

Forming Part 1 of "Coleccion de Obras poeticas Españolas."

PAGET, John. Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. London, 1839. *Plates, Maps*, &c. 8vo. 2 vol.

PAINE, Thomas. Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation. London, 1792. 8vo.

— The Life of Thomas Paine. S. l. et a. (1793?.) 8vo.

Imperfect; wanting the title-page.

PALACE MARTYR. The Palace Martyr! a Satire (in verse). By the Honourable * * * London, 1839. 8vo.

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante. La Rettorica delle Puttane. Villafranca, *(Elzevir,)* 1673. 12mo.

PANIZZI, Sir Anthony. Bibliographical Notices of some early

editions of the Orlando Innamorato and Furioso. London, 1831. 8vo.

Presentation copy; one of twenty-four struck off for private distribution. Manuscript notes by Mr. Grenville.

— A Letter to his Royal Highness the President of the Royal Society, on the New Catalogue of the Library of that Institution now in the Press. London, 1837. 8vo.

Privately printed.

— Observations on the Address by the President, and on the Statement by the Council to the Fellows of the Royal Society, respecting Mr. Panizzi, read at their general meeting, Nov. 30, 1837. London, 1837. 8vo.

Privately printed.

— Private and confidential. On the collection of Printed Books at the British Museum, its increase and arrangement. London, 1845. Fol.

A Report submitted to the Trustees of the British Museum and printed for circulation amongst them.

PANTALON. Canzonetta sopra la Guerra seguia nel Cremonese l'anno 1647 & 48. Descritta da Pantalon, amigo della verità. Sopra l'aria di Boffetto. Milano, *per Lodouico Monza*, n. d. 8vo.

Four leaves.

PAPYRI. Select Papyri in the Hieratic character, from the collections of the British Museum. With prefatory remarks. (Edited by Edward Hawkins.) Parts I—III. London, 1841-44. Fol.

PARIS. Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, sur l'enlevement des personnes frappees de contagion logées és chambres locantes, fermeture de leurs maisons, provision & nourriture de ceux qui resteront esdites maisons. Du septiesme Aoust, 1623. Paris, 1623. 8vo.

— Declaration du Roy, portant defenses de bastir és places nouvelles & anciennes, tant de la Ville, Faux-bourgs que lieux proches de Paris. Le dernier Aoust, 1627. Paris, 1627. 8vo.

— Declaration du Roy, portant defenses de bastir tant en la Ville que Faux-bourgs de Paris; avec revocation de tous Brevets & Lettres portans don de Places, &c. 27 Juin, 1633. Paris, 1633. 8vo.

— Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, portant Reglement general pour empescher les Vols & Assassinats qui se commettent en la Campagne, Ville & Faux-bourgs de Paris, &c. Paris, 1634. 8vo.

— Ordonnance de Monsieur le Lieutenant Criminel, portant deffenses à toutes personnes de plus s'assembler, ny attrouper hors la porte S. Anthoine, le long des Ramparts de la riviere, & des chemins de Pincourt, Baffroy, ny autres lieux, ny de porter espees, fleaux, frondes, pierres & autres armes, sur peine d'estre pendus & estranglez. Paris, 1635. 8vo.

— Ordonnance de la Police, portant defenses à toutes personnes de tenir logis garnis, & louer en Chambres garnies, qu'au prealable ils n'ayent donné caution au Greffe de la Police, de leur preud'hommie & fidelité, à peine de quatre vingts livres parisis d' amende, &c. Paris, 1635. 8vo.

PARKER SOCIETY. The two Liturgies, A.D. 1549, and A.D. 1552, with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI., viz., The Order of Communion, 1548. The Primer,

1553. The Catechism and Articles, 1553. Catechismus brevis, 1553. Edited by the Rev. J. Ketley. Cambridge, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the editor.

PARLIAMENT. See also Civil Wars.

— A long History of a short Session of a certain Parliament in a certain Kingdom. S. l. 1714. 12mo.

— A Collection of thirteen Acts of Parliament of the Reign of George III. London, 1774-1802. Fol.

PARRY, William Edward. Journal of a third Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1824-25 in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury. Illustrated by Plates and Charts. London, 1826. 4to.

PEACHAM, Henry. The Gentlemans Exercise. Or, an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of Beasts in their true portraitures, as also the making of all kinds of colours to be used in Limming, Painting, Tricking, &c. London, *for John Marriott*, 1634. 4to.

PEARSON, Hugh. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 19, 1836, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. With an Appendix. London, 1836. 4to.

PELEUS, Julianus. Juliani Pelei in Senatu Parisiensi advocati, Quæstio singularis, de solutione Matrimonii ob defectum testium non apparentium in Senatu tractata & judicata. Parisiis, *apud C. Morellum*, 1602. 8vo.

PELLEW, George. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 7, 1835, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. With an Appendix. London, 1835. 4to.

PELLICO, Silvio. Le Mie Prigioni, Memorie di Silvio Pellico da Saluzzo. Torino, 1832. 8vo.

PERROTT, John. An authentic Narrative of the proceedings under a Commission of Bankruptcy against John Perrott, late of Ludgate-Hill, Laceman, who was executed in Smithfield on November 11, 1761, for concealing his effects. Part II. London, 1761. 4to.

PERROTT, Sir Richard. A Letter to Sir Richard Perrott on the famous Flint Petition to His Majesty and the Prince of Wales; with some Strictures on Poyning's Act, and the state of Irish Politics in the administration of Sir John Perrott, &c. By a Briton. London, 1770. 8vo.

PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. Encyclopædia Ægyptiaca; or, Dictionary of Egyptian Antiquities, No. I. General View of ancient Egypt, forming the Preliminary Discourse. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from Thomas Young.

PEZELIUS, Christophorus. Orationes duæ, una D. Christophori Pezelii; qua officium Rectoris Gymnasii Brem. nomine publico M. Nathani Chytræo commendatur. Altera M. N. Chytræi de operarum scholasticarum & magistrorum juventutis dignitate & felicitate. Bremæ, *typis Bernhardi Petri*, 1594. 8vo.

PHILLIMORE, Joseph. Memoir of Sir George Lee. S. l. et a. (1833.) 8vo.

PHILLIMORE, Joseph. Speeches delivered in the Sheldon Theatre at the Commemoration holden on the 10th, 11th, and 13th of June, 1834, at which the Chancellor, his Grace the Duke of Wellington presided in person. Oxford, 1834. 4to.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

PHILLIMORE, Robert. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton, suggested by the questions of International Law, raised in the Message of the American President. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— The Case of the Creole considered, in a second Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton. London, 1842. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Thoughts on the Law of Divorce in England. London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

PICUS, Joannes Franciscus. Les douze Reigles du Seigneur Jean Pic de la Mirandole: lesquelles adressent l'homme au combat spirituel, pour s'acheminer à la vertu, & resister aux tentations du monde. Traduites de Latin en François par Monsieur M. Jean de Coras. Lyon, *par A. Vincent*, 1565. 12mo.

This forms part of the "Arrest memorable" of Jean de Coras, see Part II. p. 131.

PIGOT, George, Lord. An Epistle to the Right Honourable George Lord Pigot, on the Anniversary of the raising the Siege of Madras. Written during his Lordship's confinement at Saint Thomas's Mount. London, 1778. 4to.

In verse.

PILOBOUFFI. Pilobouffi, tragedie, en cinq actes. S. l. (1754.) 12mo.

PITT, W. Morton. A Plan for the improvement of the Internal Police of Prisons. London, 1804. 8vo.

PITTARD, Joseph. Observations on Mr. Garrick's acting; in a Letter to the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1758. 8vo.

PIUS VII., Pope. The Concordat between Pope Pius VII. and Bonaparte, together with the Speeches in full of Portalis, Simeon, Lucien Bonaparte, Jaucourt, and Bassaget, on presenting it to the Legislative Body. Also, the Bulls of Pope Pius VII., and other matters relative to the Concordat. Translated from the official documents. Dublin, 1802. 8vo. MS. notes. R. M.

Presentation copy.

PLANTAGENET, Richard. Richard Plantagenet, a Legendary Tale, now first published by Mr. Hull. London, n. d. 4to.

Dedicated to David Garrick.

PLINIUS, Caius, Secundus. C. Plinii Secundi Veronensis Historiæ Naturalis libri decem et septem primi voluminis ab Atexandro (*sic*) Benedicto Ve-physico emendatiores redditi. S. l. et a. 8vo.

"This is the first volume of the two which compose the very rare edition of Pliny the Naturalist, printed at Lyons in 1510." MS. note by Mr. Heber. It contains Lib. 1-19.

PLUNKET, W. C. The substance of the Speech of the Right Honourable W. C. Plunket, in the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 23rd of November, 1819. Manchester, 1819. 8vo.

PLUTARCHUS. Fragmenta duo Plutarchi (Græcè). Londini, 1773. 8vo.

PLYMOUTH. Cooke's Chart of Plymouth Sound and general guide to Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. Plymouth, 1824. Fol. sheet.

With a letter from Mr. Bedingfeld.

POLITIANO, Angelo. Giardino d'Amore di Misser Angelo Politiano nuovamẽte stampato. S. l. (Venice,) 1539. 12mo. Y. M.

A fragment; containing the first four leaves only. MS. note prefixed.

POOR. Information for Cottagers, collected from the Reports of the Society for bettering the condition of the Poor, and published by order of the Society. London, 1800. 8vo.

— Reports of special Assistant Poor Law Commissioners on the employment of women and children in agriculture. London, 1843. 8vo.

POPE, Alexander. The State Dunces: inscrib'd to Mr. Pope. (By Paul Whitehead.) London, 1733. Fol.

POPERY. A true Copy of a Popish Will made in the XIXth year of King Henry the Eighth; the original whereof, with the Probate, may be seen at the sign of the Bull in the Mint, Southwark. Published to set forth the ignorance of the Papists. (London, 26 April, 1680.) Fol. Bl. L.

POST-OFFICE. Report from the secret Committee on the Post-Office; together with the Appendix. Ordered to be printed, 5 August 1844. S. l. et a. Fol.

POTTER, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Specimen of a translation (by G. F. Goddard), of the Divinity Prelections of Archbishop Potter: originally published in Latin in the third volume of his Works. London, 1843. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the translator.

POWIS, Edward Herbert Clive, Earl of. Speech in the House of Lords May 23, 1843, on moving the second reading of a Bill for preventing the Union of the sees of St. Asaph and Bangor. London, 1843. 12mo.

PRESCOTT, William H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortés. London, 1843. *Portraits and Maps.* 8vo. 3 vol.

PRETENDER. A compleat history of the pretended Prince of Wales, from his supposed conception to the fatal exit of his true mother, Mrs. Mary Grey. London, 1696. 8vo.

— The great Bastard protector of the little one. Done out of French. With some considerations on the present Expedition. Reprinted at Cologne, 1707. 8vo.

— A full Answer to the depositions, and to all other pretences and arguments whatsoever, concerning the birth of the Pretended Prince of Wales. The intrigue thereof detected. Whereunto is annex'd a map of St. James's Palace. S. l. 1711. 8vo.

— The French King's promise to the Pretender: being a publick assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just

before the death of that King. With some reflections upon it. London, 1712. 8vo.

— Some new proofs, by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James the third. Second edition. London, 1713. 8vo.

A copy of "the third edition" is also in the Grenville Collection, and is entered in Part II. p. 366.

PRÉVILLE, P. L. Dubus. Mémoires de Préville. . . Comédien Français; par K. S. H. Paris, 1812. *Portrait.* 8vo.

PRYNNE, William. Hidden Workes of darkenes brought to publike light: or, a necessary introduction to the History of the Archbishop of Canterburie's Triall. London, 1645. Fol.

With Frontispiece by Hollar: "The manner and forme of the Arch-bishops Tryal in the House of Peers."

PSALTERIUM. (Psalterium. Armenicè. The Psalms in Armenian, published by authority of Sergius Archbishop of Constantinople; to which are added a few Prayers.) Venice, *Antonio Porri*, 1748. 12mo.

"Found on the field of Battle near Garcha the 2d of August 1763."—MS. note on title-page.

— Psalterium, &c. Slavonicè. Vienna, 1793. 8vo.

PSATELES, Demetrius Panagiotes. A Sketch of the causes of the Revolution in Greece. Oxford, 1827. 12mo.

Presentation copy.

PUBLIC OFFICES. The former and present state of the principal Public Offices in this Kingdom; including the offices of his Majesty's Treasury, Exchequer, &c. London, 1794. 8vo.

PUCCINELLI, Placido. Historia dell' eroiche attioni della Gran Dama Vuilla Principessa della Toscana, &c. Napoli, *Francesco Savio*, 1643. 4to.

PULCI, Alessio. Versi attaccati per la Processione del SS. Sacramento nella Parocchia de' SS. Vincenzo, et Anastasio in Trevi. Roma, *per Lodouico Grignani*, 1632. 8vo.

Q.

QUAKERS. Aminadab: or, the Quakers Vision. (London), 1710. 8vo.

For the Answer, see Part II. p. 377.

— The Yea and Nay Stock-Jobbers, or the 'Change-Alley Quakers anatomiz'd. In a Burlesque Epistle to a Friend at Sea. London, 1720. 8vo.

In verse, signed "Damon."

QUEENSBERRY, James Douglas, Duke of. Memoirs of the Life of the late Duke of Queensberry, humorously called Old Q. With Anecdotes of his Sultanas, including the singular character of Maria Brown (late Mrs. Moreton). With a copy of his Will. Fifth edition, with additions. London, n. d. *Portrait.* 8vo.

QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Francisco de. Historia de la vida del Buscon llamado Don Pablos; exemplo de Vagamundos, y espejo de Tacaños. (Sueños y discursos de Verdades descubridoras de abusos, vicios, y engaños, en todos los officios y estados del Mundo. El Peor Escondicio de la Muerte. With other tracts in Spanish.) Pamplona, *Por Carlos de Labayen*, 1631. 8vo. G. M.

"This volume of Quevedo's tracts being quite complete is extremely rare." MS. note.

QUINTIN, Mrs. Memoirs of the Life of the celebrated Mrs. Q------. (Quintin). By Edward Eglantine, Esquire. London, 1822. *Portrait.* 8vo.

R.

RAIKES, Henry. Memoir of the Life and services of Vice-Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, Baronet. London, 1846. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

RAINE, James. The History and Antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the shires of Norham, Island, and Bedlington . . . With numerous engravings, &c. (and an Appendix.) London, 1852. Fol. L. P.

The first portion of the work was published in 1830. The Appendix has a distinct pagination and register.

RAMUS, Peter. Petri Rami Professoris Ciceronianus, et Brutinæ Quæstiones. Basileæ, *Per Petrum Pernam*, 1577. 8vo.

RANDOLPH, John, Bishop of London. A Sermon preached in Lambeth-Chapel, at the Consecration of Lewis Lord Bishop of Bristol, on Sunday April 7, 1782. Oxford, 1782. 4to.

— De Græcæ Linguæ studio prælectio habita in Schola Linguarum, Oxon. III. Non. Dec. A.D. 1782. Oxonii, n. d. (1783). 4to.

RANDOLPH, John, Bishop of London. Concio ad Clerum in Synodo Provinciali Cantuariensis Provinciæ ad D. Pauli, die 26° Novembris, A.D. 1790. Oxonii, 1790. 4to.

— A Sermon preached before the Lords in the Abbey Church of Westminster, March 12, 1800. Oxford, 1800. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Oxford, at his primary Visitation in June, 1802. Oxford, 1802. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Oxford, at his triennial Visitation in 1805. Oxford, 1805. 4to.

— A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London at his primary Visitation in 1810. Oxford, 1810. 4to.

RANTERS. The Ranters Creed. Being a true copie of the examination of a blasphemous sort of people, commonly called Ranters. Whose names are herein particularised . . . taken before T. Hubbert, Esquire, one of the Justices for the County of Middlesex. London, *James Moxon*, 1651. 8vo.

RATCLIFFE, Charles. A Sketch of the Life and Character of Mr. Ratcliffe. Containing the part he acted in the Rebellion in the year 1715, &c. London, 1746. 8vo.

READ, R. P. Geographical Plan of the Island & Forts of Saint Helena. By Lieut. R. P. Read. London, 1815. Fol. coloured sheet.

REAY, Martha. Case and Memoirs of Miss Martha Reay; to which are added, Remarks, by way of Refutation, on the Case and Memoirs of the Rev. Mr. Hackman. London (1779). *Portrait.* 8vo.

REBELLION, 1745. A summary Account of the marches, behaviour, and plunders of the Rebels, from the time of their coming into England, to the retaking of Carlisle by the King's Forces, under the command of the Duke of Cumberland. By an Eye Witness of many of the facts herein related. London, 1746. 12mo.

RECORD COMMISSION. Calendar (of the Patent Rolls of the Chancery of Ireland). Patent Roll 1 James I.—16 James I. S. l. et a. Fol.

Without title-page; the volume ends at page 372.

— Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. (Edited by A. Farley.) (London,) 1783. Fol. 2 vol.

— Domesday-Book, seu Libri Censualis, Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. (Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.) (London,) 1816. Fol.

— Domesday-Book, seu Libri Censualis, Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Indices. Accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri. (By Sir Henry Ellis.) (London,) 1816. Fol.

— Reports from the select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. Ordered to be printed 4th July 1800. (London, 1800.) Fol.

— A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. (By J. Planta.) (London,) 1802. Fol.

— Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. (Edited by Thomas Astle. With Indices by S. Ayscough.) (London,) 1802. Fol.

— Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. (London,) 1802. Fol.

— Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum, (apparently written in the time of James I.) et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum; (by R. Lemon. Edited by J. Caley.) London, 1803. Fol.

— Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Temporibus Regum Hen. III. Ed. I. Ed. II. Ed. III. (Edited by Henry Playford.) (London,) 1805-10. Fol. 2 vol.

— Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, sive Escaetarum. Temporibus Regum Hen. III. Edw. I. II. (III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. et VI. Edw. IV. et Ric. III.) Cum appendice de quamplurimis aliis Inquisitionibus a regno Hen. III. usque

Jac. I. nuper repertis. (Edited by J. Caley.) (London,) 1806-28. Fol. 4 vol.

RECORD COMMISSION. Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. (Edited by George Vanderzee.) (London,) 1807. Fol.

— Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. (Edited by J. Caley and W. Illingworth.) (London,) 1807. Fol.

— Proceedings of the Commissioners for the arrangement and preservation of the public Records of the Kingdom, 1806-1808. So far as relates to Scotland. (London,) 1808. Fol.

— A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum. (By H. Wanley, D. Casley, and others.) With Indexes. (London,) 1808-12. Fol. 4 vol.

— The Statutes of the Realm. (Edited by A. Luders, Sir T. Edlyn Tomlins, J. France, W. E. Taunton, and J. Raithby.) London, 1810-22. Fol. 9 vol.

— The Alphabetical List to the Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Charta to the end of the Reign of Queen Anne. (By J. Raithby.) (London,) 1824. Fol.

— The Chronological Index to the Statutes of the Realm from Magna Charta to the end of the Reign of Queen Anne. (By J. Raithby, J. Caley, and W. Elliott.) (London,) 1828. Fol.

— Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus. (Edited by J. Caley. With an Appendix and Indexes, by J. Hunter.) (London,) 1810-34. Fol. 6 vol.

— Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio: temporibus Regum Ric. I. Johann. Henr. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. (Edited by William Illingworth.) (London,) 1811. Fol.

— Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quæ in publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. (Edited by Thomas Thomson.) (London,) 1811-16. Fol. 3 vol.

— Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in turr' Lond' et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. (Edited by William Illingworth.) London, 1812-18. Fol. 2 vol.

— Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis asservatum. 1306-1424. (Edited by Thomas Thomson.) (London,) 1814. Fol.

— Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Temporibus Regum Angliæ Edw. I., II., III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII., VIII. (1291-1516. Edited by David Macpherson, John Caley, and William Illingworth; with Indexes by T. H. Horne.) London, 1814-19. Fol. 2 vol.

— The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. A.D. 1424-1707. (London,) 1814-24. Fol. Vol. 2-11.

— Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica inter reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Ex autographis, infra se-

cretiores archivorum regiorum thesaurarias, asservatis; aliisque summæ vetustatis instrumentis, ad historiam Anglicanam spectantibus, fideliter exscripta. Primum in lucem missa cura et studio Thomæ Rymer et Roberti Sanderson; denuò aucta et multis locis emendata, accurantibus Adamo Clarke, Fred. Holbrooke et J. Caley. Londini, 1816-30. Fol. Vol. 1-3, in 6 parts.

— Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. & III., in Curia Receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservata. (Edited by William Illingworth.) (London,) 1818. Fol.

— A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum. With Indexes. (By Sir Henry Ellis.) (London,) 1819. Fol.

— Reports from the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a select Committee of the House of Commons respecting the public Records of the Kingdom, &c. 1800-1819. (With Appendix.) London, 1820. Fol. 2 vol.

— Reports from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended in an address of the House of Commons, respecting the Public Records of Ireland: with supplements and appendixes. 1810-1815. Ordered to be printed 13th July 1819. (London, 1820.) Fol.

— Ducatus Lancastriæ, pars prima. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem . . . temporibus Regum Edw. I. Edw. III. Ric. II. Hen. V. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Regin. Mar. Phil. et Mar. Eliz. Jac. I. Car. I. Pars Secunda, a Calendar to the Pleadings, &c. in the reigns of Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Queen Mary and Phil. and Mary. Pars tertia, Calendar to pleadings, depositions, &c. in the reigns of Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Queen Mary, and Phil. and Mary; and to the pleadings of the first thirteen years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Pars Quarta, a Calendar of the Pleadings from the fourteenth year to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Edited by R. J. Harper, John Caley and William Minchin.) London, 1823-34. Fol. 3 vol.

— Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum, Repertorium. (Edited by James Hardiman.) (London,) 1826-29. Fol. 2 vol.

— Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; to which are prefixed Examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, namely, from the Reign of Richard the Second to that of Queen Elizabeth inclusive. From the originals in the Tower. (Edited by John Bayley.) (London,) 1827-32. Fol. 3 vol.

— The Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording evidence of Attendance given at Parliaments and Councils. Collected and edited by Francis Palgrave. (London,) 1827-34. Fol. 2 vol. in 4 parts.

— Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. I. Pars I. Hen. II.—Hen. VII. (London,) 1828. Fol.

RECORD COMMISSION. Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. June, 1832—August, 1833. Edited by C. P. Cooper. London, 1833. Fol. vol. 1.

Comprising only the concluding part, title-page, preface, and index.

— Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. 1204-1227. London, 1833-44. Fol. 2 vol.

— Report from the select Committee of the Record Commission; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered to be printed, 15 August 1836. Fol.

— General Report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, appointed by His Majesty King William IV., with an Appendix and Index. London, 1837. Fol.

— Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. Vol. I. Pars I. Ab anno 1199 ad annum 1216. London, 1837. Fol.

— Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon;" ê codice MS.to Harleiano, 696, descriptum. (Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.) London, 1838. Fol.

— Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Aethelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First: Also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the seventh to the tenth century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. With a compendious Glossary, &c. (London,) 1840. Fol.

— Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which, by the Statute of Ruddlan, were admitted to continue in force, with an English translation of the Welsh text. To which are added a few Latin transcripts, containing digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. (Edited by A. Owen.) (London,) 1841. Fol.

— Documents illustrative of English History in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries; selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and edited by Henry Cole. London, 1844. Fol.

— Record Commission, 12th March, 1831. (London, 1832.) 8vo. B. M.

The Royal Warrant authorizing and appointing Commissioners, of whom Mr. Grenville was one. Printed for the use of the Commissioners.

— Public Records. A Description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record Commission; for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge. (By Sir N. Harris Nicolas.) London, 1831. 8vo.

— Record Commission. Report of the Committee appointed by the order of the Board, dated 30th

June, 1832, to inquire into the circumstances connected with Mr. Bayley's publication of the Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, and his charges for the same. London, 1833. 8vo.

— Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis. (London,) 1833. 8vo.

— Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de anno tricesimo-primo regni Henrici Primi, (ut videtur,) quem plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro Rotulo quinti anni Stephani Regis; nunc primum edidit Josephus Hunter. (London,) 1833. 8vo.

— A general Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by the indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and under Tenants at the time of the Survey: as well as of the holders of lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the formation of that Record: with an Abstract of the Population of England at the close of the Reign of William the Conqueror. Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. By Sir Henry Ellis. (London,) 1833. 8vo. 2 vol.

— An Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII. with a Map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in dioceses. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1834. 8vo.

— An Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council, grounded upon a Report presented to the Honourable the Commissioners on the Public Records, November 1822, in order to explain the nature and importance of the ancient Parliamentary Petitions, as materials for the constitutional History of England. By Sir Francis Palgrave. (London,) 1834. 8vo.

— Rotuli selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter. Printed under the direction of the Commissioners on the public Records of the Kingdom. (London,) 1834. 8vo.

— Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, 10 Ric. II. — 33 Hen. VIII. (1386-1542.) Edited by Sir Harris Nicolas. (London,) 1834-37. 8vo. 7 vol.

— A Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London; to which is added, an Itinerary of King John, with prefatory observations. By Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1835. 8vo.

— Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. (6 Ric. I—1 John.) Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. (London,) 1835. 8vo. 2 vol.

—— Another Copy of vol. 1.

— Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. Vol. I. 1200-1205; 1417. (London,) 1835. 8vo.

— Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. (London,) 1835. 8vo.

— Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henrico Tertio Rege, 1216-1272.

Cura Caroli Roberts. (London,) 1835-36. 8vo. 2 vol.

— Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive finales concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis, ab anno septimo regni Regis Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum Regis Johannis, 1195-1214. Edente Josepho Hunter. Volumen primum: in quo continentur comitatus Bedford', Berk', Buck', Cantab', et Cornub'. (Volumen secundum: Cumberl', Derb', Devon', et Dorset'.) London, 1835-44. 8vo. 2 vol.

— The Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that repository. Collected and edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. (London,) 1836. 8vo. 3 vol.

— Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. (London), 1837. 8vo. Vol. 1.

— The Great Rolls of the Pipe, for the second, third, and fourth years of the Reign of King Henry the Second, 1155—1158. Now first printed under the care of the Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1844. 8vo.

— The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the Reign of King Richard the First, 1189-1190. Now first printed under the care of the Rev. Jos. Hunter. London, 1844. 8vo.

— Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. Duffus Hardy. London, 1844. 8vo.

— Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient Treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1846. 8vo.

RECORD OFFICE. A Proposal for the erection of a General Record Office, Judges' Hall and Chambers, and other buildings on the site of the Rolls Estate, together with some particulars respecting the Suitors' Fund. London, 1832. 8vo.

— Record Commission. Papers relative to the Project of building a General Record Office. With Plans. London, 1835. 8vo.

RECORDS. The State of the Publick Records of this Kingdom; Published by order of the House of Lords. London, 1723. 8vo.

REGINALDUS, Valerius. Compendiaria Praxis difficiliorum Casuum Conscientiæ, in administratione Sacramenti Pœnitentiæ crebrò occurrentium. Editio secunda. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, *Sumptib. Petri Henningii*, 1622. 12mo.

RELATIONE. Relatione vera mandata di Brusselles . . delle battaglie seguite, e la vittoria ricevuta da Don Consalvo di Cordova Mastro di Campo di sua Maestà Cattolica, e Pronepote del Gran Capitano, contro il conte di Mansfelt, & il falso Vescovo d' Alberstat alli 29 e 30 d' Agosto, 1622. Bracciano, *Andrea Fei*, 1622. 12mo.

— La Gran Vittoria hauta novamente dal Conte de Tilly Luogotenente generale del Serenissimo di Baviera, capo della Lega Cattolica, contro il Re di Danimarca. Seguita adì quattro di Novembre 1625. Roma, *appresso Lodovico Grignani*, 1625. 12mo.

RELATIONE. Vera et distinta Relatione della gran Vittoria ottenuta dal Sereniss. & invittissimo Re di Polonia Sigismondo III. contro l'Essercito del Gran Can Imperator de Tartari; Seguita nella provincia de Volhynia appresso Biala Cerkiew alli 10 d'Ottobre, 1626. Roma, *per Lodovico Grignani*, 1627. 12mo.

— Breve Relatione della vittoria dell' illustriss. Sig. Stanislao Koniecpolschi Palatino della Sendomiria, Generale del Regno di Polonia, con la quale l'Esercito del Gustavo Duca di Sudermania usurpatore iniquo del Regno di Suetia, fù sforzato a rendersi. Roma, *per Lodovico Grignani*, 1627. 12mo.

— Vera Relatione delli progressi & successi dell' Armi Cesaree contro il Rè di Danimarca, nella provincia d'Holsatia, &c. Roma, *per il Grignani*, 1627. 12mo.

— Breve Relatione della presa fatta dalla Galere del sereniss. Gran Duca di Toscana, di due Galere di Biserta. Seguita alli 3. d' Ottobre verso la Corsica. Roma, *per il Grignani*, 1628. 12mo.

— Relatione del viaggio, e presa di due Galeoni di Tunisi, fatta dalle Galere di Malta all' ultimo di Ottobre 1628. Sotto il comando del Signor Marescial Fra Francesco di Cremaulx Generale di dette Galere. In Messina & ristampata in Roma, *appresso Lodovico Grignani*, 1628. 12mo.

— Vera e compita Relatione qualmente l' Excellentiss. Sig. Generale Conte di Tilly a 9. e 10 di Marzo dell' anno corrente attaccò, ruppe, e mise in fuga Gustavo Horn, Mastro di campo del Rè di Suetia, vicino e dentro la città episcopale di Bamberga. Roma, *appresso Lodovico Grignani*, 1630. 12mo.

RELIGIONS. Dictionarium Sacrum seu Religiosum. A Dictionary of all Religions, ancient and modern. The second edition, with very large additions. London, 1723. 8vo.

RENNELL, James. Remarks on the Topography of ancient Babylon: suggested by the recent observations and discoveries of Claudius James Rich, Esq. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1816. *Maps.* 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Concerning the identity of the Architectural Remains at Jerash, and whether they are those of Gerasa, or of Pella. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1825. *Map.* 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— On the Voyage, and place of Shipwreck, of St. Paul, A. D. 62. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1825. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Concerning the place where Julius Cæsar landed in Britain. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1827. *Sketch.* 4to.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

REVIEWER. Advice to a Young Reviewer, with a specimen of the Art. Oxford, 1807. 8vo.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. Johnson and Garrick. [Not published.] London, 1816. 8vo.

A Jeu d'Esprit.

RIBERA, Pietro Paolo di. Successo de' Canonici Regolari Lateranensi nelle loro Isole Tremitane, dette anticamente Diomedee, con l'Armata del gran Turco Sultan Solimano, del 1567. Colla brieve descrittione d' esse Isole, e Fortezze, nella guisa che hoggidì si trovano. Vinetia, *Gio. Batt. Colosino*, 1606. 4to.

From the Library of De Thou, with Cocarella's Cronica in the same volume.

RICHARD II. The Life and Reign of King Richard the Second. By a Person of Quality (Sir R. Howard). London, *for M. L. and L. C.* 1681. 8vo.

RIDDLE, J. E. A complete English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, for the use of colleges and schools. Second edition, enlarged. London, 1840. 8vo.

RITA. Wie die witfrawe Rita, zu Cascia im Augustinianer jungfrawen closter, neulich von Pabst Urbano dem VIII. beatificirt und selig gesprochen worden. Rom, 1629. 12mo.

Interspersed with Latin and Italian verses.

RIVAL BEAUTIES. The Rival Beauties; a poetical contest. London, (1772.) 4to.

Contents: i. "The Bath Picture; or, a slight Sketch of its Beauties in 1771;" ii. "Clio's Protest; or, the Picture Varnished (by R. B. Sheridan); iii. "Pindar's Answer."

RIVE, L'Abbé Jean. Dissertation sur un recueil des Lettres originales, au nombre de LXXIV, ecrittes de la propre main de Henry IV. Roy de France à Mr. de Bellyevre, chancellier de France. S. l. et a. 8vo.

ROBERTS, John. The Conjuror of Ruabon: being the Life and mysterious Transactions of John Roberts, known by the name of Mochyn-y-nant, or The Pig of the Brook. Ellesmere, n. d. *Woodcut.* 12mo.

ROBERTSON, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' Residence in that Republic, under the government of the Dictator Francia. Second edition. London, 1839. *Plates.* 8vo. 3 vol.

ROGERS, Samuel. Jacqueline. A Poem. London, 1814. 8vo.

Published anonymously. Presentation copy from the author.

ROMAN CATHOLICS. Historical Account of the Laws against the Roman-Catholics of England. London, 1811. 8vo.

ROMAN EMPERORS. Decade, contenant les vies des Empereurs, Traianus, Adrianus, Antoninus Pius, Commodus, Pertinax, Julianus, Severus, Antoninus Bassianus, Heliogabalus, Alexander, extraictes de plusieurs autheurs, Grecs, Latins, & Espagnols, & mises en François par Antoine Allegre. Paris, *par Vascosan*, 1567. 8vo.

ROMANCES. Silva de varios Romances: en que estan recopilados la mayor parte de los romances Castellanos, y agora nuevamēte añadidos en esta segūda impresion que nūnca an sido estāpados. Hay al fin algunas canciones, villācicos y coplas, &c. Barcelona, *Pedro Borin*, 1550. 16mo. Bl. L.

ROSINA. Rosina. A comic Opera, in two acts. (By Mrs.

Frances Brooke.) London, 1783. 8vo.

ROSS, Sir John. An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. London, 1819. 8vo.

ROTTA. La Rotta di Roncisvalle, dove morì Orlando, con tutti i Paladini. Siena, 1578. *Woodcut of Orlando on title-page.* 8vo. G. M.

This poem is nothing else than the 26th and part of the 27th Canto of Pulci's 'Morgante Maggiore.' "I have seen or heard of no other copy of this edition which is the earliest with a date; the first with a date quoted by Melzi and Brunet is that of 1590." MS. note.

ROUS, Thomas Bates. An Explanation of the mistaken principle on which the Commutation Act was founded. In a second Address to the Public. London, n. d. 4to.

RUDBECKIUS, Olavus, Filius. Olavi Rudbeckii filii Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars prima, de ave Selav, cujus mentio fit Numer. xi: 31. (Pars secunda de Borith Fullonum.) Upsalis, 1705-1722. 4to.

RUDYERD, Sir Benjamin. Sir Benjamin Ruddierd's Speach in behalfe of the Cleargy. S. l. et a. 4to.

Imperfect; wanting the title-page.

RUHNKENIUS, David. D. Ruhnkenii Oratio inauguralis de Græcia artium ac doctrinarum inventrice. Lugduni Batavorum, 1757. 4to.

RUPERT, Prince. See Civil Wars.

RUSSIA. The present condition of the Muscovite Empire, till the year 1699. London, 1699. 8vo.

Imperfect; wanting title-page and prefatory matter.

RYDOCK, William. The Life and notorious Practices of William Rydock, alias Wreathocke, condemned for felony, in robbing Dr. Lancaster on the Highway, June 11, 1735. London, 1736. 8vo.

S.

S. J. Some Account of the Irish. By the late *J. S.* D.D. D.S.P.D. (Jonathan Swift, D.D., Dean of Saint Patrick's, Dublin?) London, 1753. 8vo.

SABINE, Sir Edward. Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross. London, 1819. 8vo.

SAFFRON WALDEN. Report of the Committee appointed to carry into effect a plan for ameliorating the condition of the Poor at Saffron Walden, in Essex: and some Account of the Cottage allotments in the adjoining Parish of Littlebury. 1830. London, (1831.) 8vo.

Presentation copy from Lord Braybrooke.

SAINT ALBANS. The Story of the St. Alb-ns Ghost, or the Apparition of Mother Haggy. Collected from the best Manu-

scripts. The fifth edition. London, 1712. 8vo.

A Satire on the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough.

ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Parish corruption in part display'd; or, a Narrative of some late transactions in St. Luke's Parish in Middlesex: especially such as respect the indicting for forgery, and outlawing Mr. Thomas Sayers, the first Head-Church-Warden in that new Parish. London, 1740. 8vo.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. St. Paul's Church; or, the Protestant Ambulators. A Burlesque Poem. London, 1716. 8vo.

SAINT PIERRE, Paul de. The Sufferings and Death of Henry Roberts, Esq. Translated from the French by a Member of the University of Dublin. Dublin, 1748. 8vo.

SALESBURY, William. A playne and familiar introductiō, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytishe tongue, now commonly called Welshe. London, 1567. 8vo. MS.

A transcript of the printed work, a copy of which is entered in Part I.

SALVÁ, Don Vicente. Gramática de la Lengua Castellana. Londres, 1830. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

SAMUEL, Rev. Jacob. An Appeal on behalf of the Jews scattered in India, Persia, and Arabia. London, 1840. 8vo.

— The Remnant found; or, the place of Israel's hiding discovered. Being a summary of proofs, showing that the Jews of Daghistan on the Caspian Sea are the remnant of the Ten Tribes. London, 1841. 8vo.

SANITARY INQUIRY. Sanitary Inquiry: England. Local Reports on the Sanitary condition of the labouring population of England, in consequence of an Inquiry directed to be made by the Poor Law Commissioners. Presented to Parliament, July, 1842. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Sanitary Inquiry: Scotland. Reports on the Sanitary Condition of the labouring population of Scotland. In consequence of an Inquiry directed to be made by the Poor Law Commissioners. Presented to Parliament, July, 1842. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Report from the Poor Law Commissioners, on an Inquiry into the Sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain; with appendices. Presented to Parliament, July, 1842. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Report on the Sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. A supplementary Report on the results of a special inquiry into the practice of interment in Towns. Made at the request of her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, by Edwin Chadwick. London, 1843. 8vo.

SARBANGA, Eliseo da. Aviso o Lettera curiosissima, del nuovo, felice, fortunato, e stupendo camino di D. Eliseo da Sarbanga, Paleologo Armeno, verso la Terra di vista, incognita, ò del fuoco, così

chiamata dalli geometri, & antichi marinari. Viterbo, 1647. 12mo.

SCARAMELLI, Baldassar. Tre Novelle. Tratte dalla rarissima edizione di Carmagnola, 1585, in 8vo. Napoli, 1721 (1821). 8vo. L. P.

Only one hundred copies printed.

SCHELDT. Observations on the documents laid before Parliament; including the Evidence heard at the Bar, on the subject of the late Expedition to the Scheldt. London, 1810. 8vo.

SCHEME. The new Scheme consider'd, to which is added the Cheshire Address. With Reflections. London, 1710. 8vo.

SCHOOL. The School of Miniature, erected for the instruction of the ignorant, the improvement of proficients, and the general information of such as are pleased with Pictures in Small. Published from an old MSS. London, 1733. 8vo.

SCOTLAND. The Case of the present afflicted Clergy in Scotland truly represented. To which is added, the Attestation of many witnesses to every particular; and all the publick Acts and Proclamations of the Convention and Parliament relating to the Clergy. By a Lover of the Church and his Country. London, 1690. 4to.

— A short History of the Revolution in Scotland. In a Letter (subscribed A. B. C.) from a Scots Gentleman in Amsterdam to his Friend in London. London, printed 1712; Reprinted, 1717. 8vo.

— State of the Evidence contained in the Returns to the orders of the House of Commons, respecting the illegal exaction within the Royal Burghs in Scotland, of a greater sum in name of Land-tax than is paid Government, and respecting the Charters, Annual Revenues and Real Property of these Burghs. By the London Committee for conducting the Regulation of the internal government of the Royal Burghs. (London,) 1791. 4to.

— Report of the Commissioners for making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. Ordered to be printed 1st June 1804. S. l. et a. *Map.* Fol.

— Second Report of the Commissioners for making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. Ordered to be printed 19th June 1805. S. l. et a. *Map.* Fol.

— Fourth Report of the Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. Ordered to be printed 28th April 1809. S. l. et a. *Map.* Fol.

SCOTT, Thomas, B. D. The second part of Vox Populi, or Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiavell in a Spanish Parliament... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish Coppie by a well-willer to England and Holland. S. l. et a. (Printed at Goricom *by Ashuerus Janss*, 1624.) 4to.

Many portraits and other engravings not belonging to the work are inserted in this copy.

SERVIEZ, Jacques de. The Roman Empresses: or, the history of the lives and secret intrigues of the wives of the Twelve Cæsars; of those of the other Roman Emperors, and of the Princesses of their blood. With notes. Translated by the

Hon. Bysse Molesworth. London, 1752. 12mo. 3 vol.

SHADE, Sarah. A Narrative of the Life of Sarah Shade, containing many curious facts during her voyage to the East Indies in 1769; and in traversing that country in company with the Army, at the sieges of Pondicherry, Velore, &c. London, 1801. 8vo.

SHAFTOE, Mrs. Frances. Mrs. Frances Shaftoe's Narrative, containing an account of her being in Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe's family; where hearing that the pretended Prince of Wales was Sir Theophilus's son, she was trick'd into France, and barbarously us'd to make her turn Papist and Nun, &c. London, 1708. 8vo.

SHAKESPEARE, William. Observations and conjectures upon some passages of Shakespeare. (By Thomas Tyrwhitt.) Oxford, 1766. 8vo.

— Religious and moral Sentences culled from the works of Shakespeare, compared with Sacred passages drawn from Holy Writ. Dedicated to the Shakespeare Society, by a Member (Sir Frederick Watson). London, 1843. 8vo.

With portrait of Shakespeare by Cornelius Jansen, Shakespeare's interview with Queen Elizabeth, after Stothard, and portrait of the Earl of Southampton.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, Founder of Dulwich College: including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, Dekker, &c. By J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 8vo.

— The School of Abuse, containing a pleasant Invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, &c. by Stephen Gosson. With an introduction regarding the author and his works. London, 1841. 8vo.

— An Apology for Actors, in three books. By Thomas Heywood. From the edition of 1612, compared with that of W. Cartwright. With an introduction and notes. London, 1841. 8vo.

— Ludus Coventriæ. A Collection of Mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the Feast of Corpus Christi. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8vo.

— The Debate between Pride and Lowliness: by Francis Thynn. Reprinted from the edition by John Charlwood. With an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 8vo.

— Patient Grissil: a Comedy by Thomas Dekker, Henry Chettle, and William Haughton. Reprinted from the black-letter edition of 1603. With an introduction and notes (by J. P. Collier). London, 1841. 8vo.

— Extracts from the Accounts of the Revels at Court, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. From the original Office Books of the Masters and Yeomen. With an introduction and notes, by P. Cunningham. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Notes of Ben Jonson's Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. January, 1619. London, 1842. 8vo.

— The first Sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor.

Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Fools and Jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of Ninnies, 1608. With an introduction and notes (by J. P. Collier). London, 1842. 8vo.

— Timon, a play. Now first printed. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. London, 1842. 8vo.

— Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil. By Thomas Nash. From the first edition of 1592, compared with later impressions. With an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8vo.

— The first and second parts of King Edward IV. Histories by Thomas Heywood. Reprinted from the unique black letter first edition of 1600. With an introduction and notes by B. Field. London, 1842. 8vo.

— A Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes, with other idle pastimes. By John Northbrooke, Minister. From the earliest edition, about A.D. 1577. With an introduction and notes (by J. P. Collier). London, 1843. 8vo.

— The first sketches of the second and third parts of King Henry the Sixth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. 8vo.

— The Alleyn Papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English Stage and Drama. With an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1843. 8vo.

— Honour Triumphant; and A Line of Life: two tracts by John Forde, the Dramatist, unknown to the Editors of his works, and now first reprinted from the original copies published in 1606 and 1620. London, 1843. 8vo.

— Tarlton's Jests, and News out of Purgatory: with notes, and some account of the Life of Tarlton, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8vo.

— The True Tragedy of Richard the Third. To which is appended the Latin Play of Richardus Tertius, by Dr. Thomas Legge, both anterior to Shakespeare's Drama. With an introduction and notes by B. Field. London, 1844. 8vo.

— The Ghost of Richard the Third. A poem, printed in 1614, and founded upon Shakespeare's historical play. Reprinted from the only known copy in the Bodleian Library. With an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1844. 8vo.

— Sir Thomas More, a play; now first printed. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. London, 1844. 8vo.

— The old Taming of a Shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy. Reprinted from the edition of 1594, and collated with the subsequent editions of 1596 and 1607. Edited by T. Amyot. London, 1844. 8vo.

— The Shakespeare Society's Papers. London, 1844-45. 8vo. Vol. 1 and 2.

— Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of A Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 8vo.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. Shakespeare's Play of King Henry the Fourth, printed from a contemporary manuscript. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 8vo.

— The Diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. Printed from the original manuscript preserved at Dulwich College. Edited by J. P. Collier. London, 1845. 8vo.

— The Fair Maid of the Exchange; a Comedy, by Thomas Heywood: and Fortune by Land and Sea; a tragi-comedy, by Thomas Heywood and William Rowley. Edited by B. Field. London, 1846. 8vo.

— The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, an ancient Interlude. To which are added Illustrations of Shakespeare and the early English Drama. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. 8vo.

— Memoirs of the principal Actors in the plays of Shakespeare. By J. P. Collier. London, 1846. 8vo.

SHARP, Rev. Mr. James, Prince of No-Land: or, an Answer to Dr. Woodward's false Friend, in vindication of the Reverend Mr. Sharp, the Curate of Stepney. Part I. London, 1709. 8vo.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. Verses to the Memory of Garrick. Spoken as a Monody, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. London, 1779. *Frontispiece.* 4to.

— A Critique on the Tragedy of Pizarro. To which is added a new Prologue, that has not yet been spoken. London, 1799. 8vo.

— More Kotzebue! The origin of my own Pizarro, a farce. Minor-Rosciad, or Churchillian Epistle from Dick to Jack. London, 1799. *Frontispiece.* 8vo.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, Bishop of London. Several Discourses preached at the Temple Church. London, 1758. 8vo. L. P. R. M.

A manuscript note on the fly-leaf of this volume, signed by William Holden, states that "this was the last book read by Mr. Grenville, who died at 45 minutes past 6 in the evening of the 17th of December, 1846."

SHERLOCK, William, D.D. The Case of the Allegiance due to Soveraign Powers, further consider'd and defended: with a more particular respect to the doctrine of Non-Resistance and Passive-Obedience. Together with a seasonable Perswasive to our New Dissenters. London, 1691. 4to.

— A Vindication of the Case of Allegiance due to Soveraign Powers, in reply to an Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission to the present Government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal's Convocation-Book; with a Postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance, &c. By William Sherlock, D.D. London, 1691. 4to.

— A practical Discourse concerning Death. The twentieth edition. London, 1726. *Portrait.* 8vo.

With a MS. note by Mr. Grenville.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Philip Nicholas. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 8, 1828, at the Festival

of the Sons of the Clergy. To which are added lists of stewards, &c. London, 1828. 4to.

SIBORNE, William. History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. Second edition. London, 1844. *Maps and Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol.

SIGHTS. Strange News from the West, being a true Account of several miraculous Sights seen in the Air, on the 21 day of this present March, by divers persons of credit standing on London-bridge, &c. London, 1661. 4to.

— A strange and true Relation of several wonderful and miraculous Sights seen in the Air in February last, and this present March. Likewise a true and exact description of a monstrous Gyant lately discovered in Darbyshire, &c. London, 1661. 4to.

SILESIA. Atlas Silesiæ, id est Ducatus Silesiæ generaliter quatuor mappis nec non specialiter XVI. mappis tot Principatus repræsentantibus geographice exhibitus. Addita præfatione qua de historia hujus Atlantis agitur. Auctoritate publica in lucem emissus ab Homannianis Heredibus. Norimbergæ, 1750. Fol.

SIMPSON, Captain John. Second Captain Hind: or the notorious Life and Actions of Captain John Simpson, alias Holiday, who was executed at Tiburn on the 20th of July for fellony and burglary. With an account of his mad pranks, &c. London, Reprinted 1817. 4to. Bl. L.

SINCLAIR, A. G. The Critic Philosopher; or, truth discovered. London, 1789. *Frontispiece.* 8vo.

SINCLAIR, Sir John. Result of the inquiries regarding Athletic Exercises, recently made by Sir John Sinclair. (Edinburgh, 1807.) 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

— Sketch of a Code or Digest of Natural and Revealed Religion. Introduction, and Part I. Edinburgh, (1834.) 8vo.

— Code of Religion. Part VI. S. l. et a. (1835.) 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from Rev. W. Stone, of Oxford, stating that the work, although published under the sanction and in the name of Sir John Sinclair, was exclusively his authorship.

SLATER, Samuel. Poems, in two parts. London, 1679. 12mo.

Imperfect; wanting the title-page and preface.

SMITH, James. The remarkable Life of James Smith, a famous young Highwayman, who was executed at Surbiton-Common on the 9th of September, 1756, for a robbery in Surrey. Written by himself. Together with his serious reflections on a Future State, &c. To this Paper is annex'd the dying words of John Lander, Esq; executed for the murder of a Post-Boy. London, n. d. (1756.) 4to.

SMITH, John, D.D. The Life of St. Columba, the Apostle and Patron Saint of the ancient Scots and Picts, and joint Patron of the Irish; commonly called Colum-Kille, &c. Edinburgh, 1798. 8vo.

SMITH, Joshua Toulmin. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century.

Comprising translations of all the most important original Narratives of this event; together with a critical examination of their authenticity. To which is added, an Examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. Second edition. London, 1842. *Maps and Plates.* 8vo.

SMITH, Sophia. Letters written by S***** S**** (Sophia Smith) during her last illness. Second edition. London, 1827. 12mo.

SMITH, Rev. Sydney. Ballot. Third edition. London, 1839. 8vo.

Presentation copy from the author.

SMITH, Thomas Sharpe. On the source and on the relief of Publick Distress in Great Britain. London, 1844. 8vo.

SOCIETY FOR REFORMATION OF MANNERS. A Sermon preached before the former Societies for Reformation of Manners: to which is added, an Abridgment of the forty-second Account of their progress, &c. London, 1760. 12mo.

SOCIVIZCA. The Life and extraordinary Adventures of Captain Socivizca, who was commander of a numerous Body of Robbers, of the race of the Morlachians, commonly called Montenegrins. The second edition. London, n. d. *Frontispiece.* 8vo.

SOMERSET, Edward Seymour, Duke of. The Life of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset. With some parallel instances to the case of the Duke of M——h. To which is added, the sudden fall of that predominant statesman John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. London, 1713. 12mo.

SOPHOCLES. Œdipus Tyrannus (Græcè), ex recensione Petri Elmsley; qui et annotationes suas adjecit. Oxonii, 1825. 8vo.

— Scholia antiqua in Sophoclis Œdipum Tyrannum. Ex Codice Laurentiano Plut. xxxii. 9. Denuo descripsit et edidit Petrus Elmsley. Oxonii, 1825. 8vo.

SOTZMANN, D. F. Grenzkarte der Preussischen, Russischen und Oestreichischen Monarchien in XVI. Blättern: entworfen von D. F. Sotzmann. Berlin, 1796. Obl. Fol.

— Holland, oder die vereinigten Niederlande in IX. Blättern, nach des H. O. C. Büsching Erdbeschreibung u. den besten Hülfsmitteln entworfen von D. F. Sotzmann. Berlin, 1796. Obl. Fol.

SOUTHCOTT, Joanna. The extraordinary Case of a Piccadilly patient; or Doctor Reece physick'd by six female Physicians (relative to his account of the death of Mrs. Southcott). London, 1815. 8vo.

SPAIN. Dessein perpetuel des Espagnols à la Monarchie universelle, avec les preuves d'iceluy. S. l. 1624. 4to.

From De Thou's Library, with tracts by Godefroy in the same volume.

SPANIARDS. Conjuration des Espagnols contre la Republique de Venise. En l'année 1618. S. l. et a. 12mo.

Part of the volume containing "Dom Carlos, nouvelle historique et galante." See Saint-Réal, Part II. p. 393.

SPLEEN. The Spleen. A Pindarique Ode. By a Lady. Together with A Prospect of Death; a Pindarique Essay. London, 1709. 8vo.

STAGE. Thoughts upon the present condition of the Stage, and upon the construction of a new Theatre. London, 1808. 8vo.

STANHOPE, Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope. History of the War of the Succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. Second edition. London, 1836. 8vo.

— Speech of Lord Mahon in the House of Commons, April 6, 1842, on moving the first clause of the Bill on the Law of Copyright. London, 1842. 12mo.

STEELE, Sir Richard. The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff Esq. London, 1710. 8vo. 2 vol. L. P.

STIELER, Adolf. Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde nach dem neuesten Zustande und über das Weltgebäude. Herausgegeben, und mit C. G. Reichard gemeinschaftlich ausgearbeitet, von Adolf Stieler. Gotha, n. d. 4to. B. M.

STONE, William. A plain and scriptural Exposition of the Church Catechism by question and answer. Together with an easy explanation of the Order of Confirmation and of the chief Festivals and Fasts; also an address to sponsors, and prayers for schools and young persons. London, 1839. 12mo.

Presentation copy, with letters from the author and Mr. G. T. Andrewes.

STORM. An historical Narrative of the great and tremendous Storm, which happened on Nov. 26th, 1703. (With an historical account of Storms, and of extraordinary Hurricanes since the great Storm in 1703.) London, 1769. 8vo.

Altered considerably from De Foe.

STORY, Thomas, and James Hoskins. The Determination of the Affair betwixt Mess. Story and Hoskins, relating to the Pennsylvania Company. The second edition. London, 1724. 8vo.

STOWE. A description of the house and gardens of his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos at Stowe, in the County of Buckingham. London, 1838. 8vo.

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of. An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of high-treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both Houses of Parliament. By Mr. St. John, his Majesties Solicitor Generall. London, *for John Stafford and Francis Eaglesfield*, 1641. 4to.

This is a different edition from that printed in Part I. p. 693.

STRUTT, Jacob George. Deliciæ Sylvarum; or grand and romantic Forest Scenery in England and Scotland. Drawn from nature and etched by J. G. Strutt. London, 1828. *Proof Impressions of the Plates on India Paper.* Imp. Fol. G. M.

Twelve plates, besides the frontispiece, with descriptions.

SUETONIUS. Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de vita XII. Caesarum. Lugduni, 1508. 8vo. L. P.

SWIFT, Jonathan. A Soldier and a Scholar: or the Lady's judg-

ment upon those two characters in the persons of Captain —— and D——n S——t. Third edition. London, 1732. 4to.

In verse.

SYLVESTER, Joshua. Lachrimæ Lachrimarum, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the untymely Death of the incomparable Prince Panaretus (i. e. Prince Henry). By Joshua Sylvester. London, *by Humfrey Lownes*, 1612. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. This copy has, in addition, the frontispiece, dated 1613.

SYLVESTER, Joshua. Lachrymæ Lachrymarum, or the Spirit of Teares distilled for the un-tymely Death of the incomparable Prince Panaretus, (i. e. Prince Henry), by Joshua Sylvester. The third edition, with addition of his owne. London, *by Humfrey Lownes*, 1613. 4to.

"In this 3rd edition, Sylvester's Elegy is very considerably changed from the 2nd edition, published in the same year, 1613. It was first printed in 1612. To this 3rd edition is subjoined "Sundry Funeral Elegies composed by severall authors, 1613." MS. note. This is another copy of the work entered in Part I., p. 704.

T.

TALES. Tales and Fables. London, 1788. 4to.

TATHAM, Charles Heathcote. Representations of a Greek Vase, in the possession of C. H. Tatham, Architect. (With Remarks.) London, 1811. 4to.

— The substance of an Address delivered to the aged "Poor Men" of the Hospital of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, at East Greenwich, commonly called Norfolk College, founded in 1615 by Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton. By the Warden (C. H. Tatham). July 10, 1837. Greenwich, 1837. 8vo.

Privately printed.

— "The Happy New Year:" a second Address delivered to the (20) aged poor men of Trinity Hospital, East Greenwich. January, 1841. Greenwich, (1841.) 8vo.

Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author.

TAYLOR, Jeremy. The rule and exercises of Holy Living and Dying. Revised, abridged, and adapted to general use, by the Rev. W. Hale Hale. London, 1838. 8vo.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, Henri. Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français, par Henri Ternaux. Paris, 1837-41. 8vo. 20 vol.

With MS. note by Mr. Grenville.

— Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841. 8vo.

THEMISTIUS. Themistii philosophi Oratio in eos a quibus ob præfecturam susceptam fuerat vitu-

peratus (Græcè et Latinè). Inventore et interprete Angelo Maio. Mediolani, 1816. 4to. L. P. G. M.

THIRKELD, Rev. Mr. To the Revd. Dr. Robert Tomlinson. The Revd. Mr. Leonard Shaftoe. (A Pastoral between Corydon and Thyrsis.) S. l. et a. Fol.

"Written by the Rev. Mr. Thirkeld, Curate of Whickham under Dr. Thomlinson, in opposition to Ellison's Trip to Benwell, which was thought to be a work of too much levity." MS. note.

THOMPSON, Thomas, F.S.A. A History of the Church and Priory of Swine in Holderness. Hull, 1824. *Plates.* 8vo.

THYNNE, John, Lord. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 2, 1839, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. With an Appendix. London, 1839. 4to.

TIMBERLAKE, Henry. A true and strange Discourse of the Travailes of two English Pilgrimes, &c. London, 1616. 4to. Bl. L.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page and first leaf.

TOWER OF LONDON. An Inventory and Appraisement of the Plate in the Lower Jewel House of the Tower, Anno 1649. Communicated by the Rev. John Brand, Secretary, from the original MS. in his possession. (London,) 1804. 4to.

From the "Archæologia."

TOWNSEND, Joseph. A Dissertation on the Poor Laws. By a Well-wisher to Mankind, 1786. (With a Preface by Lord Grenville.) Republished London, 1817. 8vo.

TREMOUILLE, Henri, Duc de la. La Conversione di Monsignore della Tremoglia, Duca e Pare di Francia. Fatta nell armata del Rè, avanti la Roccella, il giorno 18 di Luglio, 1628. In Milano, e ristampata in Roma, *per il Grignani*, 1628. 12mo.

TREVOR, Edward. Dr. Trevor's Statement (in reply to charges brought against him in Parliament by Mr. Sheridan, in his motion for an Inquiry into the management of the Prisons in Ireland). S. l. et a. (1809?) 8vo.

TREVOR, Richard, Bishop of Durham. A sketch of the Life and character of Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham, with a particular account of his last illness. Darlington, *printed by Darnton & Smith*, 1776. *Portraits.* 4to.

Privately printed.

TRIGAULT, Nicolaus. De Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu, ex P. Matthæi Riccii eiusdem Societatis Commentariis, Libri V. ad S. D. N. Paulum V. In quibus Sinensis Regni mores, leges, atque instituta, & novæ illius Ecclesiæ difficillima primordia describuntur. Auctore P. Nicolao Trigautio Belga ex eadem Societate. Editio recens ab eodem auctore multis in locis aucta & recognita. Lugduni, *Ex Typographeio Joannis Jullieron*, 1616. 4to.

A fine copy in the original binding. The edition "Aug. Vind." 1615, is also in the Grenville Library. See Part I., p. 741.

TROSSE, George. The Life of the Reverend Mr. George Trosse, late Minister of the Gospel in Exon,

containing I. An abridgment of his own Narrative, II. A further account of his life and death. III. A collection out of his Sermons, with some of his Letters. By Isaac Gilling. London, 1715. 8vo.

TROY. The Destruction of Troy, in three books. The I. shewing the founders and foundation of the said City, and how it was first destroyed by Hercules. The II. How it was re-edified, and how Hercules destroyed it the second time. The III. How Priamus rebuilded Troy again; and for the ravishment of Dame Helen, the said City was utterly destroyed, &c. Eleventh edition corrected. London, *for T. Passinger*, 1684. 4to. Bl. L.

TUCKER, Jedediah Stephens. Memoirs of Admiral, the Right Hon. the Earl of St. Vincent. London, 1844. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 8vo. 2 vol.

TUCKETT, Charles, Jun. Specimens of ancient and modern Binding, selected chiefly from the Library of the British Museum. London, 1846. 4to. Parts 1-2.

No more published.

TUNER. The Tuner. (The Tuner: letter the second, to be occasionally continu'd). London, 1754. 8vo.

TURKS. Copia d' una Lettera scritta dal Gran Turco al Rè di Spagna. Tradotta in lingua Italiana. Con gli presenti insieme mandatigli che sono di gran valuta. Pavia, *per Gio. Battista de Rossi*, 1625. 12mo.

TURNER, Daniel. The force of the Mother's Imagination upon her Fœtus in Utero, still farther considered: in the way of a Reply to Dr. Blondel's last book, entitled The Power of the Mother's Imagination over the fœtus examined. London, 1730. 8vo.

TURNER, Dawson. Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. Yermuthæ: *typis J. Black*, 1804. *Coloured Plates.* 8vo.

"Not sold:" only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

TWISS, Horace. The public and private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his Correspondence. London, 1844. *Plates.* 8vo. 3 vol.

TYLER, J. Endell. Henry of Monmouth: or, Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry the Fifth, as Prince of Wales and King of England. London, 1838. *Plates.* 8vo. 2 vol.

TYRWHITT, Thomas. Thomæ Tyrwhitt dissertatio de Babrio, Fabularum Æsopearum scriptore. Inseruntur Fabulæ quædam Æsopeæ numquam antehac editæ, ex Cod. MS. Bodleiano. Accedunt Babrii Fragmenta. Editio altera eaque auctior. Præfatus est Theoph. Christoph. Harles. Erlangæ, 1785. 8vo.

— Conjecturæ in Strabonem. Edit. Amstel. 1707. (London, 1783.) 8vo.

Without title-page.

— Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjecturæ in Strabonem, quas typis repetendas curavit et præfatus est Theoph. Christoph. Harles. Erlangæ, 1788. 8vo.

U.

ULPIANUS, Domitius. Fragmentum veteris jurisconsulti (D. Ulpiani) de juris speciebus et de manumissionibus quod servavit Dositheus Magister in exercitationibus Græco-Latinis nondum editis. Ex Codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Bataviæ edidit, notas et emendationes adjecit Matthias Röver: accedit ejusdem Specimen observationum et emendationum ad Glossas veteres verborum juris. Lugduni Batavorum, 1739. 8vo.

V.

VACCINATION. An Historical Review of the nature and results of Vaccination as unfolded in Dr. Baron's Life of Jenner. By Vigorniensis (Dr. Card?) London, 1838. 12mo.

Presentation copy from Dr. Card.

VAGO, Perin del. Perini del Vago (i. e. Hadrianus Beverland) Epistolium ad Batavum in Britannia Hospitem. (A Letter from Seignior Perin del Vago to Mr. H. B. Dr. H. B.'s Answer.) (London? 1709?) 8vo.

VALLANCEY, Charles. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language; being a collation of the Irish with the Punic Language. With a Preface, proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients. To which is added, a correction of the mistakes of Mr. Lhwyd in reading the ancient Irish manuscript Lives of the Patriarchs; and of those committed by Mr. Baretti in his collation of the Irish with the Biscayan Language. The third edition. London, 1818. 8vo.

VAUGHAN, Henry. Oratio in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis ex Harveii instituto, habita die Octob. 18, an. 1800. Londini, 1800. 4to.

VERNON, Edward Venables, Archbishop of York. A Sermon preached at the Coronation of King George IV. in the Abbey Church of Westminster, July 19, 1821. London, 1821. 4to.

Presentation copy from the author.

VESPUTIUS, Americus. Mundus novus. (Paris,) *Denis Roce*, s. a. 16mo. Bl. L. R. M.

"This is one of the rarest editions of Vesputius." MS. note. Eight leaves. On the title-page is the device of Denis Roce, who printed from 1490 to 1518. It is different from that printed in Part I. p. 766, consisting also of eight leaves, and is unknown to Brunet.

VESTIGES. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. (By R. Chambers.) London, 1844. 12mo.

VIRGILIUS, Publius. P. Virgilii Maronis Georgicon libri IIII. ad Mecœnatem. Philippi Melanchthonis illustrati scholiis. Parisiis,

apud Thomam Richardum, 1548. 4to.

Containing Lib. I. only, with MS. notes by Claudius Feydeau.

—— Another edition. Parisiis, *ex typographia Thomæ Richardi*, 1558. 4to.

Book I. only, with MS. notes by Claudius Feydeau.

— Clavis Virgiliana; or, a Vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics and Æneid. Compiled out of the best authors on Virgil by several hands. London, 1815. 8vo.

VIVES, Joannes Lodovicus. Joannis Lodovici Vivis de Europę dissidiis, & Republica. Ad Adrianum VI. Pon. De tumultibus Europæ. Ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ Regē de Rege Gallię capto. Ad eundem de Regni administratione, bello & pace. De Europæ dissidiis et bello Turcico. Isocratis Atheniensis Areopagitica Oro de rep. atheniēsi. Eiusdem Isocratis adiutoria oratio sive Nicocles de monarchia, Vive interprete, ad Thomam Cardinalem Angliæ. Brugis, *typis Huberti de Croock*, 1526. 8vo.

VOLUNTEERS. Rules and Regulations of the Corps of Light-Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. London, 1797. 16mo.

— A Manual for Volunteer Corps of Infantry. London, 1803. 8vo.

— Rules and Regulations for the First Regiment of Volunteer Infantry of the County of Buckingham. Eton, n. d. (1803.) 12mo.

— Volunteers of the United Kingdom, 1803. Ordered to be printed, 9th and 13th December, 1803. Fol.

VOSSIUS, Gerardus Joannes. Elementa Rhetorica. Cantabrigiæ, *Jo. Field*, 1663. 8vo.

W.

W., F. W. The Story of the Old Woman of Delamere Forest (Mary Anne Hollingsworth). By F. W. W. (Fanny Williams Wynn.) Chester, 1832. *Portrait and engraved title-page.* 4to.

Privately printed.

—— Another copy.

W., W. (i.e. William Whewell.) Nugæ Bartlovianæ. (Nugarum Bartlovianarum Epilogus. Bartlow Hills, an Eclogue, April 21, 1835. The last of the Bartlovians, April 22, 1840.) London, S. a. 4to.

Privately printed. The first piece has dedicatory verses signed "W. W., Audley End, April 17, 1838."

WALCKENAER, Charles Athanase, Baron. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Major Rennell, par M. le Baron Walckenaer, Secrétaire perpetuel de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Lue à la séance publique du 12 Aout, 1842. S. l. et a. (1842.) 4to.

With a letter from Lady Rodd to Mr. Grenville prefixed.

WALES. A month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its environs; with observations upon their manners and police in the year 1780. London, 1781. 12mo.

WALKER, Alexander. Memoir concerning the Political State of Europe, 1806. Edinburgh, 1806. 8vo. L. P.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. Letters to Sir Horace Mann, from 1760 to 1785. Now first published from the original MSS. Concluding Series. London, 1843-44. *Portraits.* 8vo. 4 vol.

Walpole's own account of Strawberry-Hill is appended to Vol. IV.

— Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. Now first published from the Original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. London, 1845. *Portraits.* 8vo. 4 vol.

— Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Second. Edited, from the original MSS., with a preface and notes, by the late Lord Holland. London, 1846. *Portraits.* 8vo. 3 vol.

WALPOLE, Richard. Authentic Memoirs of that exquisitely villanous Jesuit, Father Richard Walpole. Being the copy of a Letter, written from London, by a Gentleman to his friend in Italy, &c. Illustrated with a very pertinent Appendix. London, 1733. 8vo.

WARD, William. Extracts from an Account of the Writings, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos; including translations from their principal works, in four volumes, quarto. Nos. 1—4. London, 1813. 12mo.

WARNER, Richard. A Letter to David Garrick, concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakespeare. To which is annexed a Specimen. London, 1768. 8vo.

— An Attempt to ascertain the situation of the ancient Clausentum. London, *R. Blamire*, 1792. 4to.

WARREN, Pelham. Oratio Harveiana prima in Novis Ædibus Collegii habita sext. Kalend. Jul. an. 1826. Londini, 1827. 4to.

WATTS, Thomas. A Letter to Antonio Panizzi, Esq., on the reputed earliest printed Newspaper "The English Mercurie, 1588." London, 1839. 8vo.

Privately printed. Presentation copy.

WEBB, Daniel. Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry. London, 1762. 8vo.

— Observations on the correspondence between Poetry and Music. London, 1769. 8vo.

— An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting; and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters. The fourth edition. London, 1777. 8vo.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818 (1815). Compiled by Lieut.-Colonel Gurwood. London, 1837-38. 8vo. 12 vol.

WESTON, Thomas. Memoirs of that celebrated comedian and very singular genius Thomas Weston. London, 1776. 8vo.

WEXFORD. A true Relation of the wonderful Apparition of a Cross in the Moon, visible at Wexford and other places in the Kingdom of Ireland, upon April the 4th. 1688, &c. London, 1688. 4to.

WHIPPING-TOM. The Works of the Author of Whipping-Tom, wherein are contain'd, I. His Rod for a Proud Lady. II. Democritus, the laughing Philosopher's Trip into England. III. An Essay in praises of Knavery. IV. A general Key to the writings of the Poets of the last age, &c. London, 1723. *Plates.* 8vo.

WHITBREAD, Samuel. Substance of a Speech on the Poor Laws: delivered in the House of Commons, February 19th, 1807. With an Appendix. London, 1807. 8vo.

Presentation copy.

WHITE, George Francis. Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. By Lieut. G. F. White. Edited by Emma Roberts. London, 1845. 4to.

WHITE, John. Original Drawings of the Natives of Virginia, 1585. See De Bry.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, Bishop of Oxford. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 12, 1842, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. Together with an Appendix, containing a statement of the nature and design of the Festival, &c. London, 1842. 8vo.

WILLIAMS, David. General view of the Life and Writings of the Rev. David Williams, drawn up for the Chronique du Mois, by Thomas Morris. To which the publisher hath added the first literary production of Mr. Williams. (A Letter to David Garrick, on his conduct and talents as Manager and Performer.) London, 1792. 8vo.

WILLMOTT, Robert Aris. The Jasper clouded, and the Rainbow round the Throne. A Sermon. London, 1844. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

WINDHAM, William. Speech in the House of Commons, June 13, 1809, on Lord Erskine's Bill for the more effectual prevention of cruelty towards animals. London, 1810. 8vo.

WINDSOR CASTLE. Windsor Castle: a Poem. Inscrib'd to Anne, Queen of Great Britain. To which is added, Britain's Jubilee; a new Congratulatory Song (on the glorious victories obtain'd by the Duke of Marlborough over the French). London, 1708. 8vo.

WINE. Wine, a Poem. To which is added, Old England's new Triumph, or, the Battel of Audenard, a Song. London, 1708. 8vo.

WITCHCRAFT. A Narrative of the sufferings and relief of a Young Girl (Christian Shaw), strangely molested by evil spirits in the West. With a preface and postscript containing Reflections on the Trial of the seven Witches who were condemned and burnt in the Gallow Green of Paisley. Paisley, 1775. 12mo.

WITHER, George. Select Lyrical Poems, written about 1622.

Kent, *printed at the private press of Lee Priory*, 1815. 8vo.

On tinted paper.

WOLLASTON, William. The Religion of Nature delineated. The sixth edition; to which is added a Preface, containing a general account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author. London, 1738. 4to.

Imperfect; containing only the title-page and preface.

WOLLASTON, William Hyde. On the apparent direction of Eyes in a Portrait. From the Philosophical Transactions. London, 1824. *Plates.* 4to.

WOLLEY, Edward, D.D. Loyalty amongst Rebels. The true Royalist, or Hushay the Archite. A happy Counsellour in King David's greatest danger. (The Parallel betwixt Charles II. King of England, and Lewis IV. the French King.) London, *printed for John Williams*, 1662. *Frontispiece.* 12mo.

The work is dedicated to "John Baron Grenvil of Kilkhampton and Biddiford," by the author, who was Chaplain in ordinary to King Charles II.

WOLVES. The Two Wolves in Lambs' Skins; or, Old Ely's sorrowful Lamentation over his two Sons. The second edition. By Poor Old Tom of Bedlam. London, 1716. 8vo.

WOMEN. Love given over; or, a Satyr against the pride, lust and inconstancy, &c. of Woman. With Sylvia's Revenge, or a Satyr against Man, in answer to the Satyr against Woman. Amended by the Author. London, 1710. 8vo.

WOMEN. Remedies for the Wrongs of Women. Published by order of the Committee of the Associate Institution, for improving and enforcing the Laws for the protection of Women. London, 1844. 8vo.

WOOD, Sir James Athol. Appendix to the Memoir of Admiral Sir James Athol Wood (in Ralfe's Naval Biography, vol. iv.) S. l. et a. (1828?) 4to.

Privately printed.

WORKING MAN. Memoirs of a Working Man. (With Introduction by Charles Knight.) London, 1845. 12mo.

WORTLEY, John Stuart. A brief Inquiry into the true award of an "Equitable Adjustment" between the Nation and its Creditors. With tables. London, 1833. 8vo.

"From the author."

WRANGHAM, Francis. Psyche; or, songs on Butterflies, &c., by T. H. Bayly, attempted in Latin Rhyme, with a few additional trifles. Malton, 1828. 8vo.

Only a few copies printed for private distribution. Presentation copy.

WRIGHT, Capt. John. Memoir of the Mosquito Territory, as respecting the voluntary cession of it to the Crown of Great Britain: pointing out some of the advantages to be derived from the occupation of that Country. London, 1808. 8vo.

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

WRIGHT, Robert le. A "Year book of Facts;" being a general record of events either extracted from authorities, or derived from the author's personal observa-

tion: written by Robert le Wright, in the latter half of the seventeenth century. With some additions by another hand. 4to. MS.

The compiler of this MS., Robert le Wright, was born at Kingston-upon-Thames, Feb. 10, 1608-9. His mother's name was Jane Grenville. See Letter of Mr. J. H. Burn prefixed to the volume.

WYAT, George. Extracts from the Life of the virtuous, christian, and renowned Queen Anne Boleigne. Written at the close of the XVIth century, and now first printed. London, 1817. *Portraits.* 4to.

Only twenty-seven copies printed. In this volume are portraits of Anne Boleyn, after Holbein, Henry VIII., and Sir Thomas Wyatt. See Part I., p. 816.

WYNDHAM, Percy. Mr. Percy Wyndham's Strictures on an Impostor and old Actress (Miss Mellon) formerly Bet the Pot-Girl. With a copy of Lord Dundonald's Letter & a castigatory Letter to Sir Edmund Antrobus, Sir Coutts Trotter, Edward Marjoribanks, and Co., as Executors and surviving partners of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq. London, n. d. 8vo.

Apparently portion of a larger work, the pagination commencing at p. 53.

Y.

YEOMANRY. Parade duty and practical movements, recommended for the Yorkshire West-Riding Yeomanry Cavalry. An Address to the Yeomanry of England. By a Field Officer of Cavalry, who has served all this war on the Continent (Col. Crawfurd). Doncaster, London, 1794-95. 8vo.

— Memorandums of Field Exercise for the troops of Gentlemen and Yeomen Cavalry. By an Officer of Light Dragoons. Second edition. Canterbury, 1795. 8vo.

— Rules and Regulations for the Brigade of Yeomanry Cavalry of the County of Buckingham. Eton, 1803. 12mo.

YEOMANRY. Rules for the exercise and movement of the three Regiments or Brigade of Yeomen Cavalry of the County of Bucks. Buckingham, 1803. 12mo.

YORK, Frederick, Duke of. House of Commons. Minutes of Evidence, taken before the Committee of the whole House, upon the Conduct of his Royal Highness the Commander in Chief. Ordered to be printed, February, 1809. Fol.

YOUNG, Sir William. Instructions for the armed Yeomanry. S. l. 1797. 16mo.

—— Another edition. S. l. 1797. 12mo.

Z.

ZURLA, Placido. Dei Viaggi e delle scoperte Africane di Alvise da Cà Da Mosto, Patrizio Veneto, dissertazione. Venezia, 1815. 8vo. L. P.

BOOKS PRINTED FOR CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.

See

BANNATYNE CLUB.

CAMDEN SOCIETY.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

MAITLAND CLUB.

PARKER SOCIETY.

RECORD COMMISSION.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

BIBLIOTHECA

GRENVILLIANA.

GENERAL INDEX.

AACANIBA. *v.* Sagean, i. 630.
ABACUS. *v.* Halliwell, iii. 71.
ABBIES. Mitred Parliamentary, *v.* Willis, i. 805.
ABBOTSFORD LIBRARY CATALOGUE. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
ABEL, or ABLE, THOMAS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 314.
ABERDEEN, SEE OF. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149. Thom, ii. 418.
ABERDONENSIS EPISCOPATUS REGISTRUM. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 467.
ABERGAVENNY, BARONY OF. *v.* Nobility, i. 492.
ABIPONES. *v.* Dobrizhoffer, i. 204; ii. 166.
ABNEY, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Smith, ii. 405.
ABRAHAM. *v.* Chubb, iii. 17.
ABRANTES. *v.* Emanuel, ii. 180.
ABSTEMIUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13, 14.
ABSTINENCE. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
ABULPHARAGIUS. *v.* Richard I. i. 605.
ABURY. *v.* Stukeley, i. 698.
ABYSSINIA. *v.* Alvarez, i. 22. Bowdich, ii. 61. Combes, iii. 54. Godignus, i. 277. Lobo, ii. 292.
ABYSSINIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Ludolfus, i. 418.
ACCENT AND QUANTITY. *v.* Foster, ii. 197.
ACCIPITRARIÆ REI AUCTORES. *v.* Scriptores, i. 650.
ACTA APOSTOLORUM. *v.* Hearne, i 307. Tye, i. 748.
ACTORS AND ACTRESSES. *v.* Booth, ii. 57. Brewer, ii. 64. Cibber, ii. 113. Coutts, ii. 137. Davies, ii. 152. Derby, ii. 160. Garrick, ii. 205. Harley, ii. 230. Haynes, ii. 232. Keene, ii. 270. Kemble, ii. 270. Kirkman, ii. 274. Lekain, ii. 283. Lives, ii. 290. Mellon, ii. 315. Siddons, ii. 403. Stevens, ii. 411. Sumbel, ii. 413. Wilks, ii. 439. Young, ii. 445.
ACUNA, C. D'. *v.* Voyages, i. 780.
ADAMANTIUS. *v.* Ælianus, i. 4.
ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS CHRONICA. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
ADAMSON, JOHN. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 447.
ADAMSON, P. *v.* Melvin, i. 457.
ADDISON, JOSEPH. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
ADDRESSES. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
ADMIRALS, LIVES OF. *v.* Campbell, ii. 85.
ADMIRALTY. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
ADOUGHERTIE, SIR CAREY. *v.* Ireland, ii. 251.
ADRIANUS, Cardinalis. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
ADRIANUS, J. B. *v* Cosmo I, ii. 134.
ADRIANUS, VI. P. M. *v.* Ortizius, i. 508.
ADULTERY. *v.* Auckland, ii. 29.
ÆLFRIC, BP. OF DURHAM. *v.* Mores, i. 477; ii. 327.
ÆLIA LÆLIA CRISPIS. *v.* White, i. 799.
ÆNEAS SYLVIUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825; ii. 447.
ÆSCHYLUS. *v.* Flaxman, ii. 194. Meur-

sius, ii. 318. Robortellus, i. 612. Tragœdiæ, i. 741. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
Æsopus, *v.* Abstemius, i. 1. Bentley, ii. 44. Tyrwhitt, iii. 120. *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Affghanistan. *v.* Eyre, iii. 64.
Africa. *v.* Adams, ii. 3. Æneas Sylvius, i. 5. Aldrete, ii. 8. Armand, i. 46. Barrow, ii. 37. Beaver, ii. 40. Benjamin of Tudela, ii. 43. Bisani, ii. 51. Boulet, ii. 60. Bowdich, ii. 61; iii. 9. Brisson, ii. 65. Browne, ii. 69. Burgo, i. 105. Cardonne, ii. 88. Charles V. ii. 106. Clarke, ii. 117. Cooley, ii. 130. Denham, ii. 160. Edris, ii. 176. Emanuel, ii. 180. Ferdinandus, i. 243. Froger, i. 260. Geraldinus, i. 272. Gramaye, i. 283. Grand-Pierre, ii. 216. Herbert, i. 321. Horneman, ii. 244. Hutton, ii. 249. Labat, ii. 276. Laing, ii. 277. Lander, ii. 278. Leo Africanus, i. 400. Leyden, ii. 287. Lithgow, i. 407; ii. 289. Lucas, i. 415. Lyon, ii. 297. Macpherson, ii. 300. McLeod, ii. 300. Marmol, i. 440. Mocquet, i. 468. Mollien, ii. 323. Moore, ii. 325. Park, ii. 348. Poyvre, ii. 364. Roberts, i. 610. Salazar, i. 631. Saugnier, ii. 395. Thunberg, ii. 419. Vaillant, ii. 425. Voyages, ii. 430. Watreman, i. 792. *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Agatharcides. *v.* Ctesias, ii. 144.
Agathemerus. *v.* Geographia, ii. 208.
Agincourt, Battle of. *v.* Nicolas, ii. 336.
Agostini, Nicolo degli. *v.* Boiardo, i. 87.
Agrætius. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203.
Agrariæ Rei Auctores. *v.* Scriptores, i. 650.
Agriculture, Husbandry, Gardening. *v.* Blome, i. 81. Crescentius, i. 172. Dubravius, i. 211. Feyjoo, ii. 192. Fitzherbert, i. 247. Geoponica, i. 271. Googe, i. 280. Markham, i. 440. Mascall, i. 450. Mountain, i. 479. Priest, ii. 367. Scriptores, i. 650. Tusser, i. 747.
Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
Ainslie, John. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
Alabama. *v.* Darby, ii. 150.
Albania. *v.* Hobhouse, ii. 240.
Albemarle, George Monk, Duke of. *v.* Monk.
Alberoni, Cardinal. *v.* Moore, ii. 325.
Albertus, Leo Baptista. *v.* Vitruvius, i. 779.
Albicante, G. Cesare. *v.* Mary and Philip, i. 447.
Albinus. *v.* China, i. 139.
Alcafarado. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
Alchester. *v.* Dunkin, ii. 172.
Alcidalis. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Alcidamas. *v.* Isocrates, i. 364.
Alcinous. *v.* Apuleius, i. 31.
Alcyonius, P. *v.* Analecta, ii. 12.
Aldborough. *v.* Suffolk, ii. 413.
Alde, Annales des. *v.* Renouard, ii. 382.
Aldhelmus. *v.* Beda, i. 67.
Aldus Pius Manutius. *v.* Manni, ii. 304.
Aleander. *v.* Alphabetum, i. 21.
Ale-Houses. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
Alemanni, L. *v.* Sattire, i. 640.
Aleppo. *v.* Plaisted, ii. 359. Russell, i. 626.
Alexander Aphrodisiensis. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 41, 42.
Alexander, David. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 29.
Alexander III. Pont. Max. *v.* Becket, i. 66.
Alexander VI. Pont. Max. *v.* Burchardus, i. 104. Gordon, ii. 213.
Alexander VII. Pont. Max. *v.* Philomathus, i. 546.
Alexander, Sir William. *v.* Sterline, i. 689.
Alexander the Great. *v.* Arrianus, ii. 26. Bannatyne Club, ii. 461. Galtherus, ii. 203.
Alexandria. *v.* Adamannus, i. 3. Timberlake, ii. 419.
Alfonso I., King of Naples. *v.* Facius, i. 240.
Alfonsus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 12, 15, 16.
Alfred, King. *v.* Asser, i. 51. Bicknell, ii. 49. Drury, i. 210. Hearne, i. 306. Orosius, ii. 342. Spelman, i. 680.
Algiers. *v.* De Breves, i. 184. Daranda, ii. 150. Hædo, i. 293. Knight, i. 387. Okeley, i. 502.
Alhacen. *v.* Vane, ii. 426.
Alien Priories. *v.* Gough, i. 281. Taylor, i. 712.
Allass, Strait of. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
Allegiance *v.* Overall, iii. 94. Sherlock, ii. 402; iii. 114.
Allegre, Antoine. *v.* Roman Emperors, iii. 108.
Allen, J. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
Allen, T. *v.* Morus, ii. 328.
Alleyn, Edward. *v.* Garrick, ii. 205. Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
Allied Armies, *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
Allom, T. *v.* China, iii. 17.
All Souls College, Oxford. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 94.
Alonso el Sabio, Rey Don. *v.* Bocados, i. 82. Chronica, i. 142.

ALONSO VII. *v.* Sandoval, i. 637.
ALONSO VIII. *v.* Chronica, i. 143.
ALONSO XI. *v.* Chronica, i. 143.
ALOYSIUS, JO. *v* Camerarius, i. 111.
ALMANACKS. *v.* Wharton, ii. 436.
ALMON, JOHN. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
ALPHABETS. *v.* A. B. C., ii. 1. Alphabeta, ii. 10. Bernard, ii. 45. Colletet, ii. 123. De Bry, i. 194. Fry, ii. 201. Helmont, ii. 233. Hutterus, ii. 248. Marsden, ii. 308. Thicknesse, ii. 418.
ALPHONSUS, PET., Disciplina Clericalis. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
ALPS. *v.* Passaiges des Alpes, i. 839.
ALTHORP. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 162.
ALTHORP, GEORGE JOHN SPENCER, VISCOUNT. *v.* Jones, iii. 79.
ALUREDI Beverlacensis Annales. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
ALVAREZ, FRANCISCO. *v.* Ethiopia, ii. 186.
AMATORY WRITERS. *v.* Preston, ii. 365.
AMAZONS. *v.* Guyon, ii. 224.
AMAZONS, River. *v.* Acuña, i. 2. Pagan, i. 517.
AMBASSADORS. *v.* Anglia, i. 28. Digges, ii. 164. Finett, i. 245. Wicquefort, ii. 438.
AMBOISE, CARDINAL D'. *v.* Le Gendre, ii. 282.
AMBROSIUS, THESEUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
AMERICA. *v.* Alcedo, i. 18. Angleria, i. 26. Barcia, i. 58. Baring, iii. 6. Barton, ii. 37. Beamish, ii. 40. Benaduci, i. 69. Benzoni, i. 70. Bisselius, ii. 51. Brackenridge, ii. 62. Bucaniers, i. 101. Burnaby, ii. 75. Burton, ii. 77. Carolina, ii. 91. Carver, ii. 92. Casas, i. 119, 828. Castell, i. 122. Catalogues, iii. 15. Catlin, ii. 96. Chabert, ii. 100. Chevalier, ii. 109. Cieca, i. 154. Columbus, i. 158; ii. 125. Condamine, ii. 128. Cortes, i. 165; ii. 134. Coxe, ii. 138. Crespel, ii. 139. De Bry, i. 184-194; ii. 153; iii. 57. De Laet, i. 195. Denys, ii. 160. Dobbs, ii. 165. Enciso, i. 226. Frampton, i. 255. Fuca, i. 261. Garcia, i. 266. Gardyner, ii. 204. Gomara, i. 278. Gorges, i. 280. Granados y Galvez, i. 284. Grand-Pierre, ii. 216. Hakluyt, i. 294. Head, ii. 232. Hennepin, ii. 233. Homberg, i. 333. Hornius, ii. 214. Hulsius, i. 351, 836; ii. 247. Humboldt, ii. 247. Hunter, ii. 248. Jefferys, ii. 265. Juan, i. 380. Kalm, ii. 270. Keith, ii. 270, King, ii. 273. Labat, ii. 276. Lafitau, ii. 277. Lahontan, ii. 277. Le Beau, i. 395. Lederer, i. 395. Lescarbot, i. 401. Long, ii. 294. Lussan, i. 419. Mackenzie, ii. 299. Macpherson, ii. 300. Mante, ii. 304. Marquette, ii. 452. Maseres, ii. 310. Morse, ii. 328. Morton, ii. 328. Mundus, i. 480. Munster, i. 481. Murray, ii. 330. Navarrete, i. 485. New England, i. 488, 489. Novus Orbis, i. 498 Oviedo, ii 343. Palafox y Mendoza, i. 518. Pereyra, i. 534. Philoponus, i. 546. Pizarro, i. 552. Poyvre, ii. 364. Purchas, i. 586. Resendius, i. 600. Robertson, ii. 386. Sagard, i. 630. Santander, i. 640. Sauer, i. 641. Schmidel, i. 644. Simon, i. 666. Smith, i. 671; iii. 115. Staden, ii. 409. Stephens, ii. 411. Stigliani, i. 690. Talbot, ii. 414. Ternaux, ii. 417; iii. 118. Terra Rossa, i. 717. Thevet, i. 729. Torquemada, i. 739. Trollope, ii. 423. Ulloa, i. 750 Underhill, ii. 424. Vargas Machuca, i. 758. Vesputius, i. 764; ii. 427. Villagra, i. 770. Villegaignon, i. 771. Virginia, i. 777. Voyages, i. 780. Wafer, i. 782. Washington, ii. 434. Waterton, i. 792. Whitefield, i. 800. Williams, ii. 439. Wytfliet, i. 817.
AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. *v.* Parliament, ii. 349.
AMERICAN INDIANS. *v.* North American Indians, iii. 92.
AMERICAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Williams, i. 804. Pickering, ii. 357.
AMERICAN LITERATURE. *v.* Bibliotheca, ii. 49.
AMERICANS. *v.* Pauw, ii. 351.
AMHURST, NICHOLAS. *v.* Oxford, ii. 344.
AMICIA, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok Earl of Chester. *v.* Leycester, i. 403. Mainwaring, i. 429.
AMMONIUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
AMOUR. *v.* Aubery, ii. 28.
ANABAPTISTS. *v.* Carpenter, ii. 91. Corvinus, ii. 134. Featley, i. 242. Lewis, ii. 286. Proclamations, ii. 369.
ANATOMY. *v.* Cheselden, ii. 109.
ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 447.
ANDERTON, ROBERT. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
ANDRADE, ANT. DE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
ANDRE, MAJOR. *v.* Smith, ii. 405.
ANDREAS, ANT. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
ANDREWES, LAUNCELOT, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Isaacson, ii. 262.
ANDREWS, J. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
ANECDOTA. *v.* Aprosio, ii. 19.
ANECDOTES AND TRADITIONS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 467.
ANGELS. *v.* Heywood, ii. 238. Salkeld, i. 632.
ANGELUS, A S. FRANCISCO. *v.* Certa-

men Seraphicum, i. 130. *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Angerianus, H. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
Anglesey, Isle of. *v.* Owen, ii. 343. Rowlands, i. 622.
Anglesey, Arthur, Earl of. *v.* Pett, i. 541.
Anglicana Historia. *v.* Dickinson, ii. 164.
Angling and Fishing. *v.* Barker, ii. 35; iii. 6. Barnes, i. 59. Belon, i. 69. Blome, i. 81. Brookes, ii. 67. Cotton, iii. 55. Nobbes, i. 492. Oppianus, i. 504. Venables, ii. 427. Walton, i. 787; ii. 433. Whitney, ii. 438.
Anglo Gallic Coins. *v.* British Museum, iii. 10.
Anglo Norman Antiquities. *v.* Ducarel, ii. 171.
Anglo-Norman Customs. *v.* Houard, ii. 245.
Anglo-Norman Poem. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
Anglo-Saxon Language. *v.* Benson, ii. 44. Beowulf, ii. 45. Boethius, ii. 55. Bosworth, ii. 59. Casaubonus, ii. 93. Elstob, ii. 179. Hickes, ii. 239. Ingram, ii. 251. Lisle, ii. 289. Rask, i. 594.
Angola, *v.* Bowdich, ii. 61. Cavazzi, ii. 98. Rebello, i. 596.
Angolla Lingua. *v.* Coucto, ii. 136.
Angoulesme, Jean, Comte d'. *v.* Du Pont, ii. 174.
Angria, the Pirate. *v.* Derby, ii. 160.
Animals. *v.* Caius, ii. 81.
Animaux, Noblesse des. *v.* Disputation, ii. 165.
Anjou. *v.* Bourdigne, i. 93.
Anne Boleyn, Queen. *v.* Boleyn.
Anne d'Autrich e. *v.* Motteville, ii. 329.
Anne de Gonzagues, Princesse Palatine. *v.* Meilhan, ii. 315.
Anne of Brittany. *v.* Gaguinus, i. 264. *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Anne of Cleves. *v.* Henry VIII. i. 318.
Anne of Denmark. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Anne, Queen. *v.* Boyer, ii. 62. Kane, i. 384. Somerville, ii. 406.
Annoyances about Cities, &c. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Annuities. *v.* Price, ii. 367.
Annuities to Religious Persons. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Anselmus, Archiep. Cantuar. *v.* Eadmer, i. 218.
Anson's Voyage. *v.* Philips, ii. 356.
Anthems. *v.* Ellway, ii. 179.
Antheo Gigante. *v.* Lodovici, i. 409.
Anthologia Græca. *v.* Callimachus, ii. 82.
Anthologia Historica. *v.* Chetwind, ii. 109.
Anthony, Miss Susanna. *v.* Hopkins, ii. 243.
Anti-Corn Law League. *v.* Nugent, iii. 93.
Antigua. *v.* Luffman, ii. 296.
Antilles, Isles, *v.* Froger, i. 260. Rochefort, i. 612.
Antiquité, Recherches curieuses d'. *v.* Spon, ii. 408.
Antiquities, Miscellaneous. *v.* Walpole, ii. 432.
Antonine Itinerary. *v.* Burton, i. 107. Pomponius Mela, i. 564.
Antoninus, Marcus. *v.* Gatakerus, ii. 205.
Antoninus Pius. *v.* Fronto, ii. 201.
Antrim, Coast of. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
Antwerp. *v.* Servilio, i. 656.
Apithonius. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
Apollonius, Levinus. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
Apparel. *v.* Dunton, ii. 172. Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
Apparitions. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157. Ferriar, ii. 192. Kilmarnock, ii. 273.
Appianus. *v.* Ctesias, ii. 144. Fronto, ii. 201. Poesis Philosophica, i. 559.
Apprentices. *v.* Burton, ii. 77. Civil Wars, iii. 19, 21. Proclamations, ii. 372.
Apres-dinees. *v.* Balinghem, ii. 32.
Apsley, Henry, Lord. *v.* Swordfeager, ii. 413.
Apuleius. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 447.
Aqueducts. *v.* Ellesmere, iii. 62. Frontinus, ii. 200.
Aquepontanus. *v.* Bridgewater, i. 97.
Aquilano, Seraphino. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
Aquinas, Thomas. *v.* Eadmundus, i. 219.
Aquitaine, *v.* Bouchet, i. 92. De la Haye, i. 195.
Arabia. *v.* Ali Bey, ii. 9. Bartema, i. 62. Baumgarten, i. 64. Belon, i. 69. De Laborde, ii. 157. Forskal, ii. 196. Fürer, i. 263. La Roque, ii. 280. Niebuhr, ii. 336. Rauwolff, i. 595. Zieglerus, i. 822.
Arabia, East Coast of. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Arabia Felix. *v.* Combes, iii. 54.
Arabian Nights. *v.* Hole, ii. 241.
Arabian Poetry. *v.* Carlyle, ii. 90.
Arabic Language. *v.* Alcala, i. 18. Canes, ii. 85. Erpenius, ii. 184. Golius, i. 278. Novaria, ii. 338. Wakefield, i. 782. Weston, ii. 436.
Aragon. *v.* Curita, i. 174. Desclot, i. 199. Tomich, i. 738.
Aranda, Emanuel d'. *v.* Daranda, ii. 150.

ARATUS. *v.* Astronomi Veteres, i. 51. Ottley, i. 510. *Addenda*, i. 825.
ARCHÆOLOGIA. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 16.
ARCHÆOLOGIA GRÆCA. *v.* Potterus, ii. 364.
ARCHERS, SCOTTISH, IN FRANCE. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
ARCHERY. *v.* Markham, i. 440. Proclamations, ii. 373. Robinson, i. 611. Shotterel, i. 663. Wood, i. 812.
ARCHES OF TRIUMPH. *v.* James I. i. 366.
ARCHILOCHUS. *v.* Hermesianax, iii. 73.
ARCHIPELAGO. *v.* Dapper, ii. 150.
ARCHITECTURE. *v.* Alberti, i. 17. Aldrich, ii. 8. Cooper, ii. 130. Meason, i. 456. Philander, i. 543. Schnebbelie, ii. 396. Tatham, ii. 415. Twopeny, ii. 424. Vitruvius, i. 779. Wotton, i. 814.
ARCHITECTURE, ECCLESIASTICAL. *v.* Milner, ii. 320. Whittington, ii. 438.
ARCTIC OCEAN. *v.* Back, ii. 31. Wimmannus, i. 806.
ARCTIC REGIONS. *v.* Barrow, ii. 37; iii. 6. Scoresby, ii. 397.
ARETINO, PIETRO. *v.* Bernia, ii. 46. Capitoli, ii. 87. Mazzuchelli, ii. 313.
ARETINUS, L. BRUTUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 825.
ARETIUS. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 448.
ARFEVILLE, *v.* Nicolai, i. 490.
ARGYLE, ARCHIBALD, EARL OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
ARGYLE AND GREENWICH, JOHN, DUKE OF. *v.* Campbell, ii. 85.
ARGYLE FAMILY LETTERS. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
ARIOSTO, LODOVICO. *v.* Baruffaldi, ii. 38. Fregoso, i. 257. Horivolo, i. 348. Magagno, i. 427. Paladini, i. 518. Panizzi, i. 521. Pauluzio, i. 528. Pescatore da Ravenna, i. 537. Pigna, i. 549. Pucciarini, i. 582. Reynosa, i. 602. Sattire, i. 640. Terracina, i. 717. *Addenda*, i. 826; ii. 448.
ARISTIDES. *v.* Demosthenes, i. 197. Isocrates, i. 364. Phipps, ii. 356.
ARISTOTELES. *v.* Alexander Aphrodisiensis, ii. 8. Ammonius, ii. 11. Andreas, i. 825; ii. 13. Grynæus, iii. 70. Murmellius, iii. 90. Robortellus, i. 612.
ARISTOXENUS. *v.* Aristides, ii. 22.
ARITHMETIC. *v.* Calandro, i. 109. Nicomachus, i. 491. Psellus, i. 581. Recorde, i. 597. Wingate, ii. 441.
ARMACHANUS, ARCHIEPISCOPUS. *v.* Radulphus, i. 591.
ARMADA. *v.* Aske, i. 50. Bruce, ii. 69. Clark, ii. 116. Cotton, i. 168. Daunce, i. 181. De la Cerda, i. 195. Dorset, ii. 168. Jenkins, i. 373. Marten, i. 442. Pigafetta, i. 549. Pigge, i. 549. Pine, i. 550. Popery, i. 566. Saincte Croix, i. 630. Tolmerus, i. 738. *Addenda*, i. 826; ii. 448.
ARMAGH. *v.* Stuart, i. 697.
ARMAS, PHILOSOPHIA DE LAS. *v.* Carança, ii. 87.
ARMENIA. *v.* Grant, ii. 216. Morier, ii. 327. Rauwolff, i. 595. Rhodes, ii. 383.
ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, *v.* Ambrosius, i. 825. Aucher, ii, 29. Schroderus, ii. 397.
ARMIN, ROBERT, *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
ARMINIAN HERESY. *v.* R. i. 590.
ARMINIAN NUNNERY. *v.* Huntingtonshire, i. 354.
ARMINIUS, JAMES, *v.* Episcopius, i. 230.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS. *v.* Major, ii. 301.
ARMORICA. *v.* Bretaigne Gauloise, ii. 64.
ARMORY AND ARMS. *v.* Barnes, i. 59; ii. 449. Bolton, ii. 56. Bossewell, i. 91. Carter, ii. 92. Leigh, i. 398. Nisbet, ii. 336. Pallas Armata, i. 519. Saviolo, i. 641. Segar, i. 652. Sutcliffe, i. 703. Waterhous, i. 792. Wyrley, i. 817.
ARMOUR. *v.* Grose, i. 834. Meyrick, ii. 319. Skelton, i. 667. Proclamations, ii. 369.
ARMY, A STANDING. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
ARRAN, ISLAND OF. *v.* Headrick, ii. 232.
ARRAY, COMMISSION OF, *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 27, 34.
ARRIANUS. *v.* Epictetus, i. 229.
ARROWSMITH, A. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
ARSENIUS. *v.* Euripides, i. 237.
ARSOCHIS, FR. DE. *v.* Bucoliche, i. 103.
ART, WORKS OF. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
ARTEMIDORUS EPHESIUS. *v.* Geographia, ii. 207.
ARTHINGTON, HENRY. *v.* Hacket, i. 293.
ARTHUR, KING. *v.* Leland, i. 398. Ritson, ii. 385.
ARTHUR, LA MORT. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. *Addenda*, ii. 448.
ARTHUR, PRINCE. *v.* Carmelianus, ii. 90.
ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170. Edward VI. i. 220. Fitz Simon, i. 248. Luther, i. 420. Melancthon, i. 456.
ARTICLES, THE THIRTY-NINE. *v.* Lamb, ii. 278.
ARTISTS, ANCIENT. *v.* Sillig, ii. 403.
ARTISTS, MODERN. *v.* Dayes, ii. 153.
ARUBAH, CAPE. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
ARUNDEL, Town of. *v* Tierney, i. 733.
ARUNDEL, PHILIP, Earl of. *v.* Lanspergius, i. 391.
ASCHAM, ROGER. *v.* Nonnus, ii. 337.
ASCOLI. *v.* Cecco d' Ascoli, i. 128.

Ashantee, *v.* Bowdich, ii. 61.
Asher, A. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 448; iii. 4.
Ashley, Sir Bernard. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 43.
Ashley, Sir Jacob. *v.* Civil Wars, iii 45.
Ashmole, Elias. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 826.
Ashton, Captain. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 37.
Asia. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5. Bell, ii. 42. Belon, i. 69. Benjamin of Tudela, ii. 43. Bergeron, i. 71. Bisani, ii. 51. Boni, ii. 57. Burgo, i. 105. Clarke, ii. 117. Coxe, ii. 138. Drummond, i. 210. Herbert, i. 321. Irby, i. 358. Kæmpferus, ii. 270. Labat, ii. 276. Lithgow, i. 407; ii. 289. Lucas, i. 415, 416. Macpherson, ii. 300. Mocquet, i. 468. Poyvre, ii. 364. Siptabina, i. 666. Thunberg, ii. 419. Watreman, i. 792.
Asia, Christian Researches in. *v.* Buchanan, ii. 71.
Asia Minor. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, ii. 447. Chandler, ii. 102. Morier, ii. 327.
Asia Portuguesa. *v.* Barros, i. 60. Castañeda, i. 121. Emanuel, i. 224, 225. Escalante, i. 232. Joannes Rex Portugalliæ, i. 375.
Asiatic Antiquities. *v.* Chishull, ii. 110.
Asiatic Poetry. *v.* Jones, ii. 268.
Askew, Anne. *v.* Shakston, i. 660.
Askew, Anthony. *v.* Æschylus, i. 6. Catalogues, ii. 95.
Aspeden Church. *v.* Hertfordshire, ii. 237.
Asser. *v.* Camden, i. 111. Hearne, i. 307.
Assheton, William. *v.* Watts, ii. 435.
Assyria. *v.* Grant, ii. 216. Rauwolff, i. 595.
Astle, Thomas. *v.* Antiquarian Repertory, ii. 16. Record Commission, iii. 101.
Astolfo Innamorato. *v.* Legname, i. 837.
Athanasian Creed. *v.* Card, iii. 12.
Atheism. *v.* Smith, i. 670.
Athenian Oracle. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173.
Atherton, John Bp. of Waterford. *v.* Barnard, ii. 36.
Athletic Exercise. *v.* Sinclair, iii. 115.
Athos, Mount. *v.* Comnenas, i. 127. Georgirenes, ii. 208.
Atienza, Jean d'. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
Atkinson, Stephen. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Atlantic Ocean. *v.* Geraldinus, i. 272. Maldonado, i. 431.
Atlantic, South. *v.* Colnett, ii. 124.
Atlas Maritime. *v.* Bellin, ii. 42.
Attius L. *v.* Tragici Latini, i. 741.
Atwood, William. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Aubrey, John. *v.* Caulfield, ii. 97. Hearne, i. 307.
Auctions. *v.* Rabirius, i. 591.
Audin, S. L. G. E. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Audley End. *v.* Braybrooke, i. 95. Britain, i. 98. Winstanley, i. 806.
Auger, A. *v.* Isocrates, iii. 78.
Auld Robin Gray, *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Aulus Gellius. *v.* Gellius, i. 270.
Aurelius, Marcus. *v.* Fronto, ii. 201.
Australia. *v.* America, i. 24. Flinders, ii. 194. Grey, ii. 219. Quiros, i. 589. Sadeur, i. 629. Terra Rossa, i. 717. Terres Australes, i. 717.
Austria. *v.* Adair, iii. 1. Bellus, i. 68. Brown, ii. 67.
Austria, House of. *v.* Godefrey, ii. 212.
Austria, Maps of. *v.* Sotzmann, iii. 116.
Austrian Netherlands. *v.* De Foe. ii. 157.
Authors, Calamities of. *v.* Analecta, ii. 12. D'Israeli, ii. 165.
Authors, Works of Celebrated. *v.* Works, ii. 443.
Auto da Fe. *v.* Olmo, i. 504.
Ava. *v.* Symes, i. 705.
Aveiro. *v.* Daveiro, i. 181.
Aveland, Hundred of. *v.* Moore, ii. 326.
Avellaneda, Alonso Fernandez. *v.* Cervantes, i. 131.
Avezac, M. D'. *v.* Carpin, iii. 13.
Avienus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7, 12, 13, 15. Astronomi Veteres, i. 51.
Avon, The. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
Aylesbury. *v.* Buckinghamshire, ii. 73.
Aylmer, John, Bishop of London. *v.* Strype, i. 696.
Ayscough, Samuel. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Ayton, Richard. *v.* Daniell, i. 178.
Azores. *v.* A. ii. 1. Herrera, ii. 237. Terceira, ii. 416. Wright, i. 815.

B.

Babell, a Satirical Poem. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
Babrius. *v.* Orpheus, iii. 94. Tyrwhitt, i. 749; iii. 120.
Babylon. *v.* Angleria, i. 26. Rauwolff, i. 595.
Babylonians. *v.* Reimannus, ii. 381.
Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. *v.* Apophthegms, i. 31. Macaulay, ii. 298. *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Bacon, Friar. *v.* Greene, i. 285.
Bacon, John. *v.* Cecil, ii. 99.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Elizabeth, i. 222.

Baculard Darnaud. *v.* Voltaire, ii. 430.
Baddeley, Mrs. Sophia. *v.* Steele, ii. 411.
Baffin's Bay. *v.* Ross, iii. 109. Sabine, iii. 109.
Bagdad. *v.* Groves, iii. 70.
Bagnigge Wells. *v.* Bevis, ii. 47.
Bagot, Lewis, Bishop of Bristol. *v.* Randolph, iii. 100.
Bagshaw, Doctor. *v.* Ely, i. 224.
Bagshaw, Edward. *v.* Bolton, iii. 8.
Baguette Divinatoire. *v.* Vallemont, ii. 425.
Bailey, Jacobus. *v.* Hermesianax, iii. 73.
Baillie, George, of Jerviswood, *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Murray, ii. 330.
Baillie, Robert. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
Baker, Sir Richard. *v.* Blount, ii. 53.
Baker, Thomas, *v.* Grey, ii. 219.
Balbec. *v.* Richardson, ii. 383.
Balcarres, Colin, Earl of. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
Baldæus, Philip. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Baldini, *v.* Antonio, i. 30.
Baldwin, William. *v.* Mirror for Magistrates, i. 466; ii. 322. Solomon, i. 673.
Bale, John, Bishop of Ossory. *v.* Admonishion, i. 3. Askewe, i. 50. Camden Society, ii. 467. Leland, i. 399. Scriptores, i. 651. Stalbrydge, i. 684. Williams, ii. 439.
Balearic Islands. *v.* Dalrymple, i. 177. Dameto, i. 177.
Balfour Family, *v.* Sibbald, i. 663.
Ballades. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Ballads. *v.* Balfour, ii. 32. Evans, ii. 189.
Ballances. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Balliol College. *v.* Savage, i. 641.
Balloons. *v.* Lunardi, ii. 297.
Ballot. *v.* Smith, iii. 116.
Banbury. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 22, 28, 30.
Banchieri, Adriano. *v.* Scaligeri, i. 642.
Bancroft, Thomas. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Bandinel, Bulkeley. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214.
Bandinius, Oct. *v.* Cosmo I., ii. 134.
Bandini, A. M. *v.* Vesputius, i. 767.
Bangs, Benjamin. *v.* Hobson, ii. 240.
Banians. *v.* Lord, i. 413.
Bank of England. *v.* Newland, ii. 334.
Banka, Strait of. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Bannatyne Club Books, ii. pp. 458-463; iii. 5.
Bannatyne, George. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
Bannatyne, Richard. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
Barbadoes. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 826.
Barbarus, Hermolaus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 9.
Barbary. *v.* Abdella, i. 1. Boyde, ii. 62. Della Cella, ii. 158. Pananti, ii. 346. Pellow, i. 531. Phelps, i. 543. Shaw, i. 660. Tafiletta, i. 706.
Barcelona, Counts of. *v.* Diago, i. 200.
Barclay, Alexander. *v.* Brandt, i. 94. Haytho, i. 306. Sallustius, i. 634.
Barclay, John. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
Bardes, Les. *v.* De la Rue, ii. 158.
Baretti, Mr. *v.* Vallancey, iii. 121.
Bargæus, P. A. *v.* Cosmo I., ii. 134.
Barlaam. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 826.
Barlandus, Hadrianus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13.
Barletius, Marinus. *v.* Lonicerus, i. 412. *Addenda*, i. 826.
Barlow, Francis. *v.* Æsopus, i. 16.
Barmudas. *v.* Bermudas.
Barnabee Itinerarium. *v.* Brathwait, ii. 63.
Barnard, Lady Anne. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Barnard, Nicholas. *v.* Atherton, i. 51.
Barnes, D. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170.
Barnes or Berners, Juliana. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Barnfield, Richard. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Baron Court, Scottish. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13.
Baronage of England. *v.* Banks, ii. 33. Collins, ii. 123. Dugdale, i. 215. Selden, i. 653.
Baronage of Scotland. *v.* Douglas, ii. 169.
Baronetage. *v.* Collins, ii. 123. Kimber, ii. 273.
Baronies by Writ. *v.* Collins, ii. 123.
Barons' Sittings in Parliament. *v.* Nicolas, ii. 335.
Barons' Wars. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Barrington, Daines. *v.* Orosius, ii. 342.
Barrows. *v.* Stackhouse, ii. 409.
Bartas. *v.* Du Bartas, i. 210.
Barthelemy, J. J. *v.* Mancini Nivernois, ii. 302.
Bartholomeus. *v.* Glanvil, i. 276.
Bartholomew, Massacre of St. *v.* France, i. 255. Fresenius, i. 259. Huguenots, i. 351. Popery, i. 566. Varamundus, i. 757.
Basil, William, Attorney General of Ireland. *v.* Ireland, ii. 256.
Basilicum Theatrum. *v.* Anastasius, ii. 13.

Basilius Magnus. *v.* Cebes, i. 128. Censorinus, i. 129.
Basing-House, Storming of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 43.
Basinius. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
Basle, Council of. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
Basque Language. *v.* Astarloa, ii. 27. Larramendi, i. 392. Perochegui, i. 535.
Basque Provinces. *v.* Carnarvon, ii. 91.
Bastard. *v.* Pretender, iii. 98.
Bastille, La. *v.* Linguet, ii. 289. Renneville, ii. 381.
Bastwick, John. *v.* Laud, i. 394. Prynne, ii. 374. Starre Chamber, i. 686.
Bate, George. *v.* Pugh, i. 582. Skynner, ii. 404.
Bath, Order of the. *v.* Anstis, ii. 16. Dithmarus, ii. 165. Pine, i. 550.
Bath. *v.* Peirce, i. 530. Warner, ii. 434. Wood, ii. 442.
Bath, Abbey Church of. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 17. Salisbury, i. 632.
Bath and Wells, Bishops of. *v.* Cassan, ii. 93.
Bath Waters. *v.* Graham, ii. 215. Guidott, ii. 222. Pierce, i. 530.
Baths of England. *v.* Turner, i. 747.
Baths. *v.* Baccius, ii. 31. Balnea, ii. 33. Chapman, ii. 102. Guidott, ii. 223. Johnson, ii. 267. Jorden, ii. 268.
Bathurst, Henry, Bp. of Norwich. *v.* Card, iii. 13.
Bathurst, Ralph, Dean of Wells. *v.* Warton, ii. 434.
Batman. *v.* Glanvil, i. 276.
Batten, Sir William. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 48.
Baudrand, L'Abbé. *v.* Dutrallage, iii. 60.
Baxter, Richard. *v.* Calamy, ii. 81. Hearne, i. 307. Ireland, ii. 258.
Bayard, Le Chevalier. *v.* Champier, i. 133. Godefroy, i. 277.
Bayeux Tapestry. *v.* Corney, ii. 133.
Bayle, Pierre. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Bayley, John. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
Baynton, Sir Edward. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 34.
Beatianus, Aug. *v.* Sannazarius, i. 639.
Beatoun, David, Bishop of St. Andrews. *v.* Lyndsay, i. 423.
Beattie, James. *v.* Bower, ii. 61.
Beauchamp. Chapel at Warwick. *v.* Gough, iii 69.
Beauchief Abbey. *v.* Pegge, ii. 352.
Beaugue, Jean de. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 463.
Beaumont and Fletcher. *v.* Candy, iii. 12. Mason, ii. 310.
Beauties, Celebrated. *v.* Lives, ii. 290. Rival Beauties, iii. 108.
Beautiful, The. *v.* Burke, ii. 75.
Bec, Abbey of. *v.* Bourget, ii. 60.
Beccatelli, Ant. *v.* Panhormita, i. 521.
Becket, Thomas à. *v.* Brunæus, i. 100. De Beaulieu, i. 184. Stapleton, i. 686.
Beckford, William. *v.* Novels, ii. 339.
Beckington, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, *v.* Nicolas, ii. 335.
Becon, T. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170.
Bede, Venerable. *v.* Adamannus, i. 3. Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. English Historical Society, ii. 470. Eusebius, i. 237.
Bedell, W. Bp. of Kilmore. *v.* Biblia, i. 78. Burnet, ii. 75.
Bedford, Francis, Earl of. *v.* England, i. 227.
Bedford, Grosvenor Charles. *v.* Musæus, i. 482.
Bedford Level. *v.* Moore, ii. 326.
Bees. *v.* Butler, i. 107. Hill, iii. 73. Purchas, i. 586.
Beggars. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Begging Friars. *v.* Wicklif, ii. 438.
Behmen, Jacob. *v.* Okely, ii. 340.
Beleau, Mademoiselle de. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Belford, Sir William. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 38.
Belgium. *v.* Aitsinger, ii. 6. Campanella, ii. 84. Frisius, i. 259. Grotius, ii. 221. *Addenda*, ii. 449.
Beling, Sir R. *v.* Poncius, i. 565.
Bellai-Langei. *v.* Lambert, ii. 278.
Bellarminus, Cardinalis. *v.* Dempsterus, i. 197.
Belleforest, Fr. de. *v.* Bandello, i. 57.
Bellenden, John. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Bellievre, M. de. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 222. Rive, iii. 108.
Bellincioni, Bernardo. *v.* Sonetti, ii. 406.
Bello, Francesco. *v.* Cieco, i. 154.
Beloochistan. *v.* Pottinger, ii. 364.
Belvoir-Castle, Storming of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 44.
Bembo, Pietro. *v.* Carmina, ii. 91. Greswell, ii. 219. Lettere, ii. 285. Poetæ, i. 560. Sannazarius, i. 639.
Benedictines, English. *v.* Reynerus, i. 601. Stengelius, i. 688.
Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Benedictus, Georgius. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.

BENGAL. *v.* Colebrooke, ii. 122. Holwell, ii. 242. Scrafton, ii. 399.
BENGAL, BAY OF. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
BENGALI LANGUAGE. *v.* Halhed, ii. 225. Manoel, ii. 304.
BENIVIENI, HIERONYMO. *v.* Buccoliche, i. 103.
BENLOWES, EDWARD. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 449.
BENTIVOGLI, G. *v.* Sattire, i. 640.
BERGAMO. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 826.
BERGERON, PIERRE. *v.* Le Blanc, i. 395.
BERGOMENSIS, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 450.
BERKELEY FAMILY. *v.* Fosbrooke, ii. 196.
BERKSHIRE. *v.* Ashmole, i. 50. Herbert, i. 321. Parry, ii. 349. Wise, i. 807.
BERLIN, COURT OF. *v.* Mirabeau, ii. 321.
BERMUDAS. *v.* Sommer Islands, i. 674.
BERNERS, JOHN BOURCHIER, LORD. *v.* Antoninus, i. 30. Arthur, i. 47. Froissart, i. 261. San Pedro, ii. 395.
BERNIA. *v.* Stanze Amorose, i. 686.
BEROALDE DE VERVILLE, FRANÇOIS. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 450.
BERRY, MARY. *v.* Russell, ii. 391. Walpole, ii. 432.
BERTEVILLE, LE SIEUR. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED. *v.* Fuller, ii. 201. Johnstone, ii. 267.
BETTINI, ANTONIO. *v.* Antonio, i. 30.
BETTY, WM. H. WEST. *v.* Harley, ii. 230.
BEVERLAND, HADRIANUS. *v.* Vago, iii. 121.
BEVERLEY. *v.* Poulson, i. 570.
BEVIS, SIR, OF HAMTOUN: a Metrical Romance. *v.* Buovo, i. 104. Maitland Club, ii. 466.
BEZA, THEODORUS. *v.* Alphabeta, iii. 3. Confessions of Faith, iii. 54. Eusebius, i. 237. Laing, i. 390. *Addenda*, ii. 450.
BIBLE IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 450, 451.
BIBLE, BOOKS RELATING TO THE. *v.* Anderson, ii. 447. Butler, ii. 79. Calmet, ii. 82. Catalogues, iii. 14. Cotton, ii. 135. Downame, ii. 169. Dunton, ii. 172. Ellis, ii. 179. Goodhugh, ii. 213. Kilburne, i. 386. Lelong, ii. 283. Lewis, ii. 287. Llewelyn, ii. 291. Marsh, ii. 308. Martin, i. 443. Newcome, ii. 334. Patrick, ii. 350. Todd, ii. 420. Turton, ii. 423. Watson, ii. 435. *Addenda*, i. 826.
BIBLIA. *v.* Pentateuchus, i. 533. Walton, i. 787.
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY. *v.* Adamson, ii. 447. Alnander, ii. 9. Ames, ii. 11. Antiquaries of London, ii. 16. Antonio, ii. 17. Asher, ii. 448. Audiffredus, ii. 29. Audin, ii. 449. Bandinius, ii. 33. Barbier, ii. 34. Berard, ii. 45. Bible, ii. 450. Bibliotheca, ii. 49. Bodleian Library, ii. 55. Borromeo, ii. 58. Bowyer, ii. 61. Bravetti, ii. 63. Brunet, ii. 69. Brydges, ii. 70. Bury, i. 107; ii. 78. Camden Society, ii. 468. Catalogues, ii. 94, 95; iii. 14. Chevillier, ii. 109. Clarke, ii. 117. Clement, ii. 119. Cole, ii. 122. Cooper, ii. 131. Cotton, ii. 135. Croix du Maine, ii. 140. Davies, i. 183. De Bure, ii. 153. Denis, ii. 160. Dibdin, ii. 162, 163. Diosdadus, ii. 165. Du Chesne, ii. 171. Elzevir, ii. 180. Fabricius, ii. 190. Fontanini, ii. 195. Foscarini, ii. 197. Fossius, ii. 197. Freytag, ii. 200. Fry, ii. 201. Gamba, ii. 203. Gough, ii. 214. Greswell, ii. 219. Hartshorne, ii. 231. Haym, ii. 232. Horatius, ii. 244. Janssonius, ii. 264. Laire, ii. 277. Lemoine, ii. 284. Lowndes, ii. 295. Lunze, ii. 297. Maistre, ii. 301. Maitland, ii. 301. Maitland Club, ii. 466. Maittaire, i. 430. Marsand, ii. 308. Martin, iii. 88. Maskell, iii. 88. Mason, ii. 311. Melzi, ii. 315. Meuselius, ii. 318. Morelli, ii. 327. Oldys, ii. 340. Panizzi, ii. 346; iii. 94. Panzer, i. 839; ii. 346. Peignot, ii. 352. Renouard, ii. 382. Reviczky, i. 600. Rossi, ii. 389. Sandius, ii. 395. Savage, ii. 396. Seemiller, ii. 399. Singer, ii. 404. Smith, ii. 405. Stace, ii. 408, Ternaux, ii. 417. Todd, ii. 420. Tosi, ii. 421. Van Praet, i. 757. Vermiglioli, ii. 427. Vogt, ii. 430. Watt, ii. 435. Worral, ii. 443.
BIBLIOPHILES DE BELGIQUE, SOCIÉTÉ DES. *v.* Marguerite d'Autriche, iii. 87.
BIBLIOPHILES FRANÇAIS, SOCIÉTÉ DES. ii. pp. 471-472.
BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA. *v.* Meuselius, ii. 318.
BIBLIOTHECA LATINA. *v.* Fabricius, ii. 190.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ASIATIQUE ET AFRICAINE, *v.* Ternaux-Compans, iii. 118.
BICESTER. *v.* Dunkin. ii. 172.
BIDEFORD. *v.* Watkins, ii. 435.
BIDPAY. *v.* Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, i. 204.
BIGUS, LODOVICUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 827.
BILLINGSLEY, H. *v.* Euclides, i. 235.
BILLS OF EXCEPTION. *v.* Adam, ii. 3.
BINGHAM, LAVINIA. *v.* Jones, iii. 79.
BINO, GIANFRANCESCO. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7.

Biographia Dramatica. *v.* Baker, ii. 32.
Biographia Literaria. *v.* Berkenhout, iii. 7.
Biographical Collections. *v.* Bale, i. 55. Barksdale, i. 58. Holland, i. 331. Niceron, i. 489. Pezius, i. 542. Thomasinus, i. 730. Vitæ, i. 778.
Biographical Mirror. *v.* Harding, ii. 329.
Biography. *v.* Adolphus, iii. 2. Chalmers, ii. 101. Corney, ii. 133. Floyd, ii. 194. Rede, ii. 381.
Bion. *v.* Callimachus, ii. 82. Carmina, ii. 90. Musæus, ii. 331. Theocritus, i. 727.
Birch, Colonel John. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 44.
Birch, Dr. T. *v.* Gethin, i. 274.
Birds. *v.* Bewick, ii. 47. Edwards, ii. 177. Ray, ii. 379.
Birds, Speech of. *v.* Fuller, ii. 202.
Birmingham. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 22, 36. Hutton, ii. 249.
Biscay. *v.* Viscaya, i. 778.
Bishops of England. *v.* Godwin, ii. 212. Civil Wars, iii. 19.
Bishops, Protestant. *v.* Bramhall, ii. 63.
Bishopwearmouth. *v.* Garbutt, ii. 204.
Black-Friers. *v.* Clark, ii. 116.
Black Hole at Calcutta. *v.* Holwell, ii. 242.
Blacklock, Mr. *v.* Spence, ii. 408.
Blackpool. *v.* Hutton, iii. 75.
Black Prince. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Black Sea. *v.* Dortelli, ii. 168. Spencer, ii. 408. Voyages, ii. 430.
Blair, Arnaldus. *v.* Wallace, i. 784.
Blair, Hugh. *v.* Hill, ii. 239.
Blair, Robert. *v.* Row, ii. 390.
Blair-Adam Estate. *v.* Adam, ii. 3.
Blake, General. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Blakeway, J. B. *v.* Owen, i. 514.
Blanche de Castille. *v.* Auteuil, ii. 30.
Blancus Campianus. *v.* Nausea, i. 484.
Bland, Edward. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 451.
Bland, Family of. *v.* Carlisle, ii. 90.
Bland, Peter. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 35.
Blandford-Forum. *v.* Blake, ii. 52.
Blason. *v.* Barnes, ii. 449. Gibbon, ii. 209.
Blener-Hasset, Thomas. *v.* Mirror for Magistrates, i. 467. *Addenda*, ii. 451.
Blesensis. *v.* Petrus Blesensis, i. 541.
Bletchington-House. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 41.
Blind Harry. *v.* Wallace, i. 784.
Blind, Instruction of the. *v.* Guillie, ii. 223.
Bliss, Philip. *v.* Regicides, ii. 381. Wood, i. 811.
Block Books. *v.* Biblia Pauperum, i. 78. Heinecken, ii. 233. Speculum, i. 678.
Blois, Peter of. *v.* Petrus Blesensis, i. 541.
Blondel, Dr. *v.* Turner, iii. 120.
Blount, Thomas. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 451.
Boccaccio, Giovanni. *v.* Aretinus, i. 33. Audin, ii. 499; iii. 5. Baldelli, ii. 32. Birria et Gieta, i. 80. Chastelain, ii. 136. Doni, ii. 167. Follini, ii. 195. Lettere, ii. 285. Liburnio, ii. 287. Manettus, ii. 303. Manni, ii. 304. *Addenda*, i. 827; ii. 451.
Bodel, Jehan. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VII. ii. 472.
Bodies, Nature of. *v.* Digby, ii. 164.
Bodley, Sir Thomas. *v.* Hearne, i. 306.
Bodmin. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 45.
Boece, Hector. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. Bellenden, ii. 42.
Boemus, J. *v.* Watreman, i. 792.
Boetius. v. Perottus, i. 535.
Bogan, Z. *v.* Homerus, i. 342.
Bognor. *v.* Davis, ii. 152.
Bohemia. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
Böhl de Faber. v. Floresta, i. 249.
Bohn, James. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
Bohn, John. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
Boiardo, Matteo Maria. *v.* Panizzi, i. 521. *Addenda*, ii. 451.
Boileau, l'Abbé. *v.* Delolme, ii. 158.
Boileau Despreaux, Nicolas. *v* Portiez, ii. 364.
Bois-le-Duc. *v.* Prempart, i, 572.
Boisteau, Pierre. *v.* Bandello, i. 57.
Boke of St. Albans. *v.* Heraldry, i. 320.
Bokenam, Osbern. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Bokhara. *v.* Burnes, ii. 75.
Boldon Book. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Boleyn, Queen Anne. *v.* Burton, ii. 78. Elizabeth, i. 223. Henry VIII. i. 317. Wyat, i. 816; iii. 126.
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount. *v.* Allen, iii. 2. Oldcastle, ii. 340.
Bolomier, Henry. *v.* Fierabras, i. 244.
Bonacossi, Pandolfo de. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 827.
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *v.* Butler, iii. 11. Channing, ii. 102. Pius VII. iii. 97. Segur, ii. 400. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V. ii. 471.
Boninsegni, Jac. Fiorino de. *v.* Buccoliche, i 103.
Bonnell, James. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
Bonner, Edmund, Bp. of London. *v.* Admonishion, i. 3. Gardiner, i. 266.

Harryson, i. 303. Stalbrydge, i. 684. Walpole, ii. 432.
Bonnet Quarré. *v.* Legende, iii. 82.
Bonnor, Honore de. *v.* Arbre, i. 32.
Booker, John. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
Books, Unlawful. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
Booth, G. *v.* Diodorus Siculus, i. 203.
Borde, Andrew. *v. Addenda*, i. 827.
Borgia, Cæsar. *v.* Gordon, ii. 213. Tomasi, ii. 420.
Borghini, V. *v.* Novelle, i. 497.
Borneo. *v.* Beeckman, ii. 41. Keppel, iii. 80.
Borrowes. *v.* Churchyard, i. 147.
Boruwlaski, Joseph. *v.* Des Carrières, ii. 160.
Boscobel. *v.* Blount, i. 82; ii. 451. Charles II. ii. 106.
Bosnia. *v.* Du Fresne, i. 212.
Bossange. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
Bossuet, J. B. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II. ii. 471.
Boswell, James. *v.* Letters, ii. 285, Malone, i. 431.
Bosworth Field. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
Botany in England. *v.* Ducarel, ii. 171.
Bothwell, James, Earl of. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. Mary Queen of Scots, iii. 88.
Botley, Samuel. *v.* Short-hand, i. 662.
Botticelli. *v.* Antonio, i. 30.
Boucher, Jean. *v.* Verone, i. 762.
Bouchette, Joseph, Jun. *v* Maps, iii. 86.
Boucicaut, Jean de. *v.* Godefroy, i. 277.
Bouerius, Zach. *v.* Aremberg, i. 32.
Bouillon, Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de. *v.* Marsollier, ii. 308.
Bourbon, Charles, Duke of. *v.* Roma, i. 615.
Bourbon, Isle of. *v.* Dalrymple, i. 177; ii. 148.
Bourdaloue, Louis. *v.* Oraisons Funebres, ii. 341.
Bourgogne, Bibliotheque des Ducs de. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Bowack, John. *v. Addenda*, i. 827.
Bowyer, William. *v.* Nichols, ii. 335.
Boy of Bilson. *v.* Perry, ii. 354.
Boyce, John. *v.* Suffolk, ii. 413.
Boyd, Mark Alexander. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
Boyle, Hon. Robert. *v.* Birch, ii. 50.
Boyle, Capt. Robert. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Boz. *v.* Dickens, iii. 59.
Brabant, *v.* Ireland, ii. 261. Payen, i. 528.
Brabant, Dukes of. *v.* Barlandus, ii. 35.
Bracciolini, Poggio. *v.* Shepherd, ii. 402.
Bradford, Victory at. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 33, 35.
Brahe, Tycho. *v.* Gassendus, iii. 67.
Brainerd, David. *v.* Edwards, ii. 177. Styles, ii. 413.
Brakelonda, Jocelini de, Chronica. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh. *v.* Loftus, ii. 292.
Bramston, Sir John. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
Brand, John. *v.* Tower of London, iii. 119.
Brandebourg, Maison de. *v.* Frederic II. ii. 199.
Brandreth, T. S. *v.* Homerus, iii. 74.
Brant, Sebastian. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13. Virgilius, i. 773.
Bras de Fer. *v.* Amirault, ii. 11.
Brathwait, Richard. *v.* France, iii. 65. Vicars, i. 768.
Brayley, E. W. *v.* Dayes, ii. 153.
Brazil. *v.* Abbeville, i. 1. America, i. 23. Atkins, ii. 28. Barlæus, i. 58. Froger, i. 260. Lery, i. 401. Madagascar, i. 427. Magalhanes, i. 427. Mathison, ii. 312. Pyrard, i. 588. Salvador, i. 634. San Roman, i. 640.
Bread, Prices of. *v.* Penkethman, ii. 353.
Breda. *v.* Hugo, ii. 247.
Brehon Laws. *v.* O'Reilly, ii. 341.
Brenton, Sir J. *v.* Raikes, iii. 100.
Brereton, Sir William. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 45.
Bretagne. *v.* Dechaumereix, ii. 153.
Bretaigne, Croniques de. *v.* Bouchard, i. 91. Lobineau, i. 409.
Breton Language. *v.* Pelletier, i. 531. Quiquer, ii. 377. Vocabulaire, ii. 430.
Brevio, Giovanni. *v. Addenda*, i. 827.
Bridges, Colonel. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 41.
Bridget, Saint. *v.* Certani, i. 130. Colganus, i. 157. Legenda, i. 396. Meraude, ii. 317. Patrick, i. 527. *Addenda*, i. 827.
Bridgewater, Taking of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 42.
Briel, Mary. *v.* Maillard, iii. 85.
Brienne, Comte de. *v.* Barriere, ii. 36. Bernard, ii. 45.
Brigands, *v.* Mandrin, ii. 303; iii. 86. Schinderhannes, ii. 396. Socivizca, ii. 406; iii. 116.
Bright, Timothy. *v.* Fox, i. 254.
Brighthelmstone. *v.* Lee, ii. 282. Relham, ii. 381.
Brindley, James. *v.* Bridgewater, ii. 65.
Bristol. *v.* Barrett, ii. 36. Civil Wars, iii. 43. Cromwell, ii. 142. Hooke, ii. 243. Owen, ii. 343. Seyer, i. 657.

Bristol, Poets of. *v.* Dannburie, ii. 150.
Britain, Great. *v.* Andrews, ii. 14. Angell, i. 26. Antoninus, ii. 17. Baxter, i. 64. Beatson, ii. 40. Bellin, ii. 42. Belsham, ii. 43. Bickham, ii. 49. Birch, ii. 51. Blome, i. 81. Brome, ii. 67. Camden, i. 111. Carstares, ii. 91. Clapham, i. 154. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Daniell, i. 178. De Foe, ii. 156. Dyer, ii. 175. Fazio, i. 242. Friese, ii. 200. Gray, ii. 217. Hearne, i. 308. Henry, ii. 235. Hermannida, ii. 237. Hornius, ii. 244. Im-hoff, ii. 250. Law, ii. 281. Lewis, ii. 286. Lhuyd, i. 403. Lite, ii. 289. Lloyd, ii. 291. Llwyd, ii. 291. Lysons, i. 424. Macpherson, ii. 300. Major, i. 430. Malcolme, ii. 301. Milton, ii. 320. Navy, iii. 91. Nostradamus, ii. 338. O'Connor, i. 500. Owen, ii. 343. Richard of Cirencester, ii. 383. S. i. 628. Slatyer, i. 667. Speed, i. 679. Storer, i. 691. Stukeley, i. 698. Turner, ii. 423. Wilson, i. 805.
Britain, Great, Trade of. *v.* Chalmers, ii. 101.
Britannicarum Rerum Scriptores. *v.* Anderson, i. 25. Camden, i. 111. De Thielle, i. 199. Gale et Fell, i. 264. Godwinus, i. 278. Hearne, i. 307. Jeffrey of Monmouth, i. 373. Johnstonus, i. 377. Nennius, i. 486. Neubrigensis, i. 486. Paris, i. 522. Sparke, i. 678. Vergilius, i. 762. Virunnius, i. 778. Walsingham, i. 787. Westmonasteriensis, i. 796.
British Antiquity. *v.* Collinson, ii. 124. Home, ii. 242.
British Colonies. *v.* American Atlas, iii. 3.
British Librarian. *v.* Oldys, ii. 340.
British Museum. *v.* Brander, iii. 9. Catalogues, ii. 94; iii. 13, 14. Papyri, iii. 95. Record Commission, iii. 101, 102.
British Topography, *v.* Gough, i. 281. Nichols, i. 490. Upcott, i. 750.
Brittany. *v.* Bouchard, i. 91. Dechaumereix, ii. 153. Lobineau, i. 409.
Brittenburgo, De. *v.* Cannegieterus, ii. 86.
Brocklesby, Gallery of, *v.* Tatham, ii. 415.
Bromley. *v.* Dunkin, ii. 172. Wilson, ii. 441.
Bromley Hill. *v.* Cumberland, ii. 145.
Brompton, Joannes. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
Brooke, James. *v.* Keppel, iii. 80.
Brooke, Lady Elizabeth. *v.* Parkhurst, ii. 348.
Brooke, Mrs. *v.* Rosina, iii. 108.
Brothers, Richard. *v.* Halhed, ii. 226.
Brown, Edward. *v.* Campbell, ii. 85.
Browne, George, Abp. of Dublin. *v.* Ireland, ii. 258.
Browne, Hablot K. *v.* Dickens, iii. 59.
Brownists. *v.* Herbert, i. 321.
Brownrig, Ralph, Bp. of Exeter. *v.* Gauden, ii. 205.
Bruce, Robert. *v.* Barbour, i. 58; ii. 34. Gordon, ii. 214. Harvey, ii. 231.
Bruen, John. *v.* Hinde, i. 327.
Bruin, G. *v.* Civitates, i. 154.
Brunswick-Lunenburg, House of. *v.* Jones, ii. 267.
Bruodine, Anthony. *v.* Carve, i. 119.
Bryan. *v.* Campion, i. 112.
Brydges, Sir Egerton. *v.* Drayton, iii. 60.
Buccaneers. *v.* Esquemeling, i. 234; ii. 189. Johnson, i. 376. Lussan, i. 419. Oexmelin, i. 501. Sharp, ii. 401.
Bucer, Martin. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170.
Buchan, Alexander. *v.* Monro, i. 470.
Buchanan, David. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
Buchanan, George. *v.* Chalmers, ii. 101. Mary Queen of Scots, i. 447.
Buckingham. *v.* Temple, i. 713.
Buckingham, Earldom of. *v.* Villiers, i. 771.
Buckingham, George, Duke of. *v.* Eglisham, i. 221. Lives, ii. 289. Rhe, i. 602.
Buckingham, Katherine, Duchess of. *v.* Soto, i. 676.
Buckingham, Marquis and Duke of. *v.* Stow, i. 692, 693.
Buckinghamshire. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 47. Lipscomb, i. 407; ii. 289; iii. 82. Malcolm, ii. 301. Penn, i. 531. Priest, ii. 367. Willis, i. 804, 805. Yeomanry, iii. 126.
Buckland. Dr. W. *v.* Kirkdale, iii. 80.
Buda. *v.* Richards, i. 605.
Budden, Jo. *v. Addenda*, i. 827.
Buddhists. *v.* Francklin, ii. 198.
Buenos Ayres. *v.* Hibbert, ii. 239.
Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II. ii. 471.
Bugia. *v.* Spragge, i. 683.
Bugislaus X. Dux Stetini. *v.* Kalen, ii. 270.
Buke of the Howlat. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Bulgaria. *v.* Brown, ii. 67. Du Fresne, i. 212.
Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's. *v.* Nelson, ii. 334.
Bullen, Queen Anne. *v.* Boleyn.
Bullinger, H. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170.
Bullock, H. *v.* Lucianus, i. 417.
Bulls from Rome. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Buncle, John. *v.* Amory, ii. 12.

Bunda Lingua. *v.* Cannecattim, ii. 86.
Bunyan, John. *v.* Ivimey, ii. 263.
Buonarroti, Michel Agnolo. *v.* Condivi, ii. 128. Duppa, ii. 174.
Burat, E. *v.* Cogniard, iii. 53.
Burchiello, Giovanni. *v.* Sonetti, ii. 406.
Burges, Doctor. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 41.
Burges, George. *v.* Æsopus, i. 12, 14. Demosthenes, iii. 58.
Burgh, Sir John. *v.* Markham, i. 440.
Burghley House. *v.* Blore, ii. 53. Harrod, ii. 230.
Burghley, William Cecil, Lord. *v.* Collins, ii. 123. Courteville, ii. 136. Elizabeth, i. 222. Litteræ, i. 407. Lives, ii. 289. Macdiarmid, ii. 298. Nares, ii. 332.
Burgundy. *v.* Catalogues. ii. 95. Paradinus, i. 522.
Burgundy, Charles, Duke of. *v.* Nicolaus, i. 491.
Burke, Edmund. *v.* Bisset, ii. 51.
Burmese War. *v.* Snodgrass, ii. 405.
Burnet, Gilbert. Bp. of Salisbury. *v.* Bedell, i. 67. Braddon, ii. 62. Henry VIII. i. 317. Higgons, ii. 239. Lives, ii. 290.
Burnet, Thomas. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Burney, Charles. *v.* Æschylus, ii. 6. Bentley, ii. 44.
Burns, Robertus. *v.* Scriptores. i. 651.
Burrow, Sir James. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 143.
Burton, Henry, *v.* Heylin, iii. 73. Laud, i. 394. Prynne, ii. 374. Starre-Chamber, i. 686.
Bury St. Edmunds. *v.* Battely, ii. 39.
Bussorah. *v.* Plaisted, ii. 359.
Butcher, Richard. *v. Addenda*, i. 827.
Butler, Nathaniel. *v.* Yearwood, ii. 444.
Butler, Samuel, Bp. of Lichfield. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Butler, Samuel. *v.* Hudibras, ii. 246.
Button, Capt. T. *v.* Henry (Prince), i. 319.
Byron, Lord. *v.* Murray, iii. 90.
Byzantine Historians. *v.* Stritterus, i. 695.

C.

Cabalists. *v.* Montfaucon de Villars, ii. 325.
Cabool. *v.* Burnes, ii. 75. Elphinstone, ii. 179. Eyre, iii. 64.
Cabot, Sebastian. *v.* Biddle, ii. 49.
Cabral, Francisco. *v.* Japan, i. 370.
Cada Mosto, Alvise da. *v.* Zurla, iii. 126.
Cadenas. *v.* Freydier, ii. 200.
Cadiz. *v.* Grenville, i. 286.
Cadualla, Rex Saxonum, *v.* Ebner, ii. 176.
Cæsar. *v.* Æsopus, i. 6.
Cæsar's Descent upon Britain. *v.* Halley, ii. 226.
Cæsar, Sir Julius. *v.* Lodge, ii. 292.
Caffraria. *v.* Paterson, ii. 350.
Cairo. *v.* Timberlake, ii. 419.
Caius, Joannes. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Calais, Chronicle of. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
Calchou, Liber S. Mariæ de. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
Calderinus, Domitius. *v.* Juvenalis, i. 383; ii. 269.
Caledonian Muse. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
Caledonians. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
Calentius, Elisius. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
Caley, John. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214. Record Commission, iii. 102.
California. *v.* Florida, i. 249. Vinegas, i. 772.
Calilah and Dimnah. *v.* Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, i. 204.
Calisto y Melibea. *v.* Celestina, i. 128; ii. 99; iii. 16.
Callaghan, Dr. *v.* Irenæus, i. 363.
Callander, John. *v.* Letters, ii. 286.
Callimachus. *v.* Pindarus, i. 550.
Callistratus. *v.* Lucianus, i. 416.
Callot. *v.* Peri, i. 534.
Calmuck Language. *v.* Evangelium, i. 238.
Calphurnius. *v.* Catullus, i. 126. Poetæ, i. 560.
Calthorp, Sir Martin. *v.* Robarts, ii. 386.
Calvin, John. *v.* Beza, i. 73. Bolsec, i. 89; ii. 56. Briegerus, i. 97. Bullynger, i. 103. Laing, i. 390. Mackenzie, ii. 299. Prayers, i. 572. Reformation, i. 598.
Calvinism. *v.* Sampson, i. 634.
Calvinists in Geneva. *v.* Andegavus, i. 25.
Calvinists in Scotland. *v.* Smeton, i. 668.
Cambay. *v.* Covert, ii. 137.
Cambodia. *v.* Gabriel, i. 263. Missions, iii. 89.
Cambrai, la Guerra di. *v.* Mocenico, iii. 89.
Cambrian Biography. *v.* Owen, ii. 344.
Cambridge. *v.* Blomfield, i. 82. Carter, i. 117. Civil Wars, iii. 36. Gilpin, i. 834.
Cambridge University. *v.* Angell, i. 26. Bentley, ii. 44. Caius, ii. 81. Carter, ii. 91. Dyer, ii. 175. Fuller, i. 262. Gutch, ii. 224. Harraden, ii. 230. Langbaine, ii. 278. Loggan, i. 410. Maberly, iii. 84. Miller, ii. 319. Parker, ii. 348. Ryves, ii. 391. Salmon, ii. 394. Wilson, ii. 440.

CAMBRIDGE VERSES. *v.* Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 210.
CAMBUSKENNETH ABBEY. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
CAMDEN, WILLIAM. *v.* Brooke, ii. 67. Garnet, i. 267. Hearne, i. 307.
CAMDEN SOCIETY BOOKS, ii. pp. 467-470; iii. 12.
CAMERON, SIR EWEN. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 467.
CAMERON, JENNY. *v.* Arbuthnot, ii. 20. Balmerino, ii. 33.
CAMILLI, CAMILLO. *v.* Tasso, i. 710.
CAMOENUS, NIC. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
CAMPAIGN OF 1792. *v.* Money, ii. 324.
CAMPANUS, J. A. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13.
CAMPBELL, DUNCAN. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
CAMPBELL, JOHN FREDERICK, EARL CAWDOR. *v.* Cawdor, iii. 16.
CAMPBELL, PATRICK. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173.
CAMPHORA, JACOPO. *v.* Cavalcha, i. 127.
CAMPION, EDMUND. *v.* Bombinus, i. 89. Catholica Fides, i. 124. Henry VIII. i. 317. Ireland, i. 361. Laing, i. 390.
CAMUS, A. G. *v.* De Bry, i. 194.
CANADA. *v.* Cartier, i. 828. Champlain, i. 134. Creuxius, ii. 140. Daubeny, iii. 56. Maps, iii. 86. Ramusio, i. 593. Talbot, ii. 414.
CANADIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Cartier, i. 828; ii. 92.
CANARY ISLANDS. *v.* Benzoni, i. 70. Bergeron, i. 71. Glas, i. 276. Pena, i. 531.
CANCIONERO. *v.* Enzina, i. 229; ii. 182. Maldonado, i. 431. Padilla, ii. 345. Roig, i. 614. Urrea, i. 751. *Addenda*, i. 828.
CANDA, CH. DU. *v.* Becket, i. 66.
CANDIA. *v.* Boschini, i. 91. Castlemaine, ii. 94. D'Alquié, i. 176. Ghistele, i. 274.
CANGE, DU. *v.* Du Fresne, i. 212.
CANTERBURY. *v.* Gostling, ii. 214. Somner, ii. 406.
CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOPS OF. *v.* Parker, i. 523.
CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. *v.* Dart. i. 180.
CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. *v.* Todd, ii. 420.
CANTERBURY, DEANS OF. *v.* Todd, ii. 420.
CANTERBURY, DIOCESE OF. *v.* Ducarel, ii. 171.
CANTIGAS. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
CANTILUPE, THOMAS, Bp. of Hereford. *v.* Strange, i. 694.
CANTING DICTIONARY. *v.* Dekker, i. 195.
CANUTE. *v.* Ælnothus, i. 4; ii. 4.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. *v.* Isle de France, ii. 262. Kolbe, ii. 276. Thunberg, ii. 419.
CAPELLO, BIANCA. *v.* Siebenkees, ii. 403.
CAPER, F. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. *v.* Nugent, iii. 93.
CAPS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
CAPUA, JOANNES DE. *v.* Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, i. 204.
CAPUCINS. *v.* Angel, ii. 14.
CAP-VERD. *v.* Saint Lo, i. 630.
CAQUETS DE L'ACOUCHEE. *v.* Recueil, ii. 380.
CARADOC THE GREAT. *v.* Armin, i. 46.
CARAMAN, MATT. *v.* Abecedary, iii. 1.
CARANÇA, HIERONYMO DE. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
CARAUSIUS. *v.* Gough, ii. 214.
CARBERY, EARL OF. *v.* Vaughan, i. 758.
CARCEL DE AMOR. *v.* San Pedro, i. 639.
CARD, DR. *v.* Vaccination, iii. 121.
CARDIGAN. *v.* Meyrick, ii. 318.
CARD PLAYING. *v.* Oxford, i. 515.
CARIBBEE ISLANDS. *v.* Barbadoes, ii. 34. Catechism, iii. 15. Raymond, i. 596. Smith, ii. 405.
CARINTHIA. *v.* Brown, ii. 67.
CARLAVEROK, SIEGE OF. *v.* Nicolas, ii. 336.
CARLETON, CAPT. GEORGE. *v.* De Foe, ii. 154.
CARLETON, G. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
CARLISLE, CHARLES HOWARD, EARL OF. *v.* Gent, ii. 207.
CARLISLE, LUCY, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Mathews, i. 452.
CARLOS, DON, SON OF PHILIP II. *v.* Lopez, i. 412.
CARLOSTADIUS. *v.* Laing, i. 390.
CARMARTHEN, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 44.
CARNAVALS-LUST. *v.* De Berger, ii. 153.
CARNIOLA. *v.* Brown, ii. 67.
CARNOT, L. N. M. *v.* Tissot, ii. 420.
CAROLINA. *v.* Bartram, ii. 38. Brickell, ii. 65. Voyages, ii. 430.
CAROLINE, QUEEN OF GEORGE II. *v.* Clarke, ii. 117.
CAROLINE, QUEEN OF GEORGE IV. *v.* Ashe, ii. 27.
CAROLUS, COMES FLANDRIÆ. *v.* Ælnothus, i. 4.
CARR, REV. MR. *v.* Brother in Law, ii. 67.
CARRANZA, BARTH. DE. *v.* Miranda, i. 466.
CARROL, ANN. *v.* Kindillan, iii. 80.
CARTARET, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
CARTHAGE. *v.* Aretinus, ii. 21.
CARTIER, J. *v. Addenda*, i. 828.
CARTULARIUM COMITATUS DE LEVENAX. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.

CARTWRIGHT, EDMUND. *v.* Dallaway, i. 175.
CARTWRIGHT, T. *v.* Parliament, i. 524.
CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, BP. OF CHESTER. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
CARVAJAL, LORENÇO GALINDEZ DE. *v.* Chronica, i. 141.
CARVAJAL, DONNA LUISA. *v.* Muñoz, i. 481.
CARY, H. F. *v.* Dante, ii. 150.
CASA, GIOVANNI DELLA. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7. Carmina, ii. 91. *Addenda*, i. 828.
CASAS, BARTOL. DE LAS. *v.* De Bry, i. 188. *Addenda*, i. 828.
CASAUBON, MERIC. *v.* Dee, i. 194.
CASES OF CONSCIENCE. *v.* Reginaldus, iii. 106.
CASLEY, D. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
CASPIAN SEA. *v.* Anville. ii. 18. Hanway, ii. 228. Voyages, ii. 430.
CASSANO LIBRARY. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 162.
CASTANEDA, H. LOPEZ DE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 828.
CASTEL, EDMUND. *v.* Biblia Polyglotta, i. 73.
CASTELLANA LENGUA. Aldrete, ii. 8. Nebrissa, ii. 333. Salva, iii. 110. Yague de Salas, ii. 444.
CASTIGLIONE, BALDASSAR. *v.* Carmina, ii. 91. Poetæ, i. 560.
CASTILE, KINGS OF. *v.* Nunez de Castro. i. 499.
CASTILLA, FR. DE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 829.
CASTILLEIO, CHRIST. *v.* Processo de Cartas de Amores, i. 575.
CASTILLO, HERNANDO DE. *v.* Cancionero, i. 113.
CASTLEHAVEN, EARL OF. *v.* Anglesey, ii. 14.
CASTLE-HOWARD, GALLERY OF. *v.* Tatham, ii. 415.
CASTLES IN ENGLAND. *v.* King, i. 386. Moore, ii. 326.
CASTNERUS, GASPAR. *v.* Xavier, i. 817.
CASTRACANE, CASTRUCCIO. *v.* Aldus, ii. 8. Macchiavelli, i. 426.
CASTRIOTO, JORGE. *v.* Barletius, i. 826. ii. 35.
CASTRO, JOAM DE. *v.* Freyre de Andrade, i. 259.
CATALAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Catechism, ii. 96.
CATALANI, MADAME. *v.* Simpson, ii. 404.
CATALINA, L. SERGIUS. *v.* Cicero, iii. 17.
CATALOGUES OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS. *v.* Bibliography. Bannatyne Club, ii. 463. Maitland Club, ii. 466.
CATECHISM. *v.* Hamilton, i. 299.
CATHARINE OF ARAGON. *v.* Henry VIII. i. 312, 835. Nausea, i. 484. Vives, i. 779.
CATHARINE PARR. *v.* Katharine, i. 384. *Addenda*, i. 837.
CATHAY. *v.* Bourne, ii. 60. Gilbert, i. 275.
CATHEDRAL BODIES IN IRELAND. *v.* Cotton, iii. 55.
CATHEDRALS. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 17. Willis, i. 805.
CATHERINE II. DE RUSSIE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.
CATHOLIC AND REFORMED MINISTERS. Pollanus, i. 563.
CATHOLIC QUESTION. *v.* Buckingham, iii. 11. Holland, iii. 74. Knight, iii. 80. Nugent, ii. 339.
CATHOLICS, ROMAN. *v.* Caron, i. 116. Carrascon, i. 117. Martyrs, iii. 88. Neville, i. 487.
CATHOLICS (ROMAN) ENGLISH. *v.* Allen, i. 20. Bridgewater, i 97. Castlemain, i. 123. Cavalleriis, i. 127. Clemens VIII. i. 155. Collegio Ingles a Valladolid, i. 158. Danielis à Jesu, i. 177. Dodd, i. 204. Deway, i. 207. Elizabeth, i. 223. Everardus, i. 238. Featley, i. 242. Florus-Anglo-Bavaricus, i. 251. Googe, i. 279. Historia, i. 328. Jesu, i. 374. Julius III., i. 380. Marsys, i. 442. Martyres, i. 444. Mary, i. 446. Mary and Philip, i. 447. Moore, i. 474. Munday, i. 480. Muñoz, i. 481. Norton, i. 495. Owen, i 514. Parsons, i. 525.
CATHOLICS (ROMAN), IRISH. *v.* Caron, i. 116. Cressy, ii. 140. Macguire, i. 426. Molanus, i. 468. Morison, i. 477. Porter, i. 568. Rich, i. 605. Rooth, i. 619.
CATILINA, L. SERGIUS. *v.* Cicero, iii. 17.
CATLEY, NAN. *v.* Stevens, ii. 411.
CATO. *v.* Chrysoloras, i. 146. Hesiodus. i. 323.
CATTERMOLE, GEORGE. *v.* Dickens, iii. 59.
CATULLUS, *v.* Robortellus, i. 612.
CAULFIELD, JAMES. *v.* Granger, iii. 69.
CAUMPEDEN, HUGO DE. *v.* Boccus and Sydracke, i. 86.
CAVALCANTI, GUIDO. *v.* Sonetti, i. 674.
CAVALLERO DEL SOL. *v.* Hernandez, i. 321; ii. 237.
CAVALRY. *v.* Army, iii. 4. Hussars, iii. 75.
CAVENDISH, COL. CHARLES. *v.* Naitour, ii. 332.
CAVENDISH, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
CAVENDISH, GEORGE. *v.* Wolsey, i. 811.
CAVENDISH, GILBERT. *v.* Horæ Subsecivæ, i. 345.
CAVENDISH, THOMAS. *v.* Voyages, i. 780.
CAXTON, WILLIAM. *v.* Lewis, i. 402.

CAXTON, WILLIAM, BOOKS PRINTED BY HIM. *v.* Boetius, i. 87. Catherina da Siena, i. 124. Chaucer, Canterbury Tales, i. 136; ii. 108. Chaucer, Troilus and Cressida, i. 137. Chess, i. 138. Christienne de Pisan, i. 140. Gower, i. 281. Higden, i. 326. Minshull, ii. 321. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. Statutes, ii. 410. Virgil, ii. 429.
CAYENNE, ISLE DE. *v.* Biet, i. 79. Froger, i. 260.
CEBES. *v.* Censorinus, i. 129. Epictetus, i. 230. Hesiodus, i. 323. Lascaris, i. 393.
CELIDON DE IBERIA. *v.* Gomez, i. 279.
CELTIC ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Keysler, ii. 273.
CELTIC LANGUAGE. *v.* Bullet, ii. 74. Cleland, ii. 118. Davies, ii. 151. Leibnitz, ii. 283. Rostrenen, ii. 389. Toland, i. 737.
CELTIC RESEARCHES. *v.* Davies, ii. 151.
CELTO-SCANDICÆ ANTIQUITATES. *v.* Johnstone, ii. 267.
CELTS. *v.* Pelloutier, ii. 352. Ritson, ii. 385. Webb, ii. 435.
CENCI, BEATRICE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
CENOTAPH. *v.* Gothofredus, iii. 68.
CENTO NOVELLE. *v.* Brugiantino, i. 99. Novella, i. 496. Sansovino, i. 640.
CERDA. *v.* De la Cerda, i. 195.
CERVANTES, MIGUEL. *v.* Bowle, ii. 61.
CEYLON. *v.* Knox, i. 388. Percival, i. 534. Ribeyro, i. 604.
CHABOTIUS, G. *v.* Horatius, i. 347.
CHACO. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148. Lozano, i. 414.
CHADERTON, LAURENCE. *v.* Dillingham, ii. 164.
CHADWICK, EDWIN. *v.* Sanitary Inquiry, iii. 110.
CHAGOS ISLANDS. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
CHALCONDYLAS. *v.* Chrysoloras, i. 146.
CHALDEE LANGUAGE. *v.* Ambrosius, i. 825. Wakefield, i. 782.
CHALLONER, RICHARD. *v.* Barnard, ii. 35.
CHALONER, THOMAS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 318.
CHAMBERLAIN ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
CHAMBERS, R. *v.* Vestiges, iii. 121.
CHANCELLOR, Office of Lord. *v.* Dugdale, i. 215.
CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND. *v.* Lives, ii. 290. Philipott, i. 544.
CHANCELOR, R. *v.* Churchyard, i. 147.
CHANCERY. *v.* Locusts, iii. 82.
CHANCERY, PROCEEDINGS IN. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
CHANDLER, RICHARD. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
CHANDOS, DUKE OF. *v.* Enfield-Chace, i. 226.
CHANDOS, LORD, OF SUDELEY CASTLE. *v.* Brydges, ii. 70.
CHANDOS, RICHARD GRENVILLE, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Breadalbane, iii. 9.
CHANSONS DES RUES SUR LE RETOUR DE LOUIS XV. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
CHANUT, P. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
CHAOS DEL TRI PER UNO. *v.* Limerno, i. 405.
CHAPMAN, GEORGE. *v.* Hesiodus, i. 324. Homerus, i. 343.
CHAPPUYS, GABRIEL. *v.* Contreras, i. 163.
CHARACTERS, EXTRAORDINARY. *v.* Caulfield, ii. 97. Cecil, ii. 99.
CHARITY SCHOOLS IN IRELAND. *v.* Ireland, iii. 77.
CHARLEMAGNE. *v.* Carlo Magno, ii. 90. Eginhart, ii. 178. Nicolao, i. 491. Ubaldino, i. 750.
CHARLES V. EMPEROR. *v.* Ascham, i. 49. Clovio, i. 155. Coccius, i. 156. Dolce, ii. 166. Lodovici, i. 410. Pansa, i. 522. Rabutin, i. 591. Robertson, ii. 386. Sandoval, i. 638. Sleidan, i. 668. Vallas, i. 755.
CHARLES, VI. of France. *v.* Godefroy, i. 277.
CHARLES VII. *v.* Godefroy, i. 277. Martial de Paris, i. 442. Pucelle d'Orleans, i. 582.
CHARLES VIII. *v.* Commines, i. 160. Gaguinus, i. 264. Guazza, i. 288. Pæantius, i. 517.
CHARLES IX. *v.* Sorbin, i. 676.
CHARLES XII. OF SWEDEN. *v.* Fabrice, ii. 190.
CHARLES I. *v.* Apophthegms, i. 31. Arnway, ii. 26. Ashburnham, ii. 27. Barwick, ii. 38. Berkeley, i. 71. Bonde, i. 89. Brandon, i. 94. Bulstrode, ii. 74. Cabala, i. 108. Caulfield, ii. 97. Civil Wars, ii. 115; iii. 17, &c. Clarendon, ii. 115. Cleveland, ii. 120. Cooke, ii. 130. Dalrymple, ii. 148. Du Val, i. 218. Dymock, i. 218. England, i. 227. Forde, i. 252. Halford, ii. 225. Harris, ii. 230. Herbert, ii. 236. Heylin, ii. 238. Howard, iii. 75. Ireland, ii. 252, &c. Jerome, i. 374. Juxon, ii. 269. King-Killers, ii. 273. L'Estrange, ii. 325. Lilly, ii. 288. Lithgow, ii. 289. Lloyd, ii. 291. Ludlow, i. 418. Marceline, i. 436. Mirandula, i. 466. Montrose, i. 473; ii. 325. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Nalson, ii. 332. Perrinchiefe, i. 535. Prynne, ii. 374. Quarles, i. 588. Regicides, ii. 381.

Roxburghe Club, ii. 457. Scot, i. 645. Scotland, ii. 397. Spencer, i. 680. Stiles, i. 690. Symmons, i. 705. Vaughan, i. 759. Walker, ii. 431. Watson, i. 793.
CHARLES II. *v.* Astell, ii. 27. Barwick, ii. 38. Blount, i. 82; ii. 451. Bos, ii. 58. Boscobel, ii. 58. Bulstrode, ii. 74. Burton, ii. 77. Cardonnel, i. 115. Civil Wars, iii. 50, &c. Cook, i. 163. Cromwell, ii. 141. Danvers, i. 179. Dauncy, ii. 151. England, i. 228. Gostelow, i. 281. Harris, ii. 230. Heath, i. 308. Jenings, i. 373. Keuchenius, ii. 273. Lilly, i. 405. Lloyd, ii. 291. Lower, i. 414. Matthew, i. 453. Morley, ii. 328. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330. Neoportus, ii. 334. Ogilby, i. 502. Price, i. 573. Sanders, i. 636. Sprat, ii. 408. Stoop, i. 691. Urquhart, i. 751. Wright, i. 815. Wyndham, i. 816. *Addenda*, i. 829.
CHARLES EDWARD, Pretender. *v.* Ferguson, i. 243. Fuller, i. 263.
CHARLES-LE-BON, SIRE D'ARMAGNAC. *v.* Mayer, ii. 313.
CHARLES, N., LANCASTER HERALD. *v.* Camden Society, iii. 12.
CHARLETON, DR. *v.* Helmont, iii. 72. Stonehenge, i. 690.
CHARLEVILLE, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Voltaire, i. 779.
CHARNWOOD-FOREST. *v.* Bloxam, ii. 53. Earthquakes, ii. 175.
CHARTER-HOUSE. *v.* Bearcroft, ii. 40. Herne, ii. 237. Lusus, i. 419.
CHARTERIS, HENRY. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
CHARTERS. *v.* Ayloffe, ii. 30. Camden Society, ii. 468. Thomson, ii. 418.
CHARTS. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
CHARTULARIES. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
CHASTEL, JEAN. *v.* Boucher, i. 92. Verone, i. 762.
CHASTELLERAUT, DUCHÉ DE. *v.* Arran, i. 46.
CHATAIA. *v.* Mullerus, i. 480.
CHATEAU-GAILLARD, *v.* Deville, ii. 161.
CHATELET, MARQUISE DU. *v.* Voltaire, ii. 430.
CHATHAM, WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF. *v.* Characters, ii. 102. Pitt, ii. 358.
CHATTERTON, THOMAS. *v.* Gregory, ii. 218.
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. *v.* Boetius, i. 87. Brathwait, ii. 63. G. i. 833; ii. 202. Todd, ii. 420.
CHAUNDLER, Mr. *v.* Ireland, ii. 258.
CHEAPSIDE CROSS. *v.* Overton, i. 511.
CHEKE, SIR JOHN. *v.* Strype, i. 696. Testament, i. 723.
CHELSEA. *v.* Faulkner, ii. 191. Field, ii. 192.
CHELSEA COLLEGE. *v.* Darley, i. 180.
CHELTENHAM. *v.* Moreau, ii. 327.
CHEPSTOW CASTLE. *v.* Heath, ii. 233.
CHERBURY, LORD HERBERT, OF. *v.* Herbert, i. 320.
CHEROKEES. *v.* Bowles, ii. 61. Timberlake, ii. 419.
CHERSO, ISOLA DI. *v.* Fortis, ii. 196.
CHESHIRE. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 34. Covenant, i. 169. Dodridge, i. 205. Gower, ii. 215. King, i. 386. Leigh, i. 398. Leycester, i. 403. Ormerod, i. 507.
CHESHIRE ADDRESS. *v.* Scheme, iii. 111.
CHESHIRE DIALECT. *v.* Wilbraham, ii. 438.
CHESS. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Decremps, ii. 154. Philidor, ii. 356. Twiss, ii. 424.
CHESTER. *v.* Batenham, ii. 39. Butcher, ii. 78. Cuitt, ii. 145.
CHESTER MISCELLANY. *v.* Rebellion, 1745, ii. 380.
CHESTER MYSTERIES. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
CHETTLE, HENRY. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112.
CHEUELERE ASSIGNE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
CHEVALERIE ANCIENNE. *v.* Sainte Palaye, ii. 394.
CHICHELE, HENRY, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Duck, i. 211. Spencer, ii. 408.
CHICHELE, THOMAS. *v.* Buckler, ii. 74.
CHICHESTER. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 33, 36. Hay, ii. 232.
CHICHESTER, EDWARD. *v.* Coffey, iii. 53.
CHIFFLETIUS, FR. *v.* Beda, i. 67.
CHILI. *v.* Caro de Torres, i. 116. Hall, ii. 226. Hibbert, ii. 239. Mathison, ii. 312. Ovaglie, i. 511.
CHILLENDEN, EDMUND. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 35.
CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. *v.* Cheynell, ii. 109. Des Maizeaux, ii. 161.
CHINA. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13. Anville, ii. 18. Attiret, ii. 28. Barri, i. 60. Barrow, ii. 37. Bouvet, ii. 60. Brunem, ii. 69. Cruz, i. 174. Dalrymple, ii. 147. Davis, ii. 152. De Feynes, i. 194. Duhalde, i. 216. Escalante, i. 232. Hall, ii. 226. Holmes, ii. 242. Ides, i. 356, 836; ii. 250. Jesuits, ii. 266. Jocelyn, ii. 266. Macartney, iii. 84. Magaillans, ii. 300. Mendoza, i. 459. Missionarii Sinenses, i. 467. Monfart, i. 469. Mullerus, i. 480. Navarrete, i. 484. Nieuhoff, i. 492. Ogilby, i. 502. Oranus, i. 505. Osbeck, ii. 342. Pauw, ii. 351. Pinto, i. 551. Rebello, i. 596. Reimannus, ii. 381. Renaudot, i. 599. Rhodes, i. 603, 840; ii. 383. Ribadeneyra, i. 603. Ricci, i. 604. Se-

medo, i. 653. Staunton, i. 687; ii. 410. Trigault, i. 741; iii. 119. Van Braam, i. 756; ii. 425. Viani, i. 767. Voyage, i. 780.
China, Christian Religion in. *v.* Schall, i. 643.
Chinese Language. *v.* Bayerus, ii. 39. Fourmont. ii. 197. Morrison, i. 478. Rhodes, i. 603. Testament, i. 724. Webb, i. 793.
Chippeway Language. *v.* Long, ii. 294.
Chishull, E. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Chivalry, Court of. *v.* Anstis, ii. 16.
Chorle and the Byrde. *v.* Lydgate, i. 421. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Christian Antiquity. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
Christian Doctrine. *v.* Bellarminus, ii. 42. Stapleton, i. 686.
Christian Philosophy. *v.* Danæus, ii. 149.
Christianity. *v.* Arndtius, ii. 25. Chandler, ii. 101. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Grotius, ii. 221. New England, iii. 92.
Christine de Pisan. *v.* Walpole, ii. 432.
Chronica. *v.* Juan II., i. 380. Muntaner, i. 481. Pedro i. 530.
Chronica de Mailross. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
Chronicle. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Chroniclers. *v.* Macray, iii. 85.
Chronicon Cœnobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Chronicon de Lannercost. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 466.
Chronique Scandaleuse. *v.* Jean de Troyes, ii. 265.
Chrysoloras. *v.* Alphabetum, i. 21.
Church Catechism. *v.* Stone, iii. 117.
Church Government. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 46. Lloyd, i. 409. Reynolds, i. 602.
Church Principles. *v.* Gladstone, ii. 211.
Church, Rubrics and Canons of the. *v.* Benson, iii. 7.
Church-Langton. *v.* Hampshire, ii. 228.
Churches, Building of. *v.* London, ii. 293.
Churches, Consecration of. *v.* Lewis, ii. 287.
Churches, English. *v.* Markland, ii. 306. Staveley, ii. 410.
Churches, Ornaments of. *v.* Wilson, ii. 441.
Churches, Reverent usage of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Churchyard, Thomas. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Churchyards, Reverent usage of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Chytræus, Nathan. *v.* Pezelius, iii. 96.
Cicero. *v.* Bellendenus, ii. 42. Bursius, i. 106. Ferrarius, ii. 192. Greene, i. 285. Markland, ii. 306. Middleton, ii. 319. Ottley, i. 510. Stephanus, i. 688.
Cid Ruy Diaz Campeador. *v.* Chronica, i. 141; ii. 111. Escobar, i. 233; ii. 184.
Cieco, Fr. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Cino da Pistoia. *v.* Sonetti, i. 674.
Cinque Ports. *v.* Brayley, ii. 64. Mantell, ii. 304.
Cinthio. *v.* Giraldi Cinthio, i. 275.
Circassia. *v.* Spencer, ii. 408. Zichi, i. 822.
Circularis Doctrina. *v.* Cleomedes, ii. 119.
Cirongiglio de Tracia. *v.* Vargas, i. 757.
Cities, Ruins of Ancient. *v.* Bucke, ii. 71.
City Spectacles. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 48.
Civil Wars, England. *v.* Banbury, ii. 33. Bate, i. 64. Biondi, i. 80. Bradley, ii. 62. Bristol, ii. 66. Buckinghamshire, ii. 72. Burridge, ii. 76. Carter, ii. 92. Chester, ii. 109. Cholmley, ii. 110. Civil Wars, iii. 17, &c. Clarendon, ii. 115, 116. Cooper, i. 164. Corbet, ii. 131. Cromwell, ii. 141. Dugdale, i. 216. Dymock, i. 218. England, iii. 62. Garroway, ii. 205. Gwynne, ii. 224. Heath, i. 308. Hobbes, ii. 240. Howell, i. 836; ii. 246. Ingelo, i. 358. Manley, i. 435. Monteth, i. 472; ii. 325. Morbus, ii. 326. Palmer, ii. 346. Prynne, ii. 374. Ricraft, i. 606. Rosemond, ii. 389. Scotland, ii. 397. Sermons, i. 656. Skynner, ii. 404. Spang, i. 678. Strong, i. 695. Theatrum Tragicum, i. 725. Walker, i. 783. Ward, i. 788. Whitaker, i. 798. Williams, i. 804.
Civil Wars, Ireland. *v.* Curry, ii. 146. Ireland, ii. 252, &c. Knight, ii. 275.
Clapperton, Hugh. *v.* Denham, ii. 160.
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of. *v.* Barwick, ii. 38. Burton, ii. 76. Dover, ii. 169. French, i. 257. Ireland, iii. 76. Macdiarmid, ii. 298.
Clarimundo. *v.* Barros, i. 62.
Clariodus, a Metrical Romance. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 463.
Clarke, Adam. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
Clarke, James Stanier. *v.* Nelson, ii. 333.

Clarke, Samuel. *v.* Whiston, ii. 437.
Claudianus. *v.* Horatius, ii. 244.
Clausentum. *v.* Warner, iii. 123.
Claybrook. *v.* Macaulay, ii. 298.
Cleaveland, Countess of. *v.* Quarles, i. 588.
Cleaver, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Cleghorn, George. *v.* Lettsom, ii. 286.
Cleland, James. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Cleland, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 829.
Clemens VII. Pont. Max. *v.* Henry VIII. i. 315.
Clement, Jacques. *v.* Martyres, i. 444.
Cleomedes. *v. Addenda*, i. 830.
Clerk, Jean de. *v.* Edward III. ii. 177.
Clerk, John, of Eldin. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Cleveland House Pictures. *v.* Cantrill, ii. 86.
Clitia. *v. Addenda*, i. 830.
Clive, Robert, Lord. *v.* Caraccioli, ii. 87. Malcolm, i. 431.
Clive, Robert H. *v.* Ludlow, i. 418.
Clogher, Bishop of. *v.* Jocelyn, iii. 79.
Cloth of Gold, Field of the. *v.* Henry VIII., ii. 235.
Clothes. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
Clothiers. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
Clovio, Giulio. *v.* Bonde, i. 90.
Clovis. *v.* Savaron, i. 641.
Clubs. *v.* Ward, ii. 433.
Clyde, Falls of the. *v.* Garnett, ii. 205. McNayr, ii. 300.
Coal Trade. *v.* Gardiner, ii. 204.
Coatham. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
Cobham, Thomas. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
Cobham, William, Lord. *v.* Kent, 272.
Cochin China. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
Cochlæus, Joannes. *v.* Hales, i. 295. Henry VIII. i. 316. Lutherus, i. 420. *Addenda*, i. 830.
Cochrane Correspondence. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Cock Lorell's Boat. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Cockram, Colonel. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 30.
Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
Codrington, Robert. *v.* Cervantes, i. 132. Marguerite de Navarre, i. 438.
Codrus. *v. Addenda*, i. 830.
Coelio, Gaspar. *v.* Japan, i. 371.
Cohan, Eve. *v.* Burnet, ii. 75.
Coins and Coinage. *v.* Arbuthnot, ii. 20. British Museum, iii. 10. Clarke, ii. 117. Combe, ii. 125. Conder, ii. 128. Ducarel, ii. 171. Fleetwood, ii. 194. Gough, ii. 214. Harris, ii. 230. Hawkins, ii. 232. Knight, ii. 275. Leake, ii. 281. Marsden, i. 441. Merry, ii. 318. Noble, ii. 336. Pegge, ii. 352. Pinkerton, ii. 358. Pointer, ii. 361. Prattent, ii. 364. Proclamations, ii. 369. Ruding, i. 624. Simon, i. 666. Snelling, i. 672. Stukeley, i. 698. Vaughan, ii. 426.
Colchester. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 144.
Cold, Effects of. *v.* Halford, iii. 71.
Cole, C. Nalson. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214.
Cole, D. *v.* Jewell, i. 375.
Cole, Henry. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 104.
Cole, Sir William. *v.* Ireland, ii. 256.
Colet, John. *v.* Knight, i. 387.
Colganus, Joannes. *v.* Angelus a S. Francisco, ii. 447.
Colignon, Charles. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Lives, ii. 290.
Collection of Papers, &c. *v.* England, i. 227.
Collier, J. Payne. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112, &c.
Colligny, Admiral. *v.* Lives, ii. 289.
Collinson, Peter. *v.* Fothergill, ii. 197.
Cologne, The Three Kings of. *v.* Hildemensis, i. 326. Reges tres Coloniæ, i. 598.
Coltness Collections. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
Columba, Saint. *v.* Colganus, i. 157. Fleming, i. 248. Patrick, i. 527. Smith, iii. 115.
Columbus. *v.* Bossi, ii. 59. Carvajal, i. 118. Gambara, i. 265. Irving, iii. 78. Jamaica, i. 365. Robertus Monachus, i. 610. Smith, iii. 116. Verardus, i. 761.
Columna, Francesco. *v.* Poliphilo, i. 562.
Combe, Taylor. *v.* British Museum, iii. 9, 10.
Comensis, Raphael. *v.* Henry VIII. i. 313.
Comici Græci. *v. Addenda*. i. 850.
Commercial Legislation. *v.* Gladstone, iii. 68.
Commission of Array. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 27, 34.
Commissioners of the Public Records. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Commons Debates. *v.* Cavendish, ii. 98.
Commons, House of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 18, &c.
Commonwealth. *v.* Prestwick, i. 573. *Addenda*, i. 830.
Commonwealths. *v.* Botero, ii. 59.
Commutation Act. *v.* Rous, iii. 109.
Comœdia, in Ryme. *v.* Nicholas, i. 489.
Compans, H. Ternaux. *v.* Ternaux Compans, iii. 118.

Complaynt of Scotland. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
Compliments. *v.* Academy, ii. 2.
Composition, Principles of. *v.* Withers, ii. 442.
Compostella. *v.* Chemin, ii. 109.
Conæus, G. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 830.
Concealed Births. *v.* Parallel, ii. 347.
Concealments. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia. *v.* Bridgewater, i. 97.
Concordat. *v.* Pius VII., iii. 97.
Concubines. *v.* Choveronius, ii. 110.
Conde, Louis de Bourbon, Prince de. *v.* Coste, ii. 135. Lives, ii. 290. Mahon, ii. 300.
Condivi, Ascanio. *v.* Buonarroti, ii. 74.
Confession of Faith. *v.* Harmony, i. 301.
Conforming and Reforming. *v.* Colet, ii. 122.
Conformity Bill. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
Congo. *v.* Cavazzi, ii. 98. Guattani, ii. 221. Lopez, i. 412. Merolla, i. 461. Tuckey, i. 745. *Addenda*, i. 830.
Congreve, William. *v.* Gethin, i. 274. Wilson, ii. 440.
Conic Sections. *v.* Apollonius Pergæus, ii. 18.
Coningsby, Earl of. *v.* Marden, i. 438.
Conjurers. *v.* Hervey, ii. 231.
Connecticut. *v.* Seabury, i. 651.
Conradis de Tudesto, Michael de. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 314.
Conscience, Liberty of. *v.* C., ii. 80.
Consecration of Bishops. *v.* Bishops, i. 80.
Conspiracy, Proofs of a. *v.* Robison, ii. 387.
Conspiration du 10 Aout, 1792. *v.* Bigot de Saint Croix, ii. 49.
Constable. *v.* Dodd, i. 205.
Constable, H. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Constantinople. *v.* Adamannus, i. 3. Baltimore, ii. 33. Burbury, ii. 75. Chiensis, i. 139. Dallaway, ii. 147. Dousa, i. 207. Friuli, i. 259. Gyllius, ii. 224. Villehardouyn, ii. 428. Voyages, ii. 431.
Contemporary History. *v.* Walsh, ii. 433.
Contenance de la Table. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Converse, Secret. *v.* Digiti Lingua, ii. 164.
Convocations. *v.* Hody, ii. 241. Kennett, ii. 271.
Conybeare, John Josias. *v.* Octavian, ii. 340.
Cook, Edward. *v.* Garnet, i. 267.
Cooke, Alexander. *v.* W., ii. 431.
Cooke, George Wingrove. *v.* Allen, iii. 2.
Cookery. *v.* Apicius, i. 30; ii. 18. Messi Sbugo, i. 462. Pegge, ii. 352. Warner, i. 790. Willichius, i. 804.
Cooper, C. P. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 104.
Cooper, Thomas. *v.* Lanquette, i. 391.
Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 51.
Coote, Sir Charles. *v.* Ireland, ii. 253.
Cope, Alan. *v.* Harpsfeld, i. 301.
Copernicus, Nicolaus. *v.* Gassendus, iii. 67.
Copinger, Francis. *v.* Haroldus, i. 301.
Coppinger, Edmund. *v.* Hacket, i. 293.
Coptic Language. *v.* Valpurga, ii. 425.
Copyright, Law of. *v.* Stanhope, iii. 117.
Coras, M. Jean de. *v.* Picus, iii. 97.
Corbet, T. *v.* Covenanters, ii. 137.
Corbie, R. *v.* Certamen Triplex, i. 130.
Corfu. *v.* Marmora, ii. 307. Nugent, ii. 339.
Cork. *v.* Smith, i. 668. Townsend, ii. 421.
Corn Laws. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
Cornaro, Flaminio. *v.* Costadini, ii. 135.
Cornazano, A. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 830.
Cornbury, Henry Hyde, Lord. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
Cornelie. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
Cornelius Nepos. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 830.
Cornish Language. *v.* Borlase, ii. 58. Polwhele, i. 563. Pryce, i. 577.
Cornwall. *v.* Borlase, ii. 58. Bowles, ii. 61. Carew, i. 115; ii. 88. Civil Wars, iii. 45, 46. Dodridge, i. 205. Fraser, ii. 199. Gilbert, ii. 209. Hals, i. 834; ii. 226. Maps, iii. 86. Norden, i. 493. Polwhele, i. 563. Stockdale, ii. 411. Tunnicliff, i. 745. Western Counties, ii. 436. Whitaker, i. 798.
Coromandel, Coast of. *v.* Baldæus, ii. 449. Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Corona Preciosa. *v.* Sabio, i. 628.
Coronations. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. George III., iii. 67. Lloyd, ii. 291. Mantell, ii. 304. Taylor, ii. 415.
Corraro. *v.* Progne, i. 575.
Correa, Don Manuel. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Corsali, Andrea. *v.* Ethiopia, ii. 186.
Corsica, *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Cluverius, ii. 120.
Cortes, Hernando. *v.* Cieca de Leon, i. 154. Gomara, i. 279. Prescott, iii. 98.
Corycius, Janus. *v.* Palladius, i. 518.

Cossacks. *v.* Scherer, ii. 396.
Costumes. *v.* Lens, ii. 284. Meyrick, ii. 318.
Cotgrave, John. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 830.
Cotswold Games. *v.* Dover, i. 207.
Cotta, Jo. *v.* Epigrammata, i. 230. Poetæ, i. 560. Sannazarius, i. 638.
Cottagers. *v.* Poor, iii. 98.
Cotton, Charles. *v.* Walton, i. 787; ii. 433.
Cotton, Robert. *v.* Morus, ii. 328.
Cottonian Library. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Councils. *v.* Hody, ii. 241. Wilkins, i. 802.
Courcelles, M. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Courland. *v.* Lacombe, ii. 277.
Coursing. *v.* Arrian, ii. 26.
Court Favorites. *v.* Burton, ii. 77.
Court Intrigue. *v.* Smith, ii. 404.
Court and Wars, Discourse of. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
Court of Requests. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
Court of Session, Scotland. *v.* Adam, ii. 3.
Courten, Lady Katharine. *v.* C., ii. 80.
Courten, Sir W. *v.* Carew, i. 115.
Courtenay Family. *v.* Cleveland, ii. 119.
Courtezans. *v.* Mann, ii. 304. Massinoni, ii. 311. Phillips, ii. 356. Spiegel, ii. 408.
Couto, Diogo do. *v.* Barros, i. 60.
Coutts, Mr. *v.* Wyndham, iii. 126.
Covenant. *v.* League and Covenant, i. 395.
Covenanters, Scotish. *v.* Corbet, i. 164.
Coventry Mysteries. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112. Sharp, i. 660.
Coverdale, Myles. *v.* Biblia, i. 75, 76, 77. Letters, i. 402. Wermylierus, i. 795. Wicklif, i. 802.
Covert, Robert. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 831.
Cowper, Dr. *v.* Werburgh, ii. 436.
Cowper, William, First Earl of. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Cowper, William. *v.* Homer, ii. 242. Newton, iii. 92.
Cox, Thomas. *v.* Britain, ii. 66.
Coxe, Henry Octavius. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Coxe, William. *v.* Godolphin, i. 278.
Cramond, Parish of. *v.* Wood, ii. 442.
Cranbourn Chace. *v.* Chafin, ii. 100.
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. *v.* Biblia, i. 75, 76. Briegerus, i. 97. Tytler, ii. 424.
Crapelet, G. A. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 163.
Craven, Deanery of. *v.* Whitaker, ii. 437.
Craven Dialect. *v.* Dialects, ii. 162.
Crawfurd, Col. *v.* Yeomanry, iii. 126.
Creation. *v.* Vestiges, iii. 121.
Cremation. *v.* Jamieson, iii. 78.
Cremaulx, Francesco di. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
Cremona. *v.* Campo, i. 113.
Cremonese. *v.* Pantalon, iii. 95.
Creole. *v.* Phillimore, iii. 97.
Creswell, Joseph. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 223.
Crete. *v.* Meursius, ii. 318.
Crevenna, P. A. Bolongaro. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Crichton, James, The Admirable. *v.* Castiglione, i. 122. Tytler, ii. 424.
Criminal Law. *v.* Frankland, iii. 66.
Criminal Trials. *v.* Feuerbach, iii. 65.
Criminal Trials, Scotland. *v.* Arnot, ii. 25. Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
Crinitus, P. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13, 14.
Cristalian de Espana. *v.* Bernal, i. 72.
Critic Philosopher. *v.* Sinclair, iii. 115.
Criticism, Canons of. *v.* Edwards, ii. 177.
Croatia. *v.* Du Fresne, i. 212.
Crofts, Thomas. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Cromertie, Earl of. *v.* Balmerino, ii. 33.
Cromerus, Ludovicus. *v.* Sintz, i. 666.
Cromwell, Elizabeth. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 831.
Cromwell, House of. *v.* Gibbons, ii. 209. Noble, ii. 336.
Cromwell, Oliver. *v.* Allan, ii. 9. Banks, ii. 33. Borlace, ii. 58. Burton, ii. 77. Carrington, ii. 91. Catechismus, i. 124. Channel, ii. 102. Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37; 1645, iii. 41; 1647, iii. 47; 1654, iii. 51, &c. Commonwealth, ii. 127. Daubeny, i. 183. Fisher, i. 247. Galardi, ii. 203. Gand, i. 265. Gostelow, i. 281. Gratiani, ii. 216. Green, ii. 217. Harmarus, iii. 72. Harris, ii. 230. Harrison, i. 303. Lawrence, i. 394. Leti, ii. 285. Lilburne, i. 405. Lives, ii. 289. Lownds, i. 414. Manley, i. 435. May, i. 455. Milton, ii. 321. Morgan, ii. 327. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Ostend, ii. 342. Peck, i. 529. Raguenet, ii. 378. Silva, i. 666. T., i. 705. Vane, i. 757.
Cromwell, Richard. *v.* Civil Wars, 1659, iii. 52.
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord. *v.* Tytler, ii. 424.
Cromwell, William. *v.* Gibbons, ii. 209.
Cronica Pontificum. *v.* Lignamine, i. 404.
Cronke, Dickory. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Crouch, Mrs. *v.* Young, ii. 445.
Crown Lands. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.

Crowne, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 831.
Croydon. *v.* Garrow, ii. 205.
Cruelty to Animals. *v.* Erskine, iii. 63. Windham, iii. 124.
Cruikshank, George. *v.* Dickens, iii. 59.
Crusades. *v.* Accoltus, ii. 2. Aretino, ii. 21. Kirchmannus, ii. 274. Mailly, ii. 301.
Cuba, Isle of. *v.* Angleria, i. 27.
Cuckolds. *v.* Francus, ii. 198.
Cuck-Queanes and Cuckolds Errants, a Comedy. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Culdees of Iona. *v.* Jamieson. ii. 264.
Culloden. *v.* Rebellion, 1745, ii. 380.
Cumana Language. *v.* Tapia, i. 708.
Cumberland. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 25. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Housman, ii. 245. Hutchinson, ii. 248. Jollie, ii. 267. Nicolson, ii. 336. Robinson, ii. 387.
Cumberland, Lakes of. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
Cumberland, George, Earl of. *v.* Wright, i. 815.
Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough. *v.* Payne, ii. 351.
Cumberland, William, Duke of. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13.
Cuming, William. *v.* Lettsom, ii. 286.
Cunegonde. *v.* Henricus II., i. 309.
Cureton, W. *v.* Ignatius, iii. 76.
Curiel, Hieronymus de. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 316.
Curll, Edmund. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173.
Curran, John Philpot. *v.* O'Regan, ii. 341.
Currer, Miss. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Curtius, Quintus. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
Cuthbert, Saint. *v.* Allan, ii. 9. Hegge, ii. 233. Raine, i. 592.
Cutwode, B. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Cynthia Coronata. *v.* Mirandula, i. 466.
Cynthio, Aloyse. *v.* Fabritii, i. 239.
Cypher, Writing in. *v.* Thicknesse, ii. 418.
Cyprian, Saint. *v.* Cyprianic Age, iii. 56.
Cyprien de Gamaches. *v. Addenda*, i. 831.
Cyprus. *v.* Ali Bey, ii. 9. Archimandrita, ii. 21. Ghistele, i, 274. Lusignano, i. 419. Meursius, ii. 318.

D.

Daggenham Breach, *v.* Perry, ii. 354.
Dagges. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
Dagobertus, *v.* Beda, i. 67.
Daguesseau, Chancellier, *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome IV., ii. 471.
Dahomy, *v.* Norris, ii. 337.
Daiphantus, *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Dalgarno, George, *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Dalmatia. *v.* Coronelli, ii. 134. Du Fresne, i. 212. Fortis, ii. 196. Lourich, ii. 295.
Dalrymple, Alexander, *v.* Songs, ii. 406.
Dalrymple, David, Lord Hailes, *v.* Hume, iii. 75.
Dalrymple, Sir James, *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Dalrymple, Sir John. *v.* Russell, ii. 391.
Damascenus. *v.* Barlaam et Josaphat, i. 58.
Damascus. *v.* Richardson, ii. 383.
Dameto, Juan, *v.* Mut, ii. 331.
Dance of Death. *v.* Douce, ii. 168. Holbein, ii. 241.
Daniel, Samuel. *v.* Henry, Prince of Wales, i. 319.
Danish Language. *v.* Jamieson, ii. 264.
Danish Writers. *v.* Bartholinus, ii. 37. Sibbern, ii. 403.
Dansey, W. *v.* Arrian, ii. 26.
Dante. *v.* Bareleta, ii. 34. Boccaccio, ii. 54. Doni, ii. 167. Flaxman, ii. 194. Liburnio, ii. 287. Manettus, ii. 303. Panizzi, i. 521. Pratus, ii. 364. Sonetti, i. 674. *Addenda*, i. 831.
D'Antin, Duc. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
Dardanelles, Peace of. *v.* Adair, iii. 1.
Dares Phrygius. *v.* Lydgate, i. 421.
D'Argens, Marquis. *v.* Peuchet, ii. 355.
Darien, Isthmus of. *v.* Hacke, i. 293.
Darnley, Henry. *v.* Craig, ii. 138.
Darracott, Risdon. *v.* Bennett, ii. 44.
Datchworth. *v.* Hertfordshire, ii. 237.
Dathan. *v.* Anderson, iii. 3.
Dauney, William. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
Dauphin, Le Grand, Lettres du. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
Davalo, Ferrando. *v.* Jovius, i. 379.
Davenport, F. *v.* Franciscus a S. Clara, i. 255.
David, Æthiopiæ Rex. *v.* Æthiopia, i. 16.
Davies, Sneyd. *v.* Hardinge, ii. 229.
Davila, Thomas. *v. Addenda*, i. 831.
Davis, Sir John W. *v.* Capell, ii. 86.
Davison, Secretary. *v.* Nicolas, ii. 335. Travellers, i. 741.
Day, Thomas. *v.* Keir, ii. 270.
Dayman, John. *v.* Dante, iii. 56.
Dean, C. *v.* Harding, ii. 228.
Death. *v.* Sherlock, iii. 114

DEATH-BED REPENTANCE. *v.* Devonshire, ii. 161. Dunton, ii. 173.
DEATH-BED SCENES. *v.* Warton, ii. 434.
DEATHS OF EMINENT PERSONS. *v.* Halford, ii. 225.
DE BRY. *v.* Arthus, i. 48. Gunpowder Plot, i. 291.
DECLARATION against the Realm of England. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 223.
DEE, JOHN. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468. Euclides, i. 235.
DEFENCE OF THE KINGDOM. *v.* Pitt, ii. 358. Windham, ii. 441.
DEFENDER OF THE FAITH. *v.* Majerus, ii. 301.
DE FOE, DANIEL. *v.* Campbell, iii. 12. Chalmers, ii. 101. Wilson, ii. 441.
D'EGMONT, COMTE. *v.* Marguerite d'Autriche, ii. 87.
DEKKAN. *v.* Scott, i. 650.
DEKKER, THOMAS, *v.* Shakespeare Soc. iii. 112.
DE LA FEUILLADE, MARECHAL DUC. *v.* Courtilz, ii. 136.
DE LA GARDE. *v. Addenda*, i. 831.
DE LA MOTTE, COUNTESS. *v.* St. Remy de Valois, ii. 394.
DE LA SARRE, MADEMOISELLE. *v.* Crowley, ii. 144.
DE LA SERRE. *v.* Gough, ii. 214.
DELAWARE, LORD. *v.* Honour, i. 344. Virginia, i. 777.
DELPHINO, PIETRO. *v.* Merlino, i. 461.
DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS. *v.* Victorius, i. 769.
DEMOCRACY. *v.* Phillimore, ii. 356.
DEMONIACS. *v.* Norman, ii. 337.
DEMOSTHENES. *v.* Æschines, ii. 4.
DEMPSTER, THOMAS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. *Addenda*, i. 831.
DENMARK. *v.* Bartholinus, ii. 37. Coxe, ii. 138. Hosius, ii. 244. Lacombe, ii. 277. Molesworth, ii. 323. Relatione, iii. 106.
DENMARK, KINGS OF. *v.* Torfæus, ii. 421.
DEPENDENCIES, GOVERNMENT OF. *v.* Lewis, ii. 286.
DERBY. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
DERBY, EARLS OF. *v.* Stanley, i. 685.
DERBY, JAMES STANLEY, EARL OF. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 37.
DERBYSHIRE. *v.* Davies, ii. 151. Dayes, ii. 153. Hutchinson, ii. 248. Leigh, i. 398. Manlove, i. 435. Pilkington, ii. 357.
DESBOROUGH HUNDRED. *v.* Langley, ii. 279.
DESCARTES, RENATUS. *v.* Borel, ii. 58.
DESERTERS. *v.* Browne, ii. 68.
DESMOND, EARL OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371, &c.
DESNOS, LE SIEUR. *v.* France, iii. 65.
DESPARD, EDWARD MARCUS. *v.* Bannantine, ii. 33.
DES PERIERS. *v. Addenda*, i. 831.
DESPOTISM. *v.* Wilkes, i. 802.
DEVIL, HISTORY OF THE. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
DEVILL, WYLL OF THE. *v.* Gascoigne, i. 268.
DEVIZES, STORMING OF THE CASTLE. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 43.
DEVON, EARLDOM OF. *v.* Nicolas, ii. 336.
DEVONPORT. *v.* Plymouth, iii. 98.
DEVONSHIRE. *v.* Chapple, ii. 102. Civil Wars, iii. 36, &c. Covenant, i. 169. Izacke, ii. 263. Maps, iii. 87. Pole, i. 561. Polwhele, i. 563. Prince, i. 574. Risdon, i. 609. Tunnicliff, i. 745. Western Counties, ii. 436.
DEVONSHIRE, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Pomfret, i. 564.
DEVONSHIRE, DUKES OF. *v.* Grove, ii. 221.
DEVONSHIRE, GEORGE SPENSER CAVENDISH, DUKE OF. *v.* Jones, i. 377.
DEVONSHIRE, WILLIAM, DUKE OF. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173. Griffith, ii. 219. Kennett, ii. 271.
DEVONSHIRE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF. *v.* Adair, ii. 3.
DIACONUS, PAULUS. *v.* Eutropius, i. 237.
DIALECTS. *v.* Jennings, ii. 266. Lazius, ii. 281. Megiserus, ii. 314.
DIALOGUE DU FOL ET DU SAGE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 472.
DIALOGUS INTER DEUM ET EYAM. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
DIANA, BY H. C. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
DIAZ, P. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. *v.* Ames, ii. 11.
DICÆARCHUS. *v.* Geographia, ii. 207.
DICK, SIR ALEXANDER. *v.* Biography, ii. 50.
DICKINSON, EDMUND. *v.* Blomberg, ii. 52.
DICTIONARIES. *v.* Marsden, ii. 308.
DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE. *v.* Bayle, ii. 449. Marchand, ii. 305.
DICTYS CRETENSIS. *v.* Lydgate, i. 421.
DIDEROT, DENYS. *v.* Grimm, ii. 220. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tomes I., II., ii. 471.
DIDYMUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7. Homerus, i. 342.
DIDYMUS, VEREDICUS HENFILDANUS. *v.* Philippus II. i. 545.
DIER, SIR J. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
DIGBY, LORD GEORGE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 18; 1642, iii. 25; 1644, iii. 40. Letters, i. 402.
DIGBY, LADY FRANCES. *v.* Kettlewell, ii. 273.

Dillon, John Talbot. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
Dinton Church, Bucks. *v.* Claxton, ii. 118.
Dionysius Afer. *v.* Aratus, i. 32. Pindarus, i. 550. Pomponius Mela, i. 564.
Diplomatie Française. *v.* Flassan, ii. 194.
Disceptatio super dignitate Regnorum Britannici et Gallici. *v.* Anglia, i. 28.
Disciplina Clericalis. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
Discoveries. *v.* Galvano, i. 265.
Dismal, Toby. *v.* Blunt, iii. 8.
D'Israeli, Isaac. *v.* Corney, ii. 133.
Dissenters. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155. Dunton, ii. 173. Sherlock, iii. 114.
Dissenting Churches. *v.* Wilson, ii. 441.
Distinguished Characters. *v.* Cypriad, ii. 146.
Diu, Siege of. *v.* Goes, i. 278.
Divines, English. *v.* Burton, ii. 77.
Divinity. *v.* Davy, iii. 57.
Divitio da Bibiena. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
Divorce. *v.* Beza, ii. 47. Wolseley, i. 810.
Divorce, Law of. *v.* Phillimore, iii. 97.
Divorce of Henry VIII. *v.* Erasmus, i. 231. Henry VIII., i. 312. *Addenda*, i. 835.
Dixwell, Col. *v.* Stiles, i. 690.
Docampo, Florian. *v.* Chronica, i. 142.
Doctrina Christiana. *v.* Pedro de Cordova, i. 530.
Dodd, Charles. *v.* Reynolds, i. 602.
Dodd, William. *v.* Reed, ii. 381.
Doddridge, Philip. *v.* Orton, ii. 342.
Dodechedron de Fortune. *v.* Le Meun, ii. 284.
Dodson, Michael. *v.* Disney, iii. 59.
Dodsworth, Roger. *v.* Dugdale, i. 213.
Dodwell, Henry. *v.* Brokesby, ii. 66. Cleaver, iii. 52. Hearne, i. 307.
Dogs. *v.* Arrian, ii. 26. Caius, ii. 81.
Dolarny's Primrose. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Dolce, Lodovico. *v.* Capitoli, ii. 87.
Doleman, R. *v.* Parsons, i. 525.
Doletus, S. *v. Addenda*, i. 832.
Dollond, John. *v.* Kelly, ii. 270.
Domerham, Adamus de. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Domesday-Book. *v.* Bawdwen, ii. 39. Record Commission, iii. 101.
Donatus. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203. Terentius, i. 716. *Addenda*, i. 832.
Doncaster. *v.* Miller, ii. 319.
Dondolus de Pistorio, Sigismundus. *v.* Henry VIII. i. 314.
Dongola. *v.* Poncet, ii. 362.
Doni, A. Fr. *v. Addenda*, i. 832.
Donne, John. *v.* Walton, i. 788; ii. 433.
Door, Church of. *v.* Gibson, ii. 209.
Doria, Prencipe Andrea. *v.* Capelloni, ii. 87.
Dorsetshire. *v.* Coker, i. 157. Hutchins, i. 355. Tunnicliff, i. 745. Western Counties, ii. 436.
Dorton Chalybeate. *v.* Knight, ii. 275.
Douce, Francis. *v.* Æsopus, i. 8. Gesta Romanorum, i. 273.
Douglas Family. *v.* Pineda, i. 551.
Douglas, Gawin. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459, 462. Virgilius, i. 777.
Douglas, House of. *v.* Hume, ii. 247.
Douglas, Sir J. Skynner. *v.* James I. i. 367.
Dovenius, Cornelius. *v.* Ireland, i. 359.
Dover. *v.* Lyon, ii. 297.
Dover Castle. *v.* Darell, i. 180.
Down. *v.* Dubourdieu, ii. 171. Smith, i. 668.
Doyle, Sir John. *v.* Greenslade, ii. 218.
Drake, Sir Francis. *v.* Armada, i. 45. Burton, ii. 77. Caro de Torres, i. 116. Clarke, ii. 116. Daunce, i. 181. Davenant, i. 181. Fitz-Geffrey, ii. 193. Robarts, ii. 386. Saincte Croix, i. 630. Spain, i. 678. Vega, i. 759. Voyages, i. 780. *Addenda*, i. 832.
Drama, the. *v.* Davies, ii. 152. Egerton, ii. 178. Holcroft, ii. 241.
Dramatic Poets. *v.* Jacob, ii. 263. Lamb, ii. 277. Langbaine, ii. 278. Whincop, ii. 437.
Drant, Thomas. *v.* Horatius, i. 348.
Draughts, Game of. *v.* Payne, ii. 351.
Drayton, Michael. *v.* Dover, i. 207. *Addenda*, i. 832.
Dreams. *v.* Artemidorus, ii. 26. F., ii. 190. Goodwin, ii. 213.
Dresses. *v.* Bayfius, ii. 40. Vecellio, i. 759.
Drinking Healths. *v.* Prynne, ii. 374.
Drogheda, Siege of. *v.* Bernard, ii. 45.
Druidical Religion. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
Druids. *v.* Borlase, ii. 58. Davies, ii. 151. Des Moulins, ii. 161. Frickius, ii. 200. Hartshorne, iii. 72. Smith, ii. 405. Taillepied, i. 706.
Drummond Family. *v.* Malcolm, ii. 301.
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
Drunkards. *v.* Ward, ii. 434.
Drury, the Jesuit. *v.* Black-Friars, ii. 51.
Drury Lane Journal. *v.* Thornton, ii. 419.
Druses. *v.* Puget de St. Pierre, ii. 376.
Dryden, John. *v.* Charles II. ii. 105. Cromwell, ii. 143. Malone, ii. 302.
Dublin. *v.* Borlace, ii. 58. D'Alton, i. 177. Ferrar, ii. 192. Harris, i. 303.

Lucas, i. 415. Mason, i. 451. Pool, ii. 362. Rutty, ii. 391. Wales, iii. 122.
DUBLIN, COMMONS AND CITIZENS OF. *v.* Lucas, iii. 83.
DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE. *v.* Parsons, i. 525.
DUBOIS, CARDINAL. *v.* Mongez, ii. 324.
DU CANDA, CHARLES. *v.* Becket, i. 66.
DUCHESNE, ANDREAS. *v.* Normanni, i. 494.
DUDLEY CASTLE. *v.* Payton, ii. 351.
DUELS. *v.* Alciatus, ii. 7. Attendoli, ii. 28. Castillo, i. 123. Despagne, i. 199. Hamilton, ii. 227. Histoire, ii. 240. Nugent, iii. 93. Puteo, i. 587.
DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Aubrey, ii. 28. Browne, ii. 68. Heraldry, i. 320. Hornby, ii. 244.
DUMAS, ISAAC. *v.* Darkin, iii. 56.
DUMFRIES, BATTLE NEAR. *v.* Lanzavecchia, i. 392.
DUNBAR, WILLIAM. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
DUNCANNON, SIEGE OF. *v.* Baro, i. 60.
DUNDAS. HENRY, VISCOUNT MELVILLE. *v.* Melville, iii. 89.
DUNDAS, LAURENCE. *v.* Maberly, iii. 84.
DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, VISCOUNT. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. Scotland, ii. 398.
DUNDONALD, EARL OF. *v.* Coutts, iii. 55.
DUNFERMLINE. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
DUNFERMLINE, ALEXANDER, EARL OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
DUNFERMELYN, REGISTRUM DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
DUNKELDENSIS ECCLESIÆ EPISCOPI. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
DUNKIRK, SALE OF. *v.* Combe, ii. 125.
DUNKIRK, TAKING OF. *v.* Morgan, ii. 327.
DUNS SCOTUS, JOANNES. *v.* Franciscus, i. 833. Pontius, i. 565. Wadingus, i. 782.
DUNSTAPLE, CHRONICON PRIORATUS DE. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
DUNTON, JOHN. *v. Addenda*, i. 832.
DUNWICH. *v.* Gardner, ii. 204.
DU PLAN DE CARPIN, JEAN. *v.* Carpin, iii. 13.
DURANT, NICOLAS. *v.* Villegaignon, i. 771.
DURHAM. *v.* Allan, ii. 9. Hutchinson, ii. 248. Philipson, i. 545. Raine, i. 592. Surtees, i. 703.
DURHAM CATHEDRAL. *v.* Allan, ii. 9. Antiquaries of London, ii. 17. Davies, i. 182. Hegge, ii. 233. Hunter, ii. 247. Symeon, i. 704.
DU ROC SORT-MANNE. *v. Addenda*, i. 832.
DUTCH REPUBLIC. *v.* Ellis, ii. 178.
DUTIES. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 366.
DWARFS. *v.* Des Carrieres, ii. 160.
DYMPNA, DAUGHTER OF THE KING OF IRELAND *v.* Craeywinckel, ii. 138.
DYSON, HUMPHREY. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 368.
DYVE, SIR LEWIS. *v.* Ireland, ii. 257.

E.

EAGAN, ELIZABETH. *v.* Kindillan, iii. 80.
EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND. *v.* Camden, ii. 83.
EARLY CHRONICLERS. *v.* Macray, iii. 85.
EARTHQUAKES. *v.* Burton, ii. 77. Lima, ii. 288. Winchilsea i. 806.
EASTERN NATIONS. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
EASTERN SEA. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
EASTWICK, LIEUTENANT. *v.* Bopp, iii. 8.
ECCLESIA. *v.* Crashaw, ii. 139.
ECCLESIA BRITANNICA. *v.* Basire, ii. 38. Beda, ii. 41.
ECCLESIÆ MONARCHIA. *v.* Clerk, ii. 119.
ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Watson, i. 793. Wodrow, i. 810.
ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. *v.* Wordsworth, ii. 443.
ECCLESIASTICAL CANONS. *v.* Articles, ii. 26.
ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. *v.* Clark, ii. 116. Hobbes, ii. 240. S., ii. 392.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. *v.* Alfordus, i. 20. Beda, i. 66. Broughton, i. 99. Collier, ii. 123. England, i. 228. English Historical Society, ii. 470. Fox, i. 253. Fuller, i. 262. Harpsfeld, i. 302. Harrington, i. 302. Henriquez, i. 309. Le Neve, i. 399. Lever, i. 402. Lyndewood, i. 423. Parker, i. 523. Rosso, i. 621. Smith, i. 671. Strype, i. 696. Usher, i. 752. Warner, i. 790. Wekett, i. 794. Wharton, i. 797.
ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION. *v.* Bertrandus, ii. 47.
ECCLESIASTICS. *v.* Owen, ii. 343.
ECHARD, LAURENCE. *v.* Calamy, ii. 81. Colbatch, ii. 122.
ECOLAMPADIUS. *v.* Œcolampadius.
EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE. *v.* Smeaton, i. 668.
EDEN, RICHARD. *v.* Angleria, i. 27. Curtes, i. 175.
EDGEHILL, BATTLE OF. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 29, 30.
EDINBURGENSIS, CHRONICON CŒNOBII SANCTÆ CRUCIS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
EDINBURGH. *v.* Arnot, ii. 26. Craufurd, ii. 139. Forbes, ii. 195. Kincaid, ii.

273. Sempill, i. 653. Stark, ii. 410. Storer, ii. 412.
EDINBURGH CASTLE, SIEGE OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
EDMUND'S, ST., HOSPITAL. *v.* Allan, ii. 9.
EDUCATION. *v.* Church, iii. 17.
EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. *v.* Porter, ii. 363. Taylour, i. 713.
EDWARD II. *v.* England, i. 228. Howard, ii. 245. Hubert, i. 350.
EDWARD III. *v.* Aleyn, i. 19. Barnes, ii. 36. Bree, ii. 64. Hearne, i. 307. May, i. 454.
EDWARD IV. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 467. Habington, i. 293. Weaver, i. 793.
EDWARD V. *v.* Fleetwood, i. 248. More, i. 476.
EDWARD VI. *v.* Baldwin, i. 55. Bale, i. 56. Bodrugan, i. 86. Burghley Papers, i. 104. Cheke, i. 138. Haywarde, i. 306; iii. 72. Injunctions, i. 358. Knox, ii. 275. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454. Thomas, i. 730. Walpole, ii. 432. *Addenda*, i. 832.
EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE. *v.* Barnes, ii. 36. Clarke, ii. 116. Collins, ii. 123. James, iii. 78. Leland, i. 398. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
EDWARDS, GEORGE. *v.* Smith, i. 670.
EDWARDS, ROGER. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 458.
EDWINESBURG, LIBER CARTARUM SANCTÆ CRUCIS DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
EDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE. *v.* Smeaton, i. 668.
EGBERTUS, Archiep. Ebor. *v.* Beda, i. 67.
EGEAN SEA. *v.* Zamberto, i. 821.
EGERTON, LORD FRANCIS. *v.* Ellesmere, iii. 62.
EGERTON PAPERS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
EGYPT. *v.* Abdollatiphus, ii. 1. Ali Bey, ii. 9. Alpinus, ii. 10. Anville, ii. 18. Baldwin, ii. 32. Bartema, i. 62. Baumgarten, i. 64. Belon, i. 69. Browne, ii. 69. Centeno, i. 129. Dalton, ii. 149. De Breves, i. 184. Della Cella, ii. 158. Forskal, ii. 196. Frescobaldi, ii. 200. Furer, i. 263. Irby, i. 358. Legh, ii. 283. Lindsay, iii. 82. Lucas, i. 416. Madagascar, i. 427. Mascrier, ii. 310. Mayer, i. 455. Norden, i. 493. Poncet, ii. 362. Sandys, i. 638. Savary, ii. 396. Seymer, ii. 401. Sonnini, ii. 406. Vansleb, i. 757. Villamont, i. 770. Volney, ii. 430. Zieglerus, i. 822.
EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Caylus, ii. 99.
EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Kircherus, ii. 274. Young, i. 820.
EGYPTIANS. *v.* Bowdich, ii. 61. Jablonski, ii. 263. Pauw, ii. 351.
EICHSTADT, CHURCH OF. *v.* Philippus, i. 545.
EICON BASILIKE. *v.* Charles I., ii. 103. Todd, ii. 420.
ELDON, JOHN SCOTT, LORD. *v.* Twiss, iii. 120.
ELECTIONS. *v.* Buckinghamshire, ii. 73. Fox, ii. 197.
ELENOR OF ROYE. *v.* Myddelmore, i. 482.
ELEPHANTS. *v.* Petrus, ii. 355. Priezac, i. 574.
ELIOT, JOHN. *v.* Mather, ii. 311.
ELIOT, T. *v.* Letters, i. 402.
ELIZABETH, QUEEN. *v.* Anglia et Francia, i. 28. Armada, i. 43. Aske, i. 50. Barlow, i. 58. Birch, ii. 50. Browne, ii. 68. Burghley Papers, i. 104. Cabala, i. 108. Camden Society. ii. 468. Chettle, i. 138. Churchyard, i. 146. Clark, ii. 116. Dans, ii. 150, Darcie, i. 179. Dilichius, i. 202. Forbes, i. 252. Gesta Grayorum, i. 272. Goodman, i. 834. Gunpowder Plot, i. 291. Hake, i. 294. Hartuellus, i. 304. Harvey, i. 304. Hayward, i. 306. Hearne, i. 307. Heywood, i. 325. Humfrey, i. 354. Knox, ii. 275. Laneham, ii. 278. Leti, ii. 285. Lever, ii. 286. Litteræ, i. 407. Manolesso, i. 435. Marguerite de Navarre, i. 438. Marten, i. 442. Monings, i. 469. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Naunton, i. 484; ii. 332. Neville, i. 487. Nichols, i. 490. Norton, i. 496. Oclandus, i. 499. Orarium, i. 505. Osborn, i. 509. Osorius, i. 509. Oxford, i. 515. Parry, i. 524. Parsons, i. 525. Pernius, i. 535. Philippus II. i. 545. Piccha, i. 547. Pitterlin, ii. 358. Proclamations, ii. 368. Rennigerus, i. 600. Sanders, i. 636. Scotus, i. 650. Stapleton, i. 686. Stubbes, i. 697. Throckmorton, i. 731. Van Dans, i. 756. Verstegan, i. 763. Warner, i. 791. Wentworth, i. 795. Willoughby, i. 805. Worcester, i. 813.
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA. *v.* Palatinate, i. 518. Wortley, i. 814.
ELIZABETH, SAINT. *v.* Catherina da Siena, i. 124.
ELLESMERE, FRANCIS LEVESON GOWER, EARL OF. *v.* Beer, ii. 41. Charitea, iii. 16. Collier, i. 158.
ELLESMERE, THOMAS EGERTON, EARL OF. *v.* Bridgewater, ii. 65.
ELLIOTT, W. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
ELLIS, SIR HENRY. *v.* Camden Society, iii. 12. Dugdale, i. 214. Record Commission, iii. 101, &c.
ELLIS, HENRY. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 832.

Ellis, John. *v.* Æsopus, ii. 16.
Elmham, Thomas de. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Elocution. *v.* Demetrius Phalereus, ii. 159.
Eloisa en Dishabille. *v.* Matthews, ii. 312.
Elwes, John. *v.* Topham, ii. 421.
Ely Cathedral. *v.* Bentham, i. 70. Miller, ii. 320.
Elzevirs. *v.* Berard, ii. 45.
Emanuel, King of Portugal. *v.* America, i. 23.
Embassies. *v.* Barlow, ii. 35. Bassompiere, ii. 38. Bentivoglio, ii. 44. Carleton, ii. 89. Carlisle, ii. 89. Castlemaine, ii. 94. Crowne, ii. 144. De Pradt, ii. 160. Diaz, ii. 162. Digges, ii. 164. Whitelocke, ii. 438.
Emblems. *v.* Alciatus, ii. 7. Burton, ii. 77. Estienne, ii. 186. Farley, i. 241. Peacham, i. 529. Whitney, i. 801. Wither, i. 809.
Embroidery. *v.* Vinciolo, i. 772.
Emigration to France. *v.* Bowdler, ii. 61.
Emlyn, the Boke of Mayd. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Enfant de Perditon, Moralité. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 472.
England. *v.* Adams, ii. 3. Anglia, ii. 14. Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Bernard, i. 72. Bolingbroke, ii. 55. Bree, ii. 64. Buck, i. 102. Burnet, ii. 75. Burton, ii. 76, 77. Camden Society, ii. 467. Carleton, ii. 89. Carlisle, ii. 90. Carte, i. 117. Carter, ii. 92. Chambre, i. 133. Clarke, ii. 117. Coke, ii. 122. Commonwealth, ii. 126. Correr, ii. 134. Cosmo III., i. 168; ii. 134. Cruise, ii. 144. Daniel, i. 177. De Foe, ii. 157. Dibdin, ii. 163. Drake, i. 209. Duchesne, i. 211; ii. 171. Echard, ii. 176. Elizabeth, i. 221. Ellis, ii. 179. English Historical Society, ii. 470. Ens, i. 229. Erndl, ii. 184. Evelyn, ii. 189. Gainsforde, i. 264. Galardi, ii. 203. Gee, ii. 206. Gent, ii. 207. Gildas, i. 275. Gilpin, ii. 210. Godwin, ii. 212. Gough, ii. 214. Granger, ii. 216. Grose, i. 834; ii. 220. Guizot, ii. 224. Gutch, ii. 224. Guthrie, ii. 224. Hall, i. 298. Hentzner, ii. 236. Hentznerus, i. 319. Heylin, ii. 238. Higgons, ii. 239. Home, ii. 242. Hume, ii. 247. Ireland, iii. 77. Kennett, ii. 272. Knott, iii. 80. Lambard, i. 390. Langhorne, ii. 279. Le Cerf, i. 395. Legende des Flamens, i. 396. Leigh, i. 398; ii. 283. Lewis, ii. 287. Lilius, ii. 288. Lingard, ii. 289. Lodge, ii. 292. Loseley Manuscripts, ii. 294. Luders, ii. 296. Macaulay, ii. 298. Mackintosh, ii. 299. Mahon, ii. 300. Martyn, i. 444. Maseres, ii. 310. Meibomius, ii. 314. Meriton, ii. 317. Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana, ii. 322. Misson, ii. 322. Moll, ii. 323. Musgrave, i. 482. Neale, i. 485. Newte, ii. 335. Noble, ii. 337. Norden, i. 494. Oclandus, ii. 340. Oldcastle, ii. 340. Oulton, ii. 343. Paradinus, i. 522. Pass, i. 526. Payen, i. 528. Peck, i. 529. Pillet, ii. 357. Pitsæus, i. 552. Proclamations, ii. 368. Prynne, ii. 375. Ralph, i. 593. Rapin, i. 594. Record Commission, iii. 101, &c. Rogers, ii. 387. Rosso, i. 621. Sandford, i. 637. Saxton, i. 642. Serre, i. 656. Shaw, ii. 402. Sheringham, i. 661. Skrine, ii. 404. Smith, i. 670, 671. Smollett, i. 671; ii. 405. Somerville. ii. 406. Sorbin, i. 676. Spelman, i. 680. Stevenson, i. 689. Stow, i. 692. Strutt, i. 696. Stuart, i. 697. Taylor, i. 841. Thorkelyn, ii. 419. Turlerus, ii. 423. Twine, i. 748. Tyrrel, i. 749. Tytler, ii. 426. Verstegan, i. 763. Walford, ii. 431. Welding, ii. 435. Wendeborn, ii. 435. White, i. 799. Whitelock, i. 800. Wilkes, i. 802. Wingfeld, i. 806. Winwood, i. 807. Wood, i. 812; ii. 442. Yarranton, i. 819.
England, Castles in. *v.* Moore, ii. 326.
England, Chronicles of. *v.* Arnold, i. 46. Baker, ii. 32. Boswell, ii. 59. Chronicles, i. 143; i. 829; ii. 111; ii. 112; Dodsley, ii. 166. Fabyan, i. 239, 240. Florentius Wigornensis, i. 249. Godet, i. 277. Grafton, i. 282. Hall, i. 296. Hardyng, i. 300; ii. 229. Hearne, i. 307. Heath, i. 308. Higden, i. 326. Holinshed. i. 330. Jovius, i. 379. Langhorne, ii. 279. Languette, i. 391. Maitland Club, ii. 465. Perceforest, i. 533. Roberts, i. 610. Ross, i. 620. Stow, i. 691. Strutt, i. 696. William of Malmesbury, i. 804.
England, Church of. *v.* Cove, ii. 137. De Foe, ii. 155. Gauden, i. 269. Jewell, ii. 266.
England, Cities, &c. of. *v.* Madox, ii. 300.
England, Court of. *v.* D'Aunoy, ii. 151. Dunois, ii. 172.
England, Laws of. *v.* Locusts, iii. 82.
England, Monarchs of. *v.* Cat, ii. 94. Churchill, ii. 113. Connak, ii. 129. Martyn, iii. 88. Taylor, ii. 416.
England, Natural History of. *v.* Martin, ii. 308. Maton, ii. 312. Merrett, ii. 317.
England, Natural Rarities of. *v.* Childrey, ii. 110.

England, Roman Catholics of. *v.* Roman Catholics, iii. 108.
England, Sanitary Condition of. *v.* Sanitary Inquiry, iii. 110.
England, Troubles of. *v.* Granville, ii. 216.
England, Wars with France. *v.* Charles II., ii. 105.
England, Wars with Holland. *v.* Castlemaine, ii. 94.
England and France, Affairs between. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
England and Portugal, Affairs between. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
England and Scotland, Affairs between. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
England and Scotland, Union of. *v.* Pont, i. 565.
England and Scotland, Wars between. *v.* Ayscu, i. 53. Scotland, i. 647.
England and Spain, Affairs between. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
England and Spain, Intermarriages. *v.* Garrard, i. 268.
England's Worthies. *v.* Fuller, i. 262. Winstanley, ii. 807.
English Antiquities. *v.* Ives, ii. 262.
English Battles. *v.* Oclandus, i. 499.
English Constitution. *v.* Delolme, ii. 159. Squire, ii. 408.
English Historical Society, ii. 470.
English History. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101, &c.
English Language. *v.* Butler, i. 107. Cobbett, ii. 121. De Foe, ii. 157. Fox, i. 253. G. i. 833; ii. 202. Gazophylacium Anglicanum, ii. 206. Gill, ii. 210. Johnson, ii. 267. Lhuyd, i. 403. Lowth, ii. 295. Mitford, ii. 323. Mulcaster, i. 480. Nares, ii. 332. P. i. 839; ii. 345. Pegge, ii. 352. Promptorius Puerorum, i. 576. Ray, ii. 379. Richardson, ii. 383. Skinner, i. 667. Vocabulary, ii. 430. Wallis, ii. 432. Webster, ii. 435.
English Papists. *v.* Norton, iii. 92.
English Writers. *v.* Bale, i. 55.
Engravers. *v.* Strutt, i. 696. Walpole, i. 785.
Engraving. *v.* Evelyn, i. 238. Ottley, i. 510.
Ennio, Luigi. *v.* Marco Parisiense, ii. 305. Patrick, ii. 350.
Ennius, Q. *v.* Tragici Latini, i. 741.
Enrique IV. Rey. *v.* Chronica, i. 143.
Enriquez, Alberto. *v.* Tyrconnel, i. 749.
Entails. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
Enthusiasm. *v.* Lavington, ii. 281.
Eobanus, Helius, Hessus. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
Epictetus. *v.* Censorinus, i. 129.
Epigrammata. *v.* Anthologia, ii. 16.
Epirotica Lingua. *v.* Blanchus, ii. 52.
Epirus. *v.* Coronelli, ii. 134.
Episcopacy. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 17. Usher, i. 752.
Epistola Lugubris, &c. *v.* Rodericus, i. 613.
Epitaphs. *v.* Bowden, ii. 61. Camden, ii. 83. Canonherius, ii. 86. Hackett, ii. 225. Jones, ii. 268. Miscellanies, ii. 322. Odinfells, ii. 340. Toldervy, ii. 420. Webb, ii. 435.
Equitable Adjustment. *v.* Wortley, iii. 125.
Erasmus, Desiderius. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13. Burigny, ii. 75. Euripides, i. 237. Jortin, ii. 268. Knight, i. 387. Testamentum, i. 717. Testament, i. 722, 723. Tytler, ii. 424.
Eratosthenes. *v.* Aratus, i. 32.
Ericus. *v.* Erlandus, ii. 184.
Erizzo, Le Chevalier. Relation de la Cour de France. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.
Erizzo, Sebast. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 832.
Ernestus Pius, Dux Saxoniæ. *v.* Cyprianus, ii. 146.
Erskine, Andrew. *v.* Letters, ii. 285.
Escurial, The. *v.* Santos, ii. 453.
Espejo de Cavallerias. *v.* Reynosa, i. 602.
Espernon, Duc d.' *v.* Girard, ii. 211.
Esplandian. *v.* Amadis, i. 22.
Esquemeling, John. *v.* Bucaniers, i. 101.
Essex. *v.* Astle, ii. 27. Camden Society, ii. 468. Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 24; 1648, iii. 48. Covenant, i. 169. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Maps, Ordnance Survey, iii. 87. Morant, i. 474. Norden, i. 493. Ogborne, i. 502. Ordinances of Parliament, ii. 341. Salmon, i. 634. Tindal, i. 733.
Essex, Remarkable Characters. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of. *v.* Bacon, i. 54. Barlow, i. 59. Harwood, i. 304. Proclamations, ii. 373. Travellers, i. 471.
Essex, Robert, 3rd Earl of. *v.* Abbot, ii. 1. Civil Wars, iii. 21, &c. Codrington, ii. 121. Honour, i. 344. Vines, i. 772.
Essex, Walter, Earl of. *v.* Davies, i. 183.
Estates, Security of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
Estienne, Les. *v.* Janssonius, ii. 264.
Estienne, Henri. *v.* Maittaire, i. 430.
Etching. *v.* Faithorne, iii. 64.
Ethiopia. *v.* Alvarez, i. 22. Angleria, i. 27. Baratti, i. 58. Bartema, i. 62. Cavazzi da Montecuccolo, i. 127. Cella, ii. 99. Centellas, i. 129. Geraldinus, i. 272. Goes, i. 278. Hoskins, ii.

244. Jobson, i. 376. Labat, ii. 276. Ludolphus, i. 418. Poncet, ii. 362. Sandoval, i. 637. Santos, ii. 395. Tellez, i. 713. Urreta, i. 751. *Addenda*, i. 832.
Ethiopic Language. *v.* Caninius, ii. 86. Ludolfus, ii. 296. Venerius, ii. 427.
Ethiops. *v.* Pechlinus, i. 529.
Etruria. *v.* Dempsterus, i. 198.
Etruscan Antiquities. *v.* Caylus, ii. 99.
Euchologion. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 833.
Euclid. *v.* Theodosius, i. 728.
Eugene de Savoye, Prince. *v.* Massuet, ii. 311.
Eugenico, Nicolo. *v.* Ariosto, iii. 4.
Eugenius Philalethes. *v.* Vaughan, ii. 426.
Eunuchi Conjugium. *v.* Delphinus, ii. 159.
Euphrates, The. *v.* Anville, ii. 18.
Euripides. *v.* Estienne, ii. 186. Meursius, ii. 318. Tragœdiæ, i. 741. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
Europa Portuguesa. *v.* Faria y Sousa, i. 241.
Europe. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5. Benjamin of Tudela, ii. 43. Bisani, ii. 51. Boni, ii. 57. Burgo, i. 105. Cella, ii. 99. Clarke, ii. 117. D'Avrigny, ii. 152. Douglas, ii. 168. Dumouriez, iii. 60. Gentz, ii. 207. Hallam, ii. 226. Lithgow, i. 407; ii. 289. Pachichelli, i. 516. Parival, i. 523. Segur, ii. 400. Smith, ii. 405. Thunberg, ii. 419. Zimmermann, ii. 446.
European Languages. *v.* Parsons, ii. 350.
Eustathius. *v.* Dionysius Alexandrinus, ii. 165. Homerus, i. 334, 335.
Eustratius. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
Eutrapel. *v.* Fail, ii. 190.
Eutropius. *v.* Herodianus, i. 322.
Evangelia. *v.* Matthæus, ii. 312. *Addenda*, i. 833.
Evans, Enoch ap. *v.* Studley, i. 698.
Evelyn, John. *v.* Lucretius, i. 418.
Evesham, Abbey of. *v.* Tindal, i. 733.
Evesham, Monachus de. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Examiner. *v.* Bouchain, iii. 8.
Exchequer. *v.* Devon, i. 199; ii. 161.
Executions at Tyburn. *v.* Harding, ii. 228. Mandeville, ii. 303.
Executive Power. *v.* Hargrave, ii. 229.
Exeter. *v.* Izacke, ii. 263. Vowell, ii. 430.
Exeter, Bishops of. *v.* Hooker, i. 344.
Exeter Cathedral. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 17.
Exeter, Siege of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37.
Exmoor Scolding. *v.* Dialects, ii. 162.
Ezzelin III. Tyran de Padoue. *v.* Gerardo, ii. 208.

F.

Fable, Dictionnaire de la. *v.* Chompré, ii. 110.
Fables. *v.* Abstemius, i. 1. Æsopus, i. 6-16. Directorium, i. 204. Dyalogus, i. 218. Faernus, i. 240. Locman, ii. 292. Maitland Club, ii. 464. Phædrus, i. 542. Philelphus, i. 544. Pilpay, i. 549. Tales, iii. 118.
Fabliaux. *v.* Le Grand, ii. 283.
Fabre, Pierre. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
Faden, W. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
Faery Pastorall, or, Forest of Elves. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Faifeu, Pierre. *v.* Bourdigné, ii. 60.
Fairefax, Edward. *v.* Tasso, i. 710.
Fairfax, Bryan. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Fairfax, Ferdinando, Lord. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 23, &c.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 41-51. Heydon, i. 324. Ireland, ii. 256. Sprigge, i. 683.
Fairy Tales. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
Faith. *v.* Confessions of Faith, ii. 128.
Faithorne, William. *v.* Fuller, i. 262. Herrman, i. 323.
Falconer, C. R. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Falconry. *v.* Latham, i. 393. Scriptores, i. 650. Turberville, i. 745.
Falkland Islands. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Falkland, Lettice, Viscountess. *v.* Duncan, i. 216.
Falkland, Lord. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 18.
Falstaff, Sir John. *v.* Morgann, ii. 327.
Family Instructor. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Family of Love. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371. Rogers, i. 614.
Family Prayers. *v.* Gladstone, iii. 68.
Famine. *v.* Plat, i. 553.
Fanaticks. *v.* Rogers, i. 614.
Fano. *v.* Cleophilus, ii. 119.
Fanshaw, Sir Richard. *v.* Bagshaw, i. 54. Camoens, i. 112. Mendoza, i. 458.
Farces. *v.* Recueil, ii. 380.
Farley, A. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Farmer, Hugh. *v.* Dodson, ii. 166.
Farnese, Alessandro. *v.* Dondinus, ii. 167. Lives, ii. 290.
Farnham, Richard. *v.* H., i. 293.
Farnley Wood. *v.* Leedes, i. 396.
Farrago. *v.* Grammatica, i. 283.
Farren, Eliza. *v.* Derby, ii. 160.

Farrers, Mrs. Jane. *v.* Clark, ii. 117.
Farringdon, Surrender of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1646, iii. 46.
Farthing, John. *v.* Short-hand, i. 662.
Fathers, Primitive. *v.* Lupton, i. 419.
Fauconberg, Lord. *v.* Hauterive, i. 304.
Faulcon, Le Livre du. v. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Faversham. *v.* Jacob, ii. 263. Lewis, ii. 286.
Fayttes of Armes. *v.* Christienne de, Pisan, i. 140.
Febo, Cavallero del. *v.* Espejo, ii. 185.
Feithius, E. *v.* Homerus, i. 342.
Feltrense, Gianiacomo. v. Zeno, i. 821.
Fenelon, B. de Salignac, de la Motte. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
Fenniga Lingua. *v.* Vhael, i. 767.
Fens and Marshes. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214.
Fenwick, Sir John. *v.* Fuller, iii. 66.
Ferdinand and Isabella. *v.* Dias, i. 201. Nebrissa, i. 486. Prescott, i. 573. Pulgar, i. 586. Verardus, i. 761.
Ferdinand, Infant of Spain. *v.* Aedo, i. 3.
Ferdinandus Imperator. *v.* Litteræ, i. 407.
Ferguson, John. *v.* Umfreville, ii. 424.
Ferishta. *v.* Scott, i. 650.
Fernandez de Constantina, Juan. *v.* Cancionero, i. 114.
Fernando III. Rey, Don. *v.* Chronica, i. 142.
Feroe Islands. *v.* Debes, i. 184.
Ferrar, Nicholas. *v.* Peckard, ii. 351.
Ferrerii Hist. Abbatum de Kynlos. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
Feudal Dignities, Scotland. *v.* Borthwick, ii. 58.
Fez. *v.* Armand, i. 46. Frejus, i. 257. Sherley, i. 661. Mouette, ii. 329.
Fian, Damnable Life of Dr. v. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Fiction. *v.* Dunlop, ii. 172.
Field of the Cloth of Gold. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 835.
Finance of Great Britain. *v.* Gentz, ii. 207.
Fingall, Arthur James Plunkett, Earl of. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
Finland. *v.* Torfæus, i. 739.
Fire of London. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157. London, i. 410. Vincent, i. 771. Waterhous, i. 792.
Firenzuola, Agnolo. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7. Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
Fires. *v.* Gibbons, ii. 209.
Firmicus. *v.* Astronomi Veteres, i. 51.
Fish and Fish Ponds. *v.* North, ii. 337. Ray, ii. 379.
Fisher, John, Bp. of Rochester. *v.* Baily, ii. 32. Erasmus, i. 231. Henry VIII., i. 312, 316.
Fishing. *v.* Angling.
Fitton, Alexander. *v.* Gerald, i. 271.
Fitz-Gerald, W. V. *v.* Romances, i. 618.
Fitz Ralph. *v.* Radulphus, i. 591.
Fitz Simon. *v.* Dempsterus, i. 198.
Flagellants. *v.* Delolme, ii. 158.
Flaminius, Antonius. *v.* Epigrammata, i. 230. Greswell, ii. 219. Marullus, i. 446. Poetæ, i. 560. Sannazarius, i. 638.
Flanders. *v.* Mayerus, ii. 318. Payen, i. 528.
Flanders, Wars in. *v.* Bentivoglio, ii. 44. Strada, ii. 412.
Flanders, Moll. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Flax Seed. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
Fleming, Dr. John. *v.* Buckland, iii. 11.
Fletcher, Francis. *v.* Drake, i. 208.
Flint Petition. *v.* Perrott, iii. 96.
Flirlanda, Duca di. *v.* Briccio, iii. 9.
Florabellus, Ant. *v.* Mary, i. 446.
Florando de Castilla. *v.* Huerta, i. 351.
Florence. *v.* Aretinus, i. 33. Brutus, ii. 70. Segni, ii. 399. Varchi, i. 757. Villani, i. 770.
Flores e Blancaflor. *v.* Boccaccio, i. 84.
Florida. *v.* Bartram, ii. 38. Challeux, i. 133. Cuming, ii. 145. Garcilasso de la Vega, ii. 204. Hakluyt, i. 294. Hilton, i. 327. Laudonniere, i. 394. Nuñez, i. 498. Souto, i. 677. Virginia, i. 777.
Flowers, Speech of. *v.* Fuller, ii. 202.
Flowres of Poesie. *v.* M., i. 425.
Fœdera. *v.* Rymer, i. 627. Record Commission, iii. 102.
Fœneste, Le Baron de. *v.* D'Aubigné, ii. 151.
Folengo, Teofilo. *v.* Limerno, i. 405.
Folieta, Ubertus. *v.* Mary, i. 446.
Fonthill Abbey. *v.* Neale, i. 485. Rutter, i. 626.
Fop-Dictionary. *v.* Evelyn, ii. 189.
Forbes, F. Archangelus. *v.* Faustinus, i. 241.
Forbes, Family of. *v.* Lumsden, ii. 297.
Forde, John. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
Fordun, Jo. de. Scotichronicon. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Forest Laws. *v.* Manwood, ii. 304.
Forest Scenery. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 210. Strutt, iii. 117.
Forest Trees. *v.* Cook, ii. 130. Layman, iii. 82. Strutt, i. 695.
Forfeited Estates. *v.* Ireland, i. 361.
Fortescue, Hugh, Earl. *v.* King, iii. 80.

FORTESCUE, SIR EDMOND. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 33.
FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. *v.* Goodwin, iii. 68.
FORTUNATE ISLANDS. *v.* Charles II., ii. 105.
FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL. *v.* Dodson, ii. 166.
FOTHERGILL, JOHN. *v.* Lettsom, ii. 286.
FOUCHER, L'ABBE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome IV., ii. 471.
FOULIS, SIR HENRY. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 33.
FOUNTAINS ABBEY. *v.* Cuitt, ii. 145. Ripon, ii. 384.
FOUX EN TITRE D'OFFICE. *v.* Dreux du Radier, ii. 170.
FOUX, FETE DES. *v.* Tilliot, ii. 419.
FOX, CHARLES JAMES. *v.* Adair, iii. 1. Rose, ii. 389. Trotter, ii. 423. Wakefield, ii. 431. Walpole, ii. 432.
FOX, HENRY RICHARD VASSALL, LORD HOLLAND. *v.* Walpole, iii. 123.
FOX, JOHN. *v.* Harpsfeld, i. 301.
FOX, RICHARD, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Benet, i. 69.
FRACASTORIUS, HIERONYMUS. *v.* Greswell, ii. 219.
FRAGMENTS IN PROSE AND VERSE. *v.* Polyanthea, ii. 361.
FRAMLINGHAM. *v.* Loder, ii. 292.
FRAMPTON, JOHN. *v.* Marco Polo, i. 437.
FRANCE. *v.* Æmilius, i. 4. Anquetil, ii. 15. Aubigné, i. 28. Balfour, ii. 32. Beda, 1. 67. Borel, ii. 57. Bouquet, i. 92. Campbell, ii. 85. Cavaillon, ii. 98. Chalons, ii. 101. Chambre, i. 133. Choisy, ii. 110. Chroniques, i. 145. Condé, i. 161. Crillon, ii. 140. Croix du Maine, ii. 140. Daniel, i. 177. Davalus, i. 181. Davila, ii. 152. Deageant, ii. 153. Dibdin, ii. 163. Duchesne, ii. 171. Dumouriez, ii. 172. Froissart, i. 260. Gaguinus, i. 264. Gilles, i. 275. Gondar, ii. 213. Gregorius, i. 285. Guizot, ii. 224. Henault, ii. 233. Hentznerus, i. 319. Heylyn, i. 324. Hobhouse, ii. 240. Ireland, ii. 261. Ivo, i. 364. Legende des Flamens, i. 396. Lelong, i. 399. L'Estoile, ii. 285. Lewis, ii. 286. Macchiavelli, i. 426. Mezeray, i. 463. Monstrellet, i. 470. Montfaucon, i. 472. Navagiero, i. 484. Proclamations, ii. 369. Shelley, ii. 402. Siborne, iii. 115. Sincerus, i. 666. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471. Villegomblain, ii. 428.
FRANCE, CATHEDRALS OF. *v.* Coney, iii. 54.
FRANCE, CLERGY OF. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
FRANCE, EMIGRATION TO. *v.* Bowdler, ii. 61.
FRANCE, HOMMES ILLUSTRES. *v.* Perrault, i. 535.
FRANCE, J. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
FRANCE, MAP OF. *v.* Jaillot, iii. 78. Maps, iii. 86.
FRANCE, LOUIS XIV., KING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1649, iii. 50.
FRANCE, PORTS OF. *v.* Jefferys, ii. 265.
FRANCE, ROYAL HOUSE OF. *v.* Ashburton, i. 50.
FRANCIS I. *v.* Doletus, ii. 167. Gaillard, ii. 203. Sandoval, i. 638. Symeoni, i. 705.
FRANCIS II. *v.* Anglia et Francia, i. 28. Hospitalius, ii. 245.
FRANCIS, ORDER OF ST. *v.* Aremberg, i. 32. Bourchier, i. 92.
FRANCISCANS, ENGLISH. *v.* Davenport, i. 182. Parkinson, ii. 348.
FRANCISCUS A S. CLARA. *v.* Davenport, i. 182.
FRANCORUM HISTORIA. *v.* Gregorius, ii. 218.
FREDAGH, SIEGE OF. *v.* Ireland, ii. 252.
FREDERIC I. EMPEROR. *v.* Guntherus, i. 291. Suevia, i. 700.
FREDERIC II. EMPEROR. *v.* Vineis, i. 772.
FREDERIC II. ROI DE PRUSSE. *v.* Dover, ii. 169. Guibert, ii. 222.
FREDERIC, PRINCE OF WALES. *v.* Titi, i. 736.
FREDERIC, COUNT PALATINE. *v.* Maxwell, i. 454.
FREEMAN, JOHN. *v.* Buckinghamshire, ii. 73.
FREE-MASONRY. *v.* Coustos, ii. 137.
FREETHINKING. *v.* Bentley, ii. 44.
FREIGIUS, J. T. *v.* Frobisher, i. 260.
FRENCH, BP. OF FERNS. *v.* Baro, i. 60. I., i. 356. Sall, i. 633.
FRENCH, NICHOLAS. *v.* Ireland, ii. 257.
FRENCH BISHOPS. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
FRENCH COASTING PILOT. *v.* Neptune Français, ii. 334.
FRENCH LANGUAGE. *v.* Boyer, ii. 62. Cotgrave, ii. 135. Dewes, i. 200. Dictionaries, ii. 164. Duchenebillot, ii. 171. Estienne, ii. 185. Fauchet, i. 241. Grammar, i. 283. Guido, i. 290. Hollybande, i. 332. Lacombe, ii. 277. Leibnitz, ii. 283. Morin, ii. 328. Palsgrave, i. 521. Perionius, i. 535. Trippault, i. 741. Trotz, ii. 423. Woodroephe, i. 810.
FRENCH LITERATURE. *v.* Craufurd, ii. 139.
FRENCH PROPER NAMES. *v.* Du Pont, ii. 174.
FRENCH REVOLUTION. *v.* Bouillé, ii. 60. France, ii. 198. Garat, ii. 204. Méhée de la Touche, iii. 89. Polignac,

ii. 361. Procès, ii. 368. Robespierre, ii. 386. Saluzzo, ii. 395. Vilate, ii. 428.
FRERE, JOHN HOOKHAM. *v.* Aristophanes, i. 40. Theognis, ii. 418.
FRESSE, LE. *v.* Montiers, i. 472.
FREY, JAMES. *v.* Tossanus, i. 740.
FRIER'S CHRONICLE. *v.* G., i. 263.
FRISIA. *v.* Hamconius, ii. 227.
FRISIUS, J. *v.* Horatius, i. 347.
FRIULI. *v.* Brown, ii. 68.
FROBISHER, MARTIN. *v.* Churchyard, i. 146. Settle, i. 656.
FROES, LUYS. *v.* Japan, i. 370.
FROISSART, JEAN. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. Belleforest, i. 68. Saint Palaye, ii. 394.
FRONDE, LA. *v.* Mailly, ii. 301.
FRONTINUS. *v.* Vitruvius, i. 779.
FROSTS. *v.* Earthquakes, ii. 175.
FROULLAY, VICTOIRE DE, MARQUISE DE CREQUY, *v.* Créquy, iii. 55.
FRUIT TREES. *v.* Austen, ii. 30. Cook, ii. 130.
FRYTH, JOHN. *v.* Gardynare, i. 267. Tracie, i. 740.
FUEILLIEN, S. *v.* Bouvier, ii. 61.
FUERO, EL. *v.* Viscaya, i. 778.
FULGENTIUS, BISHOP. *v.* Africa, i. 16.
FULHAM. *v.* Faulkner, ii. 191.
FULLER, WILLIAM. *v.* Labadie, iii. 81.
FUMEE, SIEUR DE MARLY. *v.* Gomara, i. 279.
FUNCKE, JOHN. *v.* Carion, i. 115.
FUNDED DEBT. *v.* Finance, ii. 193.
FUNERAL CEREMONIES. *v.* Pettigrew, ii. 355.
FUNERAL MEMORIALS. *v.* Brydges, ii. 70.
FUNERAL MONUMENTS. *v.* Weever, i. 794.
FUNERAL PROCESSIONS. *v.* Arnot, ii. 26.
FUNERAL RITES. *v.* Porcacchi, i. 567.
FUNERALS OF PRINCES. *v.* Lloyd, ii. 291.
FURNESS. *v.* West, i. 796.
FURSEO, SAN. *v.* Davila, i. 831; ii. 152.
FUR-TRADE. *v.* Mackenzie, ii. 299.

G.

G. P. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 833.
GABRIAS, *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
GAETANUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
GAGE, SIR HENRY. *v.* Walsingham, ii. 433.
GAINSBOROUGH. *v.* Stark, ii. 410.
GALANTERIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE. *v.* Sauval, ii. 396.
GALENUS. *v.* Callimachus, ii. 82.
GALEOMYOMACHIA. *v.* Prodromus, i. 575.
GALFRIDUS GRAMMATICUS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
GALIC LANGUAGE. *v.* Shaw, ii. 402.
GALILEI, GALILEO, *v.* Nelli, ii. 333.
GALL, MR. *v.* Adamson, ii. 3.
GALLICIA. *v.* Carnarvon, ii. 91. Molina, ii. 323.
GALLIEN RESTAURE. *v.* Romans, ii. 388.
GALVANO, A. *v.* Hakluyt, i. 295.
GALWAY. *v.* Hardiman, ii. 228.
GAMBA, BARTOLOMMEO. *v.* Boni, iii. 8.
GAMBIA, THE. *v.* Adanson, ii. 3.
GAMBINI, ANDREA. *v.* Turks, i. 746.
GAME, PRESERVING OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
GAMES. *v.* Hyde, ii. 249. Intronati da Siena, ii. 251.
GAMESTERS. *v.* Lucas, ii. 296.
GAMMER GURTON'S NEEDLE. *v.* Still, i. 690.
GANO, TRADIMENTI DI. *v.* Bonacossi, i. 827; ii. 56.
GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. *v* Boscan, i. 91. *Addenda*, i. 833.
GARDENING. *v.* Barker, ii. 35. Bradley, ii. 62. Chambers, ii. 101. Estienne, ii. 185. Felton, ii. 192. Hill, iii. 85. Lawrence, ii. 381. Walpole, ii. 432. Whately, ii. 436.
GARDEN PLOT, THE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
GARDENS. *v.* Caus, i. 126. Columella, i. 159. Evelyn, i. 238. Frisius, i. 259. Parkinson, i. 524. Plat, i. 553. Stephanus, i. 688. Stow, i. 692.
GARDEROBÆ LIBER EDWARDI I. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 16.
GARDE-ROBE DE NAPOLEON. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.
GARDINER, STEPHEN, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Admonishion, i. 3. Hales, i. 296. Lever, ii. 286. Mary, i. 446. Ponet, i. 565. Stalbrydge, i. 684. *Addenda*, i. 833.
GARIANONUM OF THE ANCIENTS. *v.* Ives, ii. 262.
GARIE, JAMES. *v.* Gardiner, ii. 204.
GARLANDS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463. Mitford, ii. 322. Ritson, ii. 385. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
GARRICK, DAVID. *v.* Davies, ii. 152. Pittard, iii. 97. Reynolds, iii. 107. Sheridan, iii. 114.
GARROWAY, ALDERMAN. *v.* Civil Wars. iii. 39.
GARTER, ORDER OF THE. *v.* Ashmole, i. 826; ii. 27. Buswell, ii. 78. Winzingerode, i. 807.
GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. *v.* Whetstone, ii. 437.
GATE, GEFFERAY. *v.* Blandy, i. 81.
GATES, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Sommer Islands, i. 674.
GAUFRIDI ARTHURI MONEMUTHENSIS VITA MERLINI. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
GAUL, ANCIENT. *v.* Anville, ii. 18.

GAWYNE, SYR. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
GAZA. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 41. Chrysoloras, i. 146. Timberlake, ii. 419. *Addenda*, i. 833.
GAZETTEER. *v.* Crutwell, ii. 144.
GAZETTES. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
GEANOR, P. *v.* Haroldus, i. 301.
GED, WILLIAM. *v.* Mores, ii. 327.
GEDDES, ALEXANDER. *v.* Good, ii. 213.
GELLI, G. B. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
GELLIBRAND, HENRY. *v.* James, i. 369.
GELLIUS, AULUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7, 13.
GENERAL RECORD OFFICE. *v.* Record Office, iii. 106.
GENEVE, REVOLUTIONS DE. *v.* Yvernois, ii. 445.
GENEVENSIS ACADEMIA. *v.* Oxford, ii. 344.
GENGHIZCAN. *v.* De la Croix, ii. 158.
GENIUS, L. *v.* Cosmo I., ii. 134.
GENOA. *v.* Giustiniano, ii. 211.
GENTILE, PIETRO. *v. Addenda*, i. 833.
GENTILIS, VALENTINUS. *v.* Aretius, ii. 22.
GENTLEMAN'S EXERCISE. *v.* Peacham, iii. 96.
GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS. *v.* Blome, i. 81.
GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
GEOGRAPHY. *v.* Agathemer, ii. 6. Anville, ii. 17. Berlinghieri, i. 71. Bordone, ii. 57. Busching, ii. 78. Cosmografia, ii. 135. Crutwell, ii. 144. Cunningham, i. 174. Echard, iii. 61. Enciso, i. 226; ii. 180. Fazio, i. 242. Gore, ii. 214. Honterus, ii. 243. Lilius, i. 405. Meletius, ii. 315. Meriton, ii. 317. Michaelis, ii. 319. Pinkerton, ii. 358. Ptolemæus, i. 581. Zurla, i. 823.
GEOLOGY. *v.* Buckland, ii. 74.
GEORGE I. *v.* Characters, ii. 102. Dunton, ii. 173.
GEORGE II. *v.* Walpole, iii. 123.
GEORGE III. *v.* Belsham, ii. 43. Catalogues, ii. 94. Green, ii. 217. Parliament, iii. 96. Walpole, iii. 123.
GEORGE IV. *v.* Harral, ii. 230. Tooke, ii. 421. Vernon, iii. 121.
GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK. *v.* Cotteril, iii. 54.
GEORGE, ST. *v.* Heylyn, i. 324.
GEORGIA. *v.* Bartram, ii. 38.
GEORGIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Paolini, ii. 347.
GERALDINORUM FAMILIA. *v.* O'Daly, i. 501.
GERASA. *v.* Rennell, iii. 107.
GERIAH, FORTRESS OF. *v.* Angria, ii. 15.
GERMAN DIET. *v.* Howell, ii. 246.
GERMAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Casaubonus, ii. 93. Dictionaries, ii. 164. Leibnitz, ii. 283. Modus, i. 468. Preston, ii. 365. Schwan, ii. 397. Trotz, ii. 423. Vochabuolista, i. 779.
GERMAN THEOLOGIANS. *v.* Adamus, ii. 3.
GERMANICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES. *v.* Asher, ii. 448.
GERMANY. *v.* Brown, i. 99. Carve, i. 118; ii. 92. Cluverius, ii. 120. Coriat, i. 164. Courtalon, ii. 136. Dibdin, ii. 163. Drummond, i. 210. Hanway, ii. 228. Hentznerus, i. 319. Legende des Flamens, i. 396. Lewis, ii. 286. Payen, i. 528. Penn, i. 531. Peutingerus, ii. 355. Pfeffel, ii. 355. Pizzagallus, i. 552. Relatione, iii. 107. Shelley, ii. 402. Vincent, ii. 429.
GERMANY, CATHEDRALS OF. *v.* Coney, iii. 54.
GERMANY, INVASIONS OF. *v.* Vincent, i. 841. This article is referred to at i. page 272—it should have been inserted in the general alphabet, but was by mistake omitted, and inserted in the Addenda.
GERMANY, MAP OF. *v.* Diez, iii. 59.
GERSON, JOHANNES. *v.* Kempis, i. 385; ii. 271.
GERUNDIO DE CAMPAZAS, FREY. *v.* Salazar, ii. 394.
GERVASIUS, Monachus Dorobernensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
GESTA ROMANORUM. *v.* Douce, ii. 168. Madden, iii. 85. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
GIAMBULLARI, PIERFRANCESCO. *v.* Novelle, ii. 339.
GIANNONE, P. *v. Addenda*, i. 833.
GIANTS. *v.* Cassanio, ii. 93.
GIBBON, EDWARD. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
GIBRALTAR. *v.* Barrantes Maldonado, i. 60. Darcon, ii. 150. Drinkwater, i. 210.
GIGANTE MORANTE. *v.* Morante, i. 474.
GILBERT, SIR HUMFREY. *v.* Churchyard, i. 146. Peckham, i. 529.
GILDAS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. Bertram, i. 72. Bosco, i. 91. English Historical Society, ii. 470.
GILL, ABRAHAM. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
GILLING, ISAAC. *v.* Trosse, iii. 120.
GILPIN, BERNARD. *v.* Carleton, ii. 89.
GILPIN, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 833, 834.
GIOCONDI, JO. *v.* Vesputius, i. 765.
GIOTTO'S CHAPEL AT PADUA. *v.* Callcott, ii. 81.
GIPSIES. *v.* Grellman, ii. 218.
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. *v.* Camden, i. 111. Lynch, i. 422. Virunnius, i. 778.

GLAMORGAN, EARL OF. *v.* Ireland, ii. 256.
GLAMORGANSHIRE. *v.* Merrick, i. 461.
GLAREANUS, H. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
GLASGOW. *v.* Denholm, ii. 160. Gibson, ii. 209. Maitland Club, ii. 465. Watt, ii. 435.
GLASGOW, BURGH RECORDS. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
GLASGOW, LITERARY HISTORY OF. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
GLASGOW, UNIVERSITY OF. *v.* Brougham, iii. 10.
GLASGUENSIS, REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 467.
GLASSE, G. H. *v.* Mason, ii. 311.
GLASTONBURY. *v.* Hearne, i. 307. Saunders, ii. 395. Warner, i. 791.
GLEIG, G. R. *v.* Washington, ii. 434.
GLEMHAM, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 39.
GLENCOE. *v.* Gallienus Redivivus, i. 265.
GLENCOE, MASSACRE OF. *v.* Dundee, iii. 60.
GLENDOWER, OWEN. *v.* Anglesey, ii. 14. Owen, ii. 343.
GLOBE INSURANCE. *v.* Downes, ii. 169.
GLOSSARY, PROVINCIAL. *v.* Grose, ii. 220.
GLOUCESTER. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 27.
GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 17.
GLOUCESTER, HENRY, DUKE OF. *v.* Manley, ii, 304. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Symons, ii. 414.
GLOUCESTER, HUMPHREY, DUKE OF. *v.* Middleton, i. 464.
GLOUCESTER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, DUKE OF. *v.* Marsh, iii. 88.
GLOUCESTER, WILLIAM HENRY, DUKE OF. *v.* Lewis, ii. 286.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE. *v.* Atkyns, i. 52. Bigland, i. 79. Dorney, i. 206. Fosbrooke, ii. 196. Lysons, i. 424. Rudder, i. 624.
GLUTTON'S FEAVER. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
GOA. *v.* Dellon, ii. 158. Stahl, i. 684.
GODDARD, G. F. *v.* Potter, iii. 98.
GODEFROY, D. *v.* Louis XI., i. 414.
GODEFROY DE BOUILLON. *v.* Passages, i. 527.
GOD-FATHERS. *v.* Infant Baptism, iii. 76.
GODFREY, SIR EDMUND-BERRY. *v.* Lloyd, ii. 291.
GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY, EARL. *v.* Harley, iii. 72.
GOFFE, MAJOR GENERAL. *v.* Stiles, i. 690.
GOLCONDA. *v.* Ovington, i. 514.
GOLDEN COAST. *v.* Guinea, ii. 223.
GOLDEN LEGEND. *v.* Voragine, i. 780.
GOLDINGHAM, HENRY. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
GOLDSMITHS' HALL. *v.* Civil Wars. iii. 46.
GOLDSMITHS' WORK. *v.* Cellini, ii. 99.
GOLDYNG, ARTHUR. *v.* Bucer, i. 101. Cæsar, i. 108. Ovidius, i. 513.
GOMARA, LOPEZ DE. *v.* Cieça de Leon, i. 154.
GOMEZ, BERN. *v.* Miedes, i. 464.
GONÇALEZ DE MENDOÇA. *v.* Salazar, i. 631.
GONÇALEZ, FERNAN. *v.* Chronica, i. 141.
GONDOMAR, COUNT. *v.* Cotton, iii. 55.
GONSALVO DE CORDOVA. *v.* Jovius, i. 379.
GONSALVO DI CORDOVA, PRONEPOTE DEL GRAN CAPITANO. *v.* Relatione, iii. 106.
GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 834.
GOODWIN, COLONEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 34.
GOODWIN, GEORGE. *v.* Vicars, i. 768.
GOODWIN, PHILIP. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
GOODWOOD. *v.* Jacques, ii. 263.
GOODYEARE, WILLIAM. *v.* Cartheny, i. 117.
GORDON, LADY DUFF. *v.* Feuerbach, iii. 65.
GOREE. *v.* Adanson, ii. 3. Saugnier, ii. 395.
GORGIAS. *v.* Isocrates, i. 364.
GORHAMBURY. *v.* Grimston, i. 287.
GORING, COLONEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42.
GOSPELS. *v.* Evangelists, i. 237.
GOSSON, STEPHEN. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112.
GOTHIC LANGUAGE. *v.* Rudbeckius, i. 624. Verelius, i. 761. Vulcanius, ii. 431.
GOTHS. *v.* Aretinus, ii. 21. Berg, ii. 45. Castillo, i. 123. Grotius, ii. 221. Jornandes, i. 378. Magnus, i. 428. Prætorius, i. 570.
GOUDANUS, GUL. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13.
GOUDELIN, P. *v.* Gascons, i. 269.
GOUGH, RICHARD. *v.* Bourget, ii. 60. Camden, i. 111.
GOURNAY, HOUSE OF. *v.* Anderson, i. 25.
GOUT, THE. *v.* Pirkheimerus, i. 552.
GOVERNMENT. *v.* Neville, ii. 334. Price, ii. 367.
GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND. *v.* Bacon, ii. 31. Bentham, ii. 44.
GOVERNMENTS. *v.* Cuninghame, ii. 146.
GOWER, JOHN. *v.* Ovidius, i. 514. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. Todd, ii. 420. Yorkshire, ii. 444.
GOWRY CONSPIRACY. *v.* Cromerty, ii.

141. Dover, iii. 59. Hart, i. 303. Perth, ii. 354. *Addenda*, i. 834.
GRACE, JAMES, OF KILKENNY. *v.* Irish Archæological Society, iii. 77.
GRAHAME, DAVID. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
GRAHAME, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE. *v.* Dundee.
GRAHAME, SIMEON. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
GRAIN, HOARDING OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
GRAMMAR. *v.* Basilius, ii. 38. Brusciottus, ii. 70. Donatus, ii. 167. Johnson, ii. 266.
GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. *v.* Carlisle, ii. 90.
GRAMMARS. *v.* Marsden, ii. 308.
GRANADA. *v.* Dias, i. 201. Hurtado, i. 836; ii. 248.
GRANDISON, LORD. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 38.
GRANT, E. *v.* Ascham, i. 50.
GRANTHAM. *v.* Turnor, i. 747.
GRANUCCI. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 834.
GRASSO, NICOLA. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 125.
GRATIFICATIONS faits par Louis XIV. aux Savans et Hommes de Lettres. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome IV., ii. 471.
GRATIUS FALISCUS. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
GRAUBÜNDEN. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
GRAVESEND. *v.* Pocock, ii. 360.
GRAY, LADY ELIZABETH. *v.* Sampson, i. 635.
GRAY, LADY JANE. *v.* Allen, i. 20. Bloxam, ii. 53. Burton, ii. 78. Christian Man, i. 140. Florio, i. 250. Howard, ii. 245.
GRAY, PATRICK, MASTER OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
GRAY, SIR THOMAS, OF HETON. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
GRAY, THOMAS. *v.* Walpole, ii. 432. *Addenda*, ii. 452.
GRAY, THOMAS, Bookseller. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
GRAY, THOMAS, LORD, OF WILTON. *v.* Marston, i. 441.
GREAT BRITAIN. *v.* Britain.
GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Caylus, ii. 99.
GRECS, GUERRE DES. *v.* Voutier, ii. 430.
GREECE, ARTS IN. *v.* Craufurd, ii. 139.
GREECE. *v.* Alcock, ii. 7. Anville, ii. 18. Belon, i. 69. Chandler, ii. 102. De Breves, i. 184. Drummond, i. 210. Gell, ii. 206. Lucas, i. 415. Psateles, iii. 99. Ruhnkenius, iii. 109. Stephanopoli, ii. 411. Wheler, i. 797.
GREEK EPIGRAMS. *v.* Anthologia, iii. 3.
GREEK LANGUAGE. *v.* Aldus, i. 18. Alphabetum, i. 21. Angell, i. 26. Apollonius Alexandrinus, ii. 18. Basileus, i. 63. Bos, ii. 58. Budæus, ii. 74. Caius, ii. 81. Caninius, ii. 86. Chæradamus, i. 132. Chalcondylas i. 132. Cheke, ii. 108. Chrysoloras, i. 145; ii. 112. Cleaver, ii. 118. Clenardus, ii. 119. Comenius, ii. 126. Constantinus, ii. 129. Corona Pretiosa, i. 165. Crastonus, i. 172. Damm, ii. 149. Dictionaries, ii. 164. Dictionarium, i. 201. Elementale, i. 221. Estienne, ii. 186. Etymologicum Magnum, i. 235. Gaza, i. 269, 833; ii. 206. Grammar, i. 283. Grammatica, i. 283. Guarinus, i. 288. Harles, ii. 229. Hesychius, i. 324. Horsley, ii. 244. Knight, ii. 275. Lascaris, i. 392. Liddell, iii. 82. Matthæi, ii. 312. Melancthon, ii. 315. Moeris, ii. 323. Montfaucon, i. 472. Morell, ii. 327. Moschopulus, i. 478. Pagninus, i. 517. Phavorinus, i. 543. Philemon, i. 544. Photius, i. 839; ii. 357. Portius, ii. 364. Portus, ii. 364. Postel, i. 569. Price, ii. 367. Randolph, iii. 100. Robles, i. 612. Sabio, i. 628. Scapula, ii. 396. Smith, i. 671. Suidas, i. 701. Thesaurus, i. 728. Thomas Magister, i. 729; ii. 418. Trippault, i. 741. Urbanus, i. 750. Vergara, i. 762. Zonaras, i. 828.
GREEK, MODERN, LANGUAGE. *v.* Ananias, ii. 12. Pianzola, ii. 357.
GREEK PAPYRI. v. British Museum, iii. 10.
GREEK POETESSES. *v.* Wolfius, i. 810.
GREEK POETS. *v.* Le Fevre, ii. 282.
GREEKS. *v.* Pauw, ii. 351.
GREEKS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. *v.* Douglas, ii. 168.
GREENE, ROBERT. *v.* Soliman and Perseda, i. 672.
GREENLAND. *v.* Blefkenius, i. 81. Crantz, ii. 138. Kerguelen, ii. 272. Messenius, i. 462. Pellham, i. 531. Torfæus, i. 739.
GREENVILL, SIR JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 45.
GREENWICH HOSPITAL. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
GREGORIUS XIII. PONT. MAX. *v.* Armada, i. 43.
GREGORIUS CORINTHUS. *v.* Chalcondylas, i. 132.
GRENVILLE ADMINISTRATION. *v.* Green, ii. 217.
GRENVILLE, CAPT. *v.* Lyttelton, i. 424.
GRENVILLE, GEORGE. *v.* Mauduit, ii. 312.
GRENVILLE, SIR BEVIL. *v.* Cartwright, i. 118. Grenville, i. 285; ii. 218. Llewellyn, i. 409. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 331.
GRENVILLE, SIR JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 45.
GRENVILLE, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41. De Bry, i. 185. Markham, i. 440.

Grenville, Right Hon. Thomas. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
Grenville, William Wyndham, Lord. *v.* Levant Company, iii. 82. Townsend, iii. 119.
Gresham Professors. *v.* Ward, i. 789.
Greville, C. *v.* Ireland, iii. 77.
Greville Family. *v.* Edmondson, ii. 176.
Grey, Mrs. Mary. *v.* Pretender, iii. 98.
Grey, Thomas, Lord, of Wilton. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Grey, Zachary. *v.* Neal, ii. 333. Schismatics, ii. 396.
Grievances. *v.* England, Ireland, and Wales, ii. 182.
Griffith, Bookbinder. *v.* Nicol, ii. 335, 453.
Grifolus, Jacobus. *v.* Horatius, iii. 74.
Grisons. *v.* Coriat, i. 164. Maps, iii. 86.
Groaning Tree. *v.* Hampshire, ii. 228.
Grocers' Company, *v.* Ravenhill, ii. 379.
Grolier, Books from his Library. *v.* Celsus, i. 129. Justinus, i. 381. Juvenalis, i. 382. Niger, i. 492. Pontanus, i. 565. Sannazarius, i. 639.
Grose, Francis. *v.* Antiquarian Repertory, ii. 16. *Addenda*, i. 834.
Grosley, la Canonisation de Saint-Yves. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome v., ii. 471.
Grosseteste, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln. *v.* Pegge, ii. 352.
Grosvenor, Lady Elizabeth. *v.* France, iii. 66.
Grosvenor Roll. *v.* Scrope, i. 651.
Grotius, Hugo. *v.* Aratus, ii. 20.
Grynæus, Symon. *v.* Novus Orbis, i. 498.
Gualteruzzi, Carlo. *v.* Novelle, i. 496.
Guarani Lengua de Buenos-Ayres. *v.* Insaurralde, ii. 251.
Guarinus. *v.* Chrysoloras, i. 146.
Guatemala. *v.* Arrese, ii. 26. Juarros, ii. 268. Remesal, ii. 381.
Guelphi. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 834.
Guernsey. *v.* Berry, ii. 46. Dicey, ii. 163.
Guerta. *v.* Huerta, i. 351.
Guesclin, Bertrand de. *v.* Berville, ii. 47.
Guiana. *v.* Bancroft, ii. 33. Bellin, ii. 42. Coreal, ii. 132. Harcourt, i. 300. Keymis, i. 385. Naugaret, ii. 338. Ralegh, i. 592.
Guildhall, London. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 19. Nichols, ii. 335.
Guinea. *v.* Atkins, ii. 28. Azurara, ii. 30. Bosman, ii. 59. Burton, ii. 77. De Bry, i. 194. Labat, ii. 276. Smith, ii. 405. Vilbault, i. 770. *Addenda*, i. 834.
Guiscard and Sigismund. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Guittone d'Arezzo. *v.* Sonetti, i. 674.
Gulielmus Gemiticensis. *v.* Camden, i. 111.
Gulielmus Neubrigensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. Hearne, i. 307.
Gunn, W. *v.* Nennius, i. 486.
Gunnery. *v.* Bourne, iii. 8. Smith, i. 671.
Gunpowder Plot. *v.* Burnet, ii. 75. Caulfield, ii. 97. Clark, ii. 116. Herring, i. 323. Popery, i. 566. Rhodes, i. 603. Steinbrechern, i. 688. Vicars, i. 768; ii. 427.
Gurney, Rachel. *v.* Chronicon Saxonicum, ii. 112.
Gurwood, Lieut. Colonel. *v.* Wellington, iii. 123.
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. *v.* Harte, ii. 231. Raymond, ii. 379. Russell, i. 626.
Guy of Warwick. *v.* Romances, i. 618.
Guy, T. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173.
Guzerat Language. *v.* Jeejee, ii. 265.
Gwydir Family. *v.* Wynne, i. 816; ii. 443.
Gymnastics. *v.* Mercurialis, ii. 317.
Gynæcologia. *v.* Schurigius, ii. 397.

H.

Haberdashers' Hall, Committee at. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 37, 46.
Hacket. *v.* Arthington, i. 47.
Hackman, James. *v.* Reay, iii. 101.
Haco, King of Norway. *v.* Johnstone, ii. 267.
Haddon, Walter. *v.* Hartuellus, i. 304. Osorius, i. 509.
Hadleigh. *v.* Suffolk, ii. 413.
Hadrianus Castellensis. *v.* Castellensis, i. 122.
Hafiz Ool-Moolk. *v.* Elliott, ii. 178.
Hafod. *v.* Cumberland, ii. 145.
Haggy, Mother. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Hagthorpe, John. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Hailes, David Dalrymple, Lord. *v.* Hume, iii. 75.
Hairy Giants. *v.* Schooten, i. 644.
Hakluyt, Richard. *v.* Angleria, i. 27. De Bry, i. 186. Galvano, i. 265.
Hale, Sir Matthew. *v.* Burnet, ii. 75. Lives, ii. 290.
Hale, William H. *v.* Taylor, iii. 118.
Hales, Alexander. *v.* Cochlœus, i. 157.
Haliburton Family. *v.* Scott, i. 650.

HALIFAX. *v.* Watson, ii. 435. Wright, ii. 443.
HALIFAX AND ITS GIBBET LAW. *v.* Midgley, ii. 319.
HALIFAX, SAMUEL, D.D. *v.* Butler, iii. 11.
HALL, JOSEPH, BP. OF NORWICH. *v.* Whitefoote, ii. 437.
HALLAMSHIRE GLOSSARY. *v.* Hunter, ii. 248.
HALLER, ALBERT DE. *v.* Henry, ii. 236.
HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD. *v.* Gotham, iii. 68. Miracle Play, ii. 321. Shakespeare Society, iii. 113, 114.
HALS, WILLIAM. *v. Addenda*, i. 834.
HAMBURGH. *v.* Aubery du Maurier, ii. 28.
HAMILTON FAMILY. *v.* Aiton, ii. 6. Anderson, ii. 13.
HAMILTON, HOUSE OF. *v.* Hamilton, iii. 71.
HAMILTON, COMTE ANTOINE. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
HAMILTON, JAMES, EARL OF ARRAN. *v.* Arran, i. 46.
HAMILTON, JAMES, 2nd MARQUIS OF. *v.* Apparitions, iii. 3. Eglisham, i. 221.
HAMILTON, JAMES AND WILLIAM, DUKES OF. *v.* Burnet, i. 106.
HAMILTON, JAMES, DUKE OF. *v.* Lives, ii. 290. Nedham, ii. 333.
HAMILTON, JOHN. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
HAMILTON, WILLIAM, OF WISHAW. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
HAMMOND, COLONEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1647, iii. 48.
HAMMOND, H. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
HAMPDEN, JOHN. *v.* Buckinghamshire, ii. 72. D'Israeli, ii. 165. Nugent, ii. 339.
HAMPER, WILLIAM. *v.* Dugdale, i. 216.
HAMPSHIRE. *v.* Butler, ii. 79. Gilpin, i. 833, 834; ii. 210. Tunnicliff, i. 745. Warner, i. 791.
HAMPSHIRE, FOSSILS OF. *v.* Brander, iii. 9.
HAMPSHIRE, MAP OF. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
HAMPSTEAD. *v.* Park, ii. 348.
HAMPTON COURT. *v.* Bickham, ii. 49.
HANDEL, G. F. *v.* Burney, ii. 76. Coxe, ii. 138.
HANDGUNS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
HANMER, MEREDITH. *v.* Ireland, i. 361.
HANNIBAL'S PASSAGE OF THE ALPS. *v.* Passaiges, ii. 350.
HANNO. *v.* Arrianus, i. 47.
HANOVER. *v.* Toland, ii. 420.
HANOVER, HOUSE OF. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
HANWAY, JONAS. *v.* Pugh, ii. 376.
HARCOURT, SIR SIMON. *v.* Ireland, ii. 253.
HARDIMAN, JAMES. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
HARDINGE, GEORGE. *v.* Malone, ii. 302.
HARDWICKE, PHILIP, EARL OF. *v.* Characters, ii. 102. Cooksey, ii. 130.
HARDY, THOMAS DUFFUS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 105.
HAREWOOD, YORKSHIRE. *v.* Jewell, ii. 266.
HARGRAVE, F. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 13.
HARINGTON, JOHN, LORD. *v.* Stock, i. 690.
HARINGTON, SIR JOHN. *v.* Ariosto, i. 39.
HARIOT, THOMAS. *v.* De Bry, i. 185.
HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
HARLES, T. C. *v.* Tyrwhitt, iii. 120.
HARLEY, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
HARO, CR. DE. *v. Addenda*, i. 835.
HARPER, AUGUSTINE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 28.
HARPER, R. J. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
HARPOCRATION. *v.* Demosthenes, i. 197. Isocrates, i. 364.
HARPSFELD, NICHOLAS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 316.
HARRIS, ROBERT. *v.* Durham, ii. 174.
HARRIS, WALTER. *v.* Down, i. 207.
HARRISON, STEPHEN. *v.* James I., i. 367.
HARROGATE. *v.* Hargrove, ii. 229.
HARTLEPOOL. *v.* Sharp, ii. 401.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
HARWICH. *v.* Dale, i. 176; ii. 147.
HASENRIETANUS. *v. Addenda*, i. 835.
HASLEWOOD, JOSEPH. *v.* Ritson, ii. 386. Roxburghe Club, ii. 458.
HASTINGES, SIR FRANCIS. *v.* Parsons, i. 526.
HASTINGS. *v.* Moss, ii. 328. Proclamations, ii. 371.
HASTINGS, HOUSE OF. *v.* Bell, ii. 42.
HASTINGS, LADY ELIZABETH. *v.* Barnard, ii. 36.
HASTINGS, HENRY, afterwards Lord Loughborough. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 25.
HATCHER, THOMAS. *v.* Haddon, i. 293.
HAUGHTON, WILLIAM. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112.
HAUY, LA FETE DU MARUBE NOIR. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
HAVELOK THE DANE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
HAWKING. *v.* Barnes, i. 59; ii. 449. Blome, i. 81.
HAWKINS, EDWARD. *v.* Papyri, iii. 95.
HAWKINS, SIR JOHN. *v.* Churchyard, i. 147. Robarts, ii. 386.
HAWKINS, SIR T. *v.* Horatius, i. 347.
HAWTREY, E. C. *v. Addenda*, i. 835.
HAYES, EDWARD. *v.* Brereton, i. 96.

HAYMAN, ROBERT. *v. Addenda*, i. 835.
HAYTHO. *v.* Marco Polo, i. 436.
HAYWARD, SIR JOHN. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
HEALTH, BREVIARY OF. *v.* Borde, ii. 57.
HEARNE, THOMAS. *v.* Prise, ii. 368.
HEBREW ARCHÆOLOGY. *v.* Jones, ii. 268.
HEBREW LANGUAGE. *v.* Aldus, i. 18; ii. 8. Alphabetum, i. 21. Calignius, ii. 81. Casaubonus, ii. 93. Elias, ii. 178. Grammatica, i. 283. Helmont, ii. 233. Imanuelis, i. 836. Lascaris, i. 393. Robles, i. 612. Rossi, ii. 389. Wakefield, i. 782. Zamora, i. 821.
HEBREW POETRY. *v.* Jehaia, ii. 265.
HEBREW REPUBLIC. *v.* Cunæus, ii. 145.
HEBREWS, COMM. ON THE EPISTLE TO THE. *v.* Stuart, ii. 413.
HEBRIDES. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13. Boswell, ii. 59. Buchanan, ii. 71. Garnett, ii. 205. Hall, ii. 226. Mc Nicol, ii. 300. Martin, ii. 309. Monro, i. 470.
HEINSIUS, DANIEL. *v.* Horatius, iii. 74.
HELIOGABALUS. *v.* Egnatius, iii. 62.
HELL, NATURE OF. *v.* Lewis, ii. 287.
HELLOWES, EDWARD. *v.* Guevara, i. 289.
HEMINGII Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigornensis. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
HEMP-SEED. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
HENAULT, CH. J. FR. *v.* Cornélie, ii. 452. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome IV., ii. 471. Voltaire, ii. 430.
HENLEY-UPON-THAMES, SKIRMISH AT. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 38.
HENRIETTA, DUCHESS OF ORLEANS. *v.* Cyprien de Gamaches, i. 831. Serre, i. 656.
HENRIETTA ANNE, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN. *v.* Cyprien de Gamaches, ii. 146.
HENRIETTA MARIA, QUEEN OF CHARLES I. *v.* Bossuet, i. 91. Charles I., i. 134.
HENRY, ENGLISH PRINCES OF THE NAME OF. *v.* Fletcher, i. 249.
HENRY II. OF ENGLAND. *v.* Becket, i. 66. Brunæus. i. 100. England, i. 228. Hearne, i. 307. Lyttelton, ii. 298. May, i. 454.
HENRY III. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Cotton, ii. 136.
HENRY IV. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468. Haywarde, i. 306.
HENRY V. *v.* Goodwin, ii. 213. Hearne, i. 307. Luders, ii. 296. Polybius, ii. 362. Tyler, iii. 120.
HENRY VII. *v.* Aleyn, i. 19. Bacon, ii. 31. Camden Society, ii. 468. Carmelianus, i. 116. Castellensis, i. 122. Euripides, i. 237. Fleetwood, i. 248. Leonellus, i. 400. Statutes, i. 687. *Addenda*, ii. 452.
HENRY VIII. *v.* Anglia, i. 28. Burghley Papers, i. 104. Cabala, i. 108. Camden Society, ii. 468. Chaloner, i. 133. Erasmus, i. 231. Harral, ii. 230. Herbert, i. 321. Lewis, ii. 286. Luther, i. 420. Melancthon, i. 456. Pole, i. 561. Raynal, ii. 379. Rossæus, i. 621. Thomas, i. 730. Tytler, ii. 424. *Addenda*, i. 835.
HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES. *v.* Birch, ii. 50. Chapman, i. 134. Coriat, i. 164. Cornwallis, ii. 133. Donaldsonus, i. 205. Maxwell, i. 454. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Price, i. 573. Sterline, i. 689. Sylvester, iii. 118. Wither, i. 809.
HENRY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. *v.* May, i. 454. Sanders, i. 636.
HENRY II. OF FRANCE. *v.* Rabutin, i. 591.
HENRY III. *v.* Boucher, i. 92. Foix, i. 251. L'Estoile, ii. 285. Martyre, i. 444. Pontis, ii. 362. Popery, i. 566.
HENRY IV. *v.* Aviso, i. 53. L'Estoile, ii. 285. Morisonus, ii. 328. Perefixe, i. 534. Popery, i. 566. Ravaillac, i. 595. Rive, iii. 108. Sully, i. 701.
HENRY III. OF CASTILLE. *v.* Davila, ii. 152.
HENRY, MATTHEW. *v.* Tong, ii. 421.
HENRY, PATRICK. *v.* Wirt, ii. 441.
HENRYSON, ROBERT. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458. Maitland Club, ii. 464.
HENSLOWE, PHILIP. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 114.
HERACLEA, CITY OF. *v.* Venuti, i. 760.
HARACLIDES PONTICUS. *v.* Ælianus, i. 4. Æsopus, i. 7.
HERALDRY, &c. *v.* Barnes, i. 59. Blason, i. 81. Blome, ii. 52. Brooke, i. 98. Brydson, ii. 71. Castelnau, i. 122. Churchyard, i. 147. Coke, i. 157. Dugdale, i. 216. Favine, i. 241. Ferne, i. 243. Gaguinus, i. 264. Gibbon, ii. 209. Gloucestershire, ii. 212. Gore, ii. 214. Guillim, i. 290. Holmes, i. 332. Leigh, i. 398. Lyndsay, ii. 297. Mills, i. 464. Mores, i. 477. Morgan, i. 477. Moule, ii. 339. Nicolas, ii. 335. Noble, ii. 336. Segar, i. 652. Sturmius, i. 698. Vulson, i. 781. Yorke, i. 820.
HERALDS. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
HERALDS OFFICE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1646, iii. 46.
HERBAL. *v.* Gerarde, i. 272. Turner, i. 747.
HERBERT, GEORGE. *v.* Walton, i. 787.
HERBERT, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Charles I., ii. 104.
HERBERT, WILLIAM. *v.* Ames, ii. 11.

HERCULANEUM. *v.* Cochin, ii. 121.
HERCULES, LABOURS OF. *v.* Bassi, ii. 38. Villena, i. 771; ii. 428
HERD, DAVID. *v.* Letters, ii. 286.
HEREDITARY RIGHT. *v.* Earbury, ii. 175. Merks, ii. 317.
HEREFORD. *v.* Price, ii. 367.
HEREFORD CATHEDRAL. *v.* Rawlinson, i. 595.
HEREFORD, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
HEREFORDSHIRE. *v.* Marden, i. 438.
HEREFORDSHIRE BEACON. *v.* Card, ii. 88.
HERESY. *v.* Camerarius, ii. 83. Davies, ii. 152. Hosius, i. 349.
HERETICS. *v.* Pagitt, ii. 345.
HERKERN, FORMS OF. *v.* Balfour, ii. 32.
HERMAPHRODITES. *v.* Bauhinus, ii. 39. Mollerus, ii. 323. Panhormita, ii. 346. Parsons, ii. 350. Zhaval, ii. 445.
HERMIAS. *v.* Demetrius Cydonius, ii 159.
HERMITE, JACQUES LE. *v.* Le Hermite, i. 397.
HERMOGENES. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7. Aphthonius, i. 30.
HERODOTUS. *v.* Estienne, ii. 185. Rennell, i. 600.
HEROOLOGIA. *v.* Holland, i. 331. (By mistake under Hugh instead of Henry Holland.)
HERRING, Dr. *v.* Vicars, i. 768.
HERRINGS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
HERRNHUTTERS. *v.* Moravians, ii. 326.
HERTFORD, EARL OF. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
HERTFORD, WILLIAM SEYMOUR, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 28.
HERTFORDSHIRE. *v.* Chauncy, i. 138. Civil Wars, 1647, iii. 47. Clutterbuck, i. 156. Norden, i. 493. Salmon, i. 634.
HESIODUS. *v.* Calphurnius, 109. Theocritus, i. 726.
HEYLYN, PETER. *v.* Barnard, ii. 36. Vernon, ii. 427.
HEYWOOD, JASPER. *v.* Seneca, i, 654.
HEYWOOD, THOMAS. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
HIBBERT, GEORGE. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
HIBERNIA. *v.* Ireland.
HIBERNIAN MIRROR. *v.* Ireland, ii. 260.
HICKES, GEORGE. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
HICKOCK, T., *v.* Federici, i. 242.
HIEROCLES. *v.* Antoninus, i. 30.
HIEROGLYPHICS. *v.* Estienne, ii. 186. Kircher, i. 386. Langlois, i. 391. Young, ii. 445.
HIERON, JOHN. *v.* Porter, ii. 363
HIERONYMUS, SANCTUS. *v.* Andrea, i. 25.
HIERONYMUS DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS. *v.* Vegetius, i 760.
HIGH CHURCH PRIESTS. *v.* Tindal, ii. 420.
HIGHLAND-CLANS. *v.* Dundee, iii. 60.
HIGHLANDS. *v.* Campbell, ii. 85. Gilpin, ii. 210. Knox, ii. 275. Macculloch, iii. 84. McNayr, ii. 300. Maitland Club, ii. 467. Scotland, ii. 398. Selkirk, ii. 400. Williams, ii. 439.
HIGH TREASON. *v.* Argyle, ii. 22. Gordon, ii. 214. Gregg, ii. 218. Jackson, ii. 263. Paul, ii. 351. Penrice, ii. 353. Rosewell, ii. 389.
HIGHWAYMEN AND ROBBERS. *v.* Clavell, ii. 118. Egan, ii. 177. Forrester, ii. 196. Hall, ii. 226. Maclean, ii. 299. Smith, iii. 115. Whitney, ii. 438.
HIGINS, JOHN. *v.* Mirror for Magistrates, i. 467.
HILARIE, HUGHE, *v.* Mass, i. 451.
HILDESLEY, MARK, BP. OF SODOR AND MANN. *v.* Butler, ii. 79.
HILL, JOSHUA. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 28.
HILL, ROBERT. *v.* Spence, ii. 408.
HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. *v.* White, iii. 124.
HINDERSON, SIR JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 29, 30.
HINDOOS. *v.* Ward, iii. 123.
HINDOSTAN. *v.* Dow, i. 207. Holwell, ii. 242. Maurice, ii. 312. Moginié, ii. 323. Orme, i. 507. Pennant, i. 532. Scrafton, ii. 399.
HINDOSTANEE LANGUAGE. *v.* Fergusson, ii. 192. Grammars, ii. 215. Hadley, ii. 225.
HIPPOCRATES. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 835.
HISTOIRE MERVEILLEUSE, *v.* *Addenda*, i. 836.
HISTOIRES TRAGIQUES. *v.* Lazare, ii. 281.
HISTORIANS, BRITISH. *v.* Macray, iii. 85.
HISTORIANS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. *v.* Nicolson, ii. 336.
HISTORICAL PAPERS. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 458.
HISTORY. *v.* Anquetil, ii. 15. Arnold, ii. 25. Brathwait, ii. 63. Bryant, ii. 70. Burns, ii. 76. Gassarus, iii. 67. Lenglet du Fresnoy, ii. 284. Méhégan, ii. 314. Rawlinson, ii. 379.
HISTORY, ROMANCE OF ANCIENT. *v.* Seymer, ii. 401.
HITA, PEREZ DE. *v.* Granada, i. 284; iii. 69.
HOADLY, BENJAMIN, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Card, ii. 88. De Foe, ii. 156.
HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. *v.* Giraldus, ii. 211.
HOBART, LADY FRANCES. *v.* C. ii. 80.
HOBBES, THOMAS. *v.* Homer, ii. 242. *Addenda*, i. 836.
HOBSON, JOHN. *v.* S. ii. 392.

HOBY, SIR EDWARD. *v.* Higgons, i. 326.
HOCHE, LAZARE. *v.* Rousselin, ii. 390.
HOGARTH, W. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
HOGENBERGIUS, F. *v.* Civitates, i. 154.
HOLBEIN, HANS. *v.* Vertue, i. 763.
HOLBROOKE, FREDERICK. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
HOLDERNESS. *v.* Dade, i. 176.
HOLIDAY, CAPTAIN. *v.* Simpson, iii. 115.
HOLLAND. *v.* Advis, ii. 4. Aubery, ii. 28. Carleton, ii. 89. Erndl, ii. 184. Hanway, ii. 228. Ireland, ii. 261. Payen, i. 528. Penn, i. 531. Shelley, ii. 402.
HOLLAND, CATHEDRALS OF. *v.* Coney, iii. 54.
HOLLAND, MAPS OF. *v.* Sotzmann, iii. 116.
HOLLAND, SIR RICHARD. BUKE OF THE HOWLAT. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
HOLLAND, T. *v.* Certamen Triplex, i. 130.
HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. *v.* Vertue, i. 763.
HOLLES, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
HOLSATIA. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
HOLY-GHOST, BROTHERHOOD OF THE. *v.* Loggon, ii. 293.
HOLY LAND. *v.* Adamannus, i. 3. Benjamin Tudela, i. 70. Brocardus, i. 98. Brocquiere, i. 98. Chrysanthus, ii. 112. Ellesmere, ii. 178. Feyrabend, i. 244. Frescobaldi, ii. 200. Georgievich, i. 271. Haytho, i. 305, 306. Kalen, ii. 270. Mandeville, i. 432, 837; ii. 303. Lindsay, iii. 82. Mills, i. 465. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456. Saligniaco, i. 632. Sandys, i. 638. Suchen, i. 699. Thenaud, i. 726. Timberlake, i. 733. Viaggi, i. 767. Webbe, i. 793.
HOLYWOOD-HILL. *v.* Dunkin, ii. 172.
HOME, HENRY, LORD KAMES. *v.* Tytler, ii. 424.
HOMERUS, *v.* Æsopus, i. 7, 8. Allatius, ii. 9. Apollonius Sophista, ii. 19. Brandreth, iii. 9. Bryant, ii. 70. Feithius, ii. 192. Flaxman, ii. 194. Heraclides, i. 320. Herodotus, ii. 237. Martiranus, i. 443. Morritt, i. 478. Pyndarus, i. 587. Wood, i. 812.
HONDURAS. *v.* Henderson, ii. 233.
HONDURAS, GULF OF. *v.* Cockburn, ii. 121.
HONOUR, DEGREES OF. *v.* Smithurst, i. 671.
HOOKER, RICHARD. *v.* Walton, i. 787.
HOP GARDEN. *v.* Scot, i. 645.
HOPE, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
HOPKINS, LEWIS. *v.* Gwilim, iii. 70.
HOPS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
HOPTON, SIR RALPH. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646, iii. 33, &c.
HORATIUS. *v.* Cicero, i. 148. Nores, ii. 337. Perottus, i. 535. Terentianus Maurus, i. 714.
HORN ET RIMENHILD. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
HORN, GUSTAVUS, COUNT. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
HORN, ROBERT, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Calvin, i. 110.
HORNE, T. H. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
HORNECK, ANTHONY. *v.* Kidder, ii. 273.
HOROSCOPE. *v.* Gaffarel, ii. 203.
HORS, SHEPE, AND GHOOS. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
HORSEMANSHIP. *v.* Blundevill, ii. 53. Newcastle, i. 488.
HORSES AND GELDINGS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
HOSKINS, JAMES. *v.* Story and Hoskins, iii. 117.
HOTHAM, SIR JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 23, 29.
HOTTENTOTS. *v.* Paterson, ii. 350.
HOUBRAKEN. *v.* Birch, i. 80.
HOUGH, JOHN, BP. OF WORCESTER. *v.* Smallbroke, ii. 404. Wilmot, ii. 440.
HOUSE OF COMMONS. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 18, &c.
HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF JAMES V. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF ELEANOR, COUNTESS OF LEICESTER. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
HOUSEHOLD, ROYAL. *v.* Pegge, ii. 352.
HOUSES, DIVIDING OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
HOWARD, CHARLES. *v.* Armada, i. 45.
HOWARD, DOUGLAS. *v.* Spenser, i. 681.
HOWARD FAMILY. *v.* Brydges, ii. 70.
HOWARD, LADY FRANCES. *v.* Abbot, ii. 1.
HOWARD, LORD HENRY. *v.* Burbury, ii. 75.
HOWARD, SIR R. *v.* Richard II. iii. 108.
HOWARD, THOMAS, LORD. *v.* Crowne, ii. 144.
HOWARD, WILLIAM. *v.* Milner, ii. 320.
HOWEL THE GOOD. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 104.
HOWELL, JAMES. *v. Addenda*, i. 836.
HOWICK, CHARLES, LORD. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
HOWLAT, THE BUKE OF THE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
HOWLETT, REV. MR. *v.* Ireland, iii. 77.
HOYLAND, REV. MR *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
HOYM, COUNT. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
HUDIBRAS, THE IRISH. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
HUDSON'S BAY. *v.* Ellis, i. 832; ii. 179. Quiros, i. 589. Robson, ii. 387.
HUEN, NICOLE DE. *v.* Breydenbach, i. 97.
HUGHES, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 836.

HUGUENOTS. *v.* Capilupi, ii. 87. Fresenius, i. 259.
HULL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 21, 23, 25.
HULL, MR. *v.* Plantagenet, iii. 97.
HULSIUS, LEVINUS. *v.* Asher, iii. 4.
HUMANE PASSIONS. *v.* Coeffeteau, ii. 121.
HUME, ALEXANDER. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
HUME, SIR DAVID. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
HUME, SIR PATRICK. *v.* Rose, ii. 389.
HUNDRED COURT. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Farkas, ii. 191. Fenelon, ii. 192. Kalmar, ii. 270. Papai, ii. 347.
HUNGARY. *v.* Broniovius, i. 98. Paget, iii. 94. Thwrocz, i. 732.
HUNGERFORD FAMILY. *v.* Hoare, i. 329.
HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 22, 34.
HUNS. *v.* Paulinus à S. Bartholomeo, ii. 351.
HUNT, THOMAS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 35.
HUNTER, JOHN. *v.* Cavendish, ii. 98. Foot, ii. 195.
HUNTER, JOSEPH. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 105.
HUNTING. *v.* Barnes, i. 59; ii. 449. Blome, i. 81. Comitum, ii. 126. Fouilloux, i. 252. Oppianus, i. 504. Poetæ, i. 560. Scott, ii. 453.
HUNTINGDON PEERAGE. *v.* Bell, ii. 42.
HUNTINGDONSHIRE. *v.* Gorham, i. 281.
HUNTINGDONSHIRE, VISITATION OF. *v.* Camden Society, iii. 12.
HUON DE BORDEAUX. *v.* Tressan, ii. 422.
HURD, CAPTAIN. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
HURON LANGUAGE. *v.* Sagard, i. 630.
HURONS. *v.* Sagard, i. 630.
HURRICANES. *v.* Budgen, ii. 74. Edwards, ii. 177. Storm, iii. 117.
HURTADO DE MENDOZA. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 836.
HUSBANDRY. *v.* Hartlib, ii. 231.
HUSS, JOHN. *v.* Constantinus, ii. 129. Reformation, i. 598.
HUTCHINS, JOHN. *v.* Bingham, ii. 50.
HUTTON, JOHN. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
HUTTON, SIR R. *v.* Brathwait, i. 95.
HYÆNA ODORIFERA. *v.* Castellus, ii. 94.
HYLTON, WALTER. *v.* Legenda, i. 396.
HYMNS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Barton, ii. 38. Fortescue, ii. 196.
HYPOCHONDRIAC DISEASES. *v.* Mandeville, ii. 303.

I.

ICELAND. *v.* Ara Multiscius, i. 32. Blefkenius, i. 81. Hooker, ii. 243. Horrebow, i. 348. Jonas, ii. 267. Kerguelen, ii. 272. La Peyrere, ii. 280. Messenius, i. 462. Olavius, i. 503. Thorgilsis, i. 730. Von Troil, i. 780.
ICELANDIC LANGUAGE. *v.* Percy, ii. 353. Speculum, i. 679. Wolff, ii. 442.
ICHTHYOLOGIA BIBLICA. *v.* Rudbeckius, iii. 109.
IDES, YSBRANT. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 836.
IDOL OF THE CLOWNES. *v.* Wat the Tyler, i. 791.
ILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS. *v.* Shaw, i. 660.
ILLYRIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Dictionaries, ii. 164.
IMAGINATION. *v.* Turner, iii. 120.
IMANUELIS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 836.
IMPOSTORS. *v.* Carleton, ii. 89. Harding, ii. 229. Morell, ii. 328. Muggleton, ii. 329. Price, ii. 367.
IMPROPRIATIONS. *v.* Kennett, ii. 271.
INCOME TAX. *v.* Gray, ii. 217.
INDEPENDENCY. *v.* Walker, i. 783.
INDEPENDENT. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
INDIA, ANTIENT MONUMENTS OF. *v.* Gough, iii. 69.
INDIA, EAST, COMPANY. *v.* Craufurd, ii. 139. Dalrymple, ii. 147. Grant, iii. 69. Russell, ii. 391.
INDIA, LAWS OF. *v.* Craufurd, ii. 139.
INDIA, OVERLAND JOURNEYS FROM. *v.* Howel, ii. 245. Jackson, ii. 263.
INDIAN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Maurice, ii. 312.
INDIAN, EAST, DIALECTS. *v.* Lebedeff, ii. 281.
INDIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Gage, i. 263. Roberts, i. 610. Tamouls, i. 707. Testament, i. 724.
INDIAN NAVIGATION. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
INDIANS. *v.* New England, iii. 91. North American Indians, iii. 92.
INDIES, EAST. *v.* Abul-Pharajius, ii. 2. Acosta, i. 2. Alboquerque, i. 18. Amboyna, ii. 11. Angleria, i. 27. Anville, ii. 18. Arthus, i. 47. Balbi, i. 54. Baldæus, ii. 449. Bartema, i. 62. Breuning, i. 96. Brun, i. 100. Bruton, i. 100. Burgo, i. 105. Burton, ii. 77. Capper, ii. 87. Carletti, ii. 89. Cartwright, i. 118. Castaneda, i. 828; ii. 93. Centellas, i. 129.

Centeno, i. 129. Corsali, i. 165. Coverte, i. 170, 831. Croze, ii. 144. Dalrymple, i. 177. Darell, i. 180. De Bourges, i. 184. De Bry, i. 184, 194. Dirom, ii. 165. Duquesne, ii. 174. East India Company, iii. 61. East Indies, i. 219; iii. 61. Eden, i. 219. Emanuel, i. 224; ii. 180. Farewell, i. 241. Federici, i. 242. Fryer, i. 261. Fryke, ii. 201. Geraldinus, i. 272. Glanius, i. 275. Godinho, i. 278. Goes, i. 278. Graham, ii. 215. Grand, ii. 216. Grose, ii. 220. Grenville, iii. 70. Guerreiro, i. 289. Guzman, i. 292. Hamilton, ii. 227. Haytho, i. 306. Hayus, i. 306. Heber, i. 308. Herbert, i. 321. Hulsius, i. 351, 836. India, i. 356. Jarric, i. 372. Jesuits, ii. 266. Johannes, i. 376. Lamartine, ii. 277. Le Brasseur, ii. 281. Leguat, ii. 283. Linschoten, i. 406. Maffei, i. 427. Manrique, i. 435. Maps, iii. 87. Marco Polo, i. 436; ii. 305. Missions, iii. 89. Mocquet, i. 468. Monfart, i. 469. Nunez, i. 498. Osbeck, ii. 342. Ovington, i. 514. Palladius, i. 519. Paolino, i. 522. Paulinus à S. Bartolomeo, ii. 351. Philippus, i. 545. Phillip, i. 545. Pimenta, i. 549. Pinelo, i. 551. Raynal, ii. 379. Rebello, i. 596. Renaudot, i. 599. Rennell, i. 599. Rhodes, i. 840; ii. 383. Robertson, ii. 386. Rochon, ii. 387. Rosnel, i. 620. Sa, i. 628. Salt, i. 634. San Roman, i. 640. Schouten, i. 644. Scott, i. 649. Struys, i. 696. Tavernier, i. 711. Terry, i. 717. Tevius, i. 724. Texeira, i. 724. Trigault, i. 741. Valentyn, i. 753. Vaughan, i. 759. Viaggi, i. 767. Vincentio, i. 772.

INDIES, WEST. *v.* Acosta, i. 2. America, i. 24. Atkins, ii. 28. Casas, ii. 93. Coppier, iii. 54. Coreal, ii. 132. De Bry, i. 184, 194; ii. 153. Drake, i. 207, 832; ii. 169. Edwards, ii. 177. Ens, i. 229. Faria y Sousa, ii. 191. Federmann, ii. 191. Gage, i. 263. Grand Pierre, ii. 216. Hakluyt, i. 294. Hortop, i. 348. Hulsius, i. 351, 836. India, i. 357. India Occidentalis, ii 250. Layman, iii. 82. Leon, ii. 284. Mante, ii. 304. Missions, iii. 89. Mocquet, i. 468. Oviedo, i. 514. Pinelo, i. 551. Raynal, ii. 379. Remesal, ii. 381. S., ii. 392. Sharp, i. 660. Smith, i. 670. Young, ii. 445.

INDORUM SAPIENTIA. *v.* Starkius, i. 686.

INDULGENCIES. *v.* Allen, i. 20. Egane, i. 221.

INFANTRY. *v.* Volunteers, iii. 122.

INFORMERS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.

INGRAM, J. *v.* Chronicon Saxonicum, ii. 112.

INLAND NAVIGATION. *v.* Bridgewater, ii. 65.

INNISKILLING-MEN. *v.* Mc Carmick, ii. 298.

INNOCENTIA VICTRIX, SINICE. *v.* China, i. 139.

INNS OF COURT. *v.* Herbert, ii. 236. Ireland, ii. 261.

INQUISITION AT GOA. *v.* Dellon, ii. 158.

INQUISITION IN PORTUGAL. *v.* Popery, ii. 363.

INQUISITION IN SPAIN. *v.* Martin, ii. 308. Montanus, i. 471. Paramo, i. 522. Wadsworth, i. 782.

INQUISITIONS. *v.* Lavallée, ii. 281.

INSCRIPTIONES ANTIQUÆ. *v.* Chandler, ii. 102.

INSTITUTION OF A GENTLEMAN. *v.* Gentleman, i. 270.

INVASION OF ENGLAND. *v.* Bruce, ii. 69. Dorset, ii. 168. England, i. 228. La Grave, i. 390. Ranby, ii. 378. Spanish Invasion, ii. 407.

INVASION OF IRELAND. *v.* Stock, ii. 411.

INVENTIONS. *v.* Worcester, i. 813.

IONIAN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Chandler, ii. 101.

IONIAN ISLANDS. *v.* Nugent, ii. 339.

IRELAND. *v.* Alemand, i. 19. Angel, ii. 14. Anglesey, ii. 14. Archdall, i. 32. Atwood, ii. 449. Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Baratariana, ii. 34. Barton, ii. 37. Beacon, i. 65. Beaufort, i. 65. Beling, i. 68. Boate, i. 82. Booker, ii. 452. Borlace, ii. 58. Boullaye le-Gouz, ii. 60. Boulter, ii. 60. Boyse, ii. 62. Brandon, i. 93. Brewer, ii. 64. Brune, ii. 69. Burton, ii. 76, 77. Bush, i. 107. Byrchensha, ii. 80. Caldwell, ii. 81. Camden Society, ii. 468. Campbell, i. 112; ii. 85. Carey, i. 115. Carlisle, ii. 90. Caron, i. 116, 117. Carr, ii. 91. Carve, i. 118, 119. Castlehaven, i. 123. Cawdor, iii. 16. Civil Wars, 1641, 1642, iii. 17, &c. Clarendon, ii, 116. Clarke, ii. 117. Colganus, i. 157. Comerford, ii. 126. Cox, i. 170. Cranford, i. 171. Crawford, ii. 139. Croker, ii. 141. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Darcy, i. 179. Davies, i. 182; ii. 152. Davila, i. 831. Dempsterus, i. 198. Derricke, i. 199. Duchesne, i. 211. Duffius, i. 212. Dympne, i. 218. Eachard, i. 218. Enos, i. 228. Essex, ii. 185. Fiorentini, i. 245. Fitton, iii. 65. Forman, ii. 195. Fraser, iii. 66. French, i. 257, 258; ii. 200. Gainsforde, i. 264. Gookin, i. 280. Gordon, ii. 214. Gower, i. 282. Grose, i. 834; ii.

220. Gutch, ii. 224. Hall, ii. 226. Hanlan, i. 300. Harisius, i. 301. Harris, i. 302, 303. Harrison, i. 303. Hoare, i. 329. Holmes, ii. 242. Hornius, ii. 244. Howell, i. 336. Hutchinson, i. 355. Irenæus, i. 363. Isabella, i. 363. Jocelinus, i. 376. Jovius, i. 379. K., i. 383. Keating, i. 384. K'Eogh, ii. 272. Lanigan, i. 391. Latocnaye, ii. 280. Lawless, ii. 281. Lawrence, i. 837; ii. 281. Le Brasseur, ii. 281. Ledwich, ii. 282. Leland, i. 399. Leyburn, ii. 287. Lloyd, ii. 291. Lombardus, i. 410. Londonderry, ii. 294. Luckombe, ii. 296. Lynch, i. 422. Mac Curtin, i. 425. Mac Neven, ii. 300. Madden, i. 427. Mahony, i. 429. Malcolme, ii. 301. Mason, ii. 311. Mathison, i. 452. Mayeres, i. 455. Meara, i. 455. Mercer, ii. 317. Mervyn, i. 462. Molitor, i. 468. Moryson, i. 478. Mountnorris, i. 479. Mullalla, ii. 329. Musgrave, i. 482. N., i. 483. Neale, i. 485. Newenham, ii. 334. O'Conor, i. 500. O'Daly, i. 501. O'Flaherty, i. 502. O'Halloran, i. 502. O'Heyn, ii. 340. O'Kelly, i. 502. Ormond, i. 507. O'Sullivan, i. 510. Parænetici, i. 522. Parsons, i. 525. Patrick, i. 527. Payne, i. 528. Perrott, iii. 96. Petty, i. 542; ii. 355. Philips, i. 545. Plowden, i. 556. Plunket, i. 557. Poncius, i. 565. Popery, i. 566. Porter, i. 568. Portus, i. 569. Pownstall, i. 570. Proclamations, ii. 371, &c. Prodinus, i. 575. Protestants, i. 576. Prynne, ii. 375. Record Commission, iii. 103. Reily, i. 599. Rich, i. 604. Rinuccini, ii. 384. Roirk, i. 615. Ryvius, i. 627. Sall, i. 632. Samson, i. 635. Sergeantius, ii. 400. Seward, i. 657; ii. 401. Shirley, ii. 403. Stacpoole, ii. 409. Stafford, i. 683. Stanihurstus, i. 685, 840. Story, i. 691. Taaffe, i. 705. Talbot, i. 707. Taylor, ii. 415. Temple, i. 713; ii. 416. Thorkelin, ii. 419. Trant, ii. 422. Twiss, ii. 424. Tyrconnel, i. 749. Ursulanus, i. 751. Usher, i. 752. Vallancey, i. 755. Vernulæus, i. 762. Villanueva, ii. 428. Walsh, i. 786. Ware, i. 789. Waring, i. 790. Warner, i. 790. Webb, ii. 435. William III., i. 803. Wright, i. 815. Wynne, ii. 443. Young, ii. 444. *Addenda*, i. 836.

Ireland, Cathedral Bodies in. *v.* Cotton, iii. 55.

Ireland, Mosses of. *v.* Turner, iii. 120.

Ireland, Primacy of. *v.* Macmahon, i. 426. Plunket, i. 557.

Ireland, Worthies of. *v.* Ryan, ii. 391.

Ireton, Henry. *v.* Lilburne, i. 405. Owen, i. 514.

Iris. *v.* Herbert, iii. 73.

Irish Antiquities. *v.* Betham, ii. 47.

Irish Bards. *v.* Walker, i. 783.

Irish Bishops. *v.* Ware, i. 789, 790.

Irish Catholics. *v.* Mahony, i. 429.

Irish Church. *v.* Browne, ii. 68. Ireland, ii. 258.

Irish Coins. *v.* Keder, i. 384. Simon, i. 666.

Irish, Dress of the. *v.* Walker, i. 783.

Irish Historians. *v.* O'Conor, i. 501.

Irish Language. *v.* Bible, i. 78. Catechism, ii. 96. Dictionnaires, ii. 164. Focaloir, i. 251. MacCurtin, i. 425. Marcel, i. 436. Neilson, ii. 333. O'Brien, ii. 340. O'Clery, i. 500. O'Molloy, i. 504. O'Reilly, ii. 341. Testament, i. 723. Vallancey, i. 755.

Irish Mendicant Friars. *v.* Matthews, i. 453.

Irish Oghains. *v.* M'Quige, i. 426.

Irish People. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13. S. I., iii.

Irish Plants. *v.* Threlkeld, ii. 419.

Irish Poetry. *v.* Brooke, ii. 67.

Irish Proper Names. *v.* K'Eogh, ii. 272.

Irish Protestants. *v.* King, ii. 273.

Irish Revenue Officers. *v.* Chichester, iii. 17. Coffey, iii. 53.

Irish Saints. *v.* Burgo, i. 105. Colganus, i. 157. Conæus, i. 161. Fleming, i. 248. French, i. 257. Fridolinus, ii. 200. Herbi, ii. 236. Messinghamus, i. 462.

Irish Society. *v.* Ulster, ii. 424.

Irish Writers. *v.* Iberno-Celtic Society, ii. 250. O'Reilly, ii. 341.

Iron Mask. *v.* Dover, ii. 169.

Irwin, Christopher. *v.* Crawford, i. 172.

Isæus. *v.* Tyrwhitt, i. 749.

Isidorus Characenus. *v.* Geographia, ii. 207.

Isidorus Hispalensis. *v.* Jornandes, i. 378.

Islands of the World. *v.* Porcacchi, i. 567.

Isle, Guillaume de l'. *v.* Italy, iii. 78.

Isle of Wight. *v.* Worsley, i. 814.

Islington. *v.* Nelson, ii. 333.

Isocrates. *v.* Oratores Græci, i. 506. Vives, iii. 122.

Isolario. *v.* Zamberti, i. 821.

Isole del Mondo. *v.* Bordone, ii. 57.

Italian Language. *v.* Delbono, ii. 158. Giambullari, ii. 209. Lentulo,

i. 399. Pianzola, ii. 357. Trissino, i. 742. Vocabulario della Crusca, ii. 430. Vochabuolista, i. 799.
Italian Literature. *v.* Lombardi, ii. 293. Tiraboschi, i. 734.
Italian Poets. *v.* Antonini, ii. 17. Atanagi, ii. 28. Carmina, ii. 91.
Italian Romances. *v.* Melzi, ii. 315.
Italian Tragedy. *v.* Walker, ii. 431.
Italian Writers. *v.* Mazzuchelli, ii. 313.
Italy. *v.* Agustini, i. 17. Anville, ii. 18. Aretinus, ii. 21. Balfour, ii. 32. Beckford, iii. 6. Brosse, ii. 67. Campbell, ii. 85. Capella, ii. 87. Cluverius, ii. 120. Condamine, ii. 128. Coriat, i. 164. Drummond, i. 210. Gorani, ii. 213. Guerre, i. 289. Guicciardini, ii. 222. Hentznerus, i. 319. Labat, ii. 276. Payen, i. 528. Pizzagallus, i. 552. Thomas, i. 729. Voyages, ii. 431.
Italy, Cathedrals of. *v.* Coney, iii. 54.
Italy, Map of. *v.* Germany, iii. 67. Janvier, iii. 78.
Italy, Wars of. *v.* Guerre, ii. 222.
Iter Boreale. *v.* Master, ii. 311.
Iter Lusitanicum. *v.* H. i. 293.
Iter Subterraneum. *v.* Klimius, ii. 274.
Iwan III. Empereur de Russie. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.

J.

Jack, Colonel. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Jack Jugler and Thersites. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Jackson, E. *v.* Coventry, ii. 137.
Jacme, Rey de Arago. *v.* Chronica, i. 142. Muntaner, i. 481; ii. 329.
Jacobite Relics. *v.* Hogg, ii. 241.
Jacobites. *v.* Lovat, iii. 83.
Jadis, Mr. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Jamaica. *v.* Hickeringill, i. 325. Long, ii. 294.
James I. *v.* Adamson, i. 3. Apophthegms, i. 31. Apparitions, iii. 3. Ayscu, i. 53. Bisterveld, i. 80. Brooke, ii. 67. Buchanan, i. 101. Cabala, i. 108. Chettle, i. 138. Camden, ii. 83. Camden Society, ii. 468. Drayton, i. 209. Edinburgh, i. 219. Eglisham, i. 221. England, i. 227. Gowry Conspiracy, i. 282, 834. Gunpowder Plot, i. 291. Harris, ii. 230. Harry, i. 303. Herring, i. 323. Lilly, ii. 288. Mendoza, i. 459. Musæ Cantabrigienses, ii. 330. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331. Nichols, i. 490. Osborn, i. 509. Ossolinski, i. 510. Oxford, i. 515. Rose, i. 620. Ross, i. 620. Sanderson, i. 637. Slatyer, i. 668. Tassis, i. 708. Taylor, i. 712. Wake, i. 782. Weldon, i. 795. Willymot, ii. 440.
James II. *v.* Aquino, i. 32. Bretonneau, ii. 64. Burton, ii. 77. Charles II., ii. 106; iii. 16. England, i. 228. Fox, ii. 197. Gybbon, i. 292. Harris, ii. 230. Ireland, ii. 258. Kincaid, i. 386. Lonsdale, i. 412. Ludlow, i. 418. Mackintosh, ii. 299. Messalina, ii. 318. Monmouth, i. 469. Oates, i. 499. Sanders, i. 636. Sandford, i. 637. Sprat, ii. 408. Turner, i. 746. Tyranny, i. 748. Wilkins, ii. 438.
James I. of Scotland. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
James II. of Scotland. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
James V. of Scotland. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461. Callander, ii. 81. Nicolai, i. 491.
James VI. of Scotland. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. Maitland Club, ii. 465.
James, Prince of No-Land. *v.* Sharp, iii. 114.
James, Capt. Thomas. *v.* Voyages, ii. 430.
James, Thomas. *v.* Wicklif, ii. 438.
Janduno, Jo. de. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
Japan. *v.* Acosta, i. 2. Aduarte, ii. 4. Amati, i. 23. Cardim, ii. 88. Caron, i. 116. Froes, i. 260. Gualtieri, i. 287. Hayus, i. 306. India, i. 356. Kaempfer, i. 383. Leyva, i. 403. Marini, i. 439. Matos, i. 452. Oranus, i. 505. Rebello, i. 596. Rodriguez, ii. 387. San Francisco, i. 638. Somerset, i. 674. Sydot, i. 704. Tit singh, i. 736. Trigault, i. 741.
Japanese Language. *v.* Guia do Pecador, i. 290.
Jaume I. Rey d'Arago. *v.* Muntaner, ii. 329.
Java. *v.* Bartema, i. 62. Hall, ii. 226. Raffles, i. 591. Scott, i. 650. Thorn, ii. 419.
Jayme, Rey de Aragon. *v.* Miedes, i. 464. (See Jacme; Jaume.)
Jean de Troyes. *v.* Louis XI., ii. 294.
Jebb, Samuel. *v.* Mary Q. of Scots, i. 450.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline. *v.* Wynne, i. 816.
Jenkinson. *v.* Churchyard, i. 147.
Jenner, Thomas. *v.* Commonwealth, i. 160, 830. Cranford, i. 171. Popish Cruelties, i. 567. Vicars, i. 767.
Jerash, Remains at. *v.* Rennell, iii. 107.
Jersey. *v.* Dicey, ii. 163. Stead, ii. 410.

JERUSALEM. *v.* Antoninus, i. 30. Anville, ii. 18. Arsenius, ii. 26. Brant, ii. 63. Brascha, i. 94. Breydenbach, i. 96; ii. 64. Burton, ii. 77. Centeno, i. 129. Chrysanthus, ii. 112. Cotovicus, i. 168. Daveiro, i. 181. De Breves, i. 184. Fabri, i. 239. Gesta Dei per Francos, i. 272. Guylforde, i. 292. Hese, i. 323. Mandeville, i. 432, 837. Maundrell, i. 453. Pesenti, i. 537. Radzivilus, i. 591. Regnault, i. 598. Richardson, ii. 383. Robertus Monachus, i. 610. Saige, i. 630. Suchen, i. 699. Timberlake, i. 733; ii. 419. Viaggi, i. 767. Villamont, i. 770. Vitriaco, i. 778. Zuallardo, i. 823.

JESUITS. *v.* Acosta, i. 2. Bartoli, i. 63. Boucher, i. 92. Catholica Fides, i. 125. China, i. 139. Daubenton, ii. 151. Gee, i. 270. Guerreiro, i. 289. Humfrey, i. 354. Japon, i. 370. More, i. 474. Popery, ii. 363. Proclamations, ii. 371. Prynne, ii. 374. Ruiz, i. 624. Siam, i. 663. St. Phale, ii. 393. Synge, i. 705. Tanner, i. 707. Trigault, i. 741. Wadsworth, i. 782. Walpole, i. 785. Weston, i. 796. Wright, i. 815.

JESUS CHRIST. *v.* Corella, ii. 132. Gent, ii. 207. Sadler, ii. 393. Schulzius, ii. 397.

JEWELL, JOHN. *v.* Humfrey, i. 354.

JEWS. *v.* Modena, i. 468. Peyrera, ii. 355. Prynne, ii. 375. Samuel, iii. 110. Thorowgood, i. 730. Tovey, i. 740.

JHONES, RICHARD. *v.* Segar, i. 652.

JOAN OF ARC. *v.* Hordal, i. 348. Humbertus, i. 354. Lenglet du Fresnoy, ii. 284. Micquellus, i. 463; ii. 319. Orleans, i. 507; ii. 341. Pucelle d' Orleans, i. 582; ii. 376. Varanius, i. 757.

JOANNES BICLARENSIS. *v.* Canisius, i. 114.

JOANNES GLASTONIENSIS, *v.* Hearne, i. 307.

JOANNES GRAMMATICUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.

JOANNES PRIOR HAGUSTALDENSIS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.

JOANNES SARISBERIENSIS. *v.* Epistolæ, i. 231. Salisbury, i. 632.

JOANNIS, S. EVANGELIUM. *v.* Nonnus, ii. 337.

JOB. *v.* Gent, ii. 207.

JOCORUM CENTURIÆ. *v.* Melander, ii. 315.

JOCULAR CUSTOMS. *v.* Blount, ii. 53.

JOHN, DON, OF AUSTRIA. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.

JOHN, DON, OF PORTUGAL. *v.* Chamberlayne, ii. 101.

JOHN, KING. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 467. Green, ii. 217.

JOHN OF GAUNT. *v.* Collins, ii. 123.

JOHNES, THOMAS. *v.* Brocquiere, i. 98. Froissart, i. 261. Joinville, i. 377. Monstrelet, i. 471. Sainte-Palaye, ii. 394.

JOHNSON, J. MORDAUNT. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 13.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Campbell, ii. 84; iii. 12. Hamilton, ii. 227. McNicol, ii. 300. Reynolds, iii. 107.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES. *v.* Chrysal, ii. 112.

JOHNSTONE, MRS. *v.* Edinburgh Tales, iii. 61.

JOINVILLE, CREDO DU SIEUR DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, ii. 472.

JOLY, GUI. *v.* Retz, i. 600.

JONES, INIGO. *v.* Chapman, i. 134. Davenant, i. 181. Stone Henge, i. 690.

JONES, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Calidas, ii. 81. Teignmouth, ii. 416. Walpole, ii. 432.

JONGLEURS, LES. *v.* De la Rue, ii. 158.

JONSON, BEN. *v.* Carança, i. 828. Dover, i. 207. Fornaris, i. 252. Horatius, i. 348. Shakespeare Society, iii. 112. Waring, i. 790.

JORDAN, W. *v.* Cornish Poetry, ii. 133.

JOSEPHINE, IMPERATRICE, COSTUME DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.

JOVIUS, PAULUS. *v.* Doria, i. 206. Turks, i. 746.

JOYE, GEORGE. *v.* Gardiner, i. 266.

JUAN II. *v.* Chronica, i. 141. Reesende, i. 597.

JUDÆA. *v.* Belon, i. 69. Rauwolff, i. 595.

JUDAS ISCARIOT. *v.* Gent, ii. 207.

JUDICIUM, A PAGEANT. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.

JULIAN, THE EMPEROR. *v.* Bleterie, ii. 52. Johnson, ii. 267.

JULIUS CÆSAR. *v.* Rennell, iii. 107.

JUNIUS. *v.* Glover, ii. 212.

JUNIUS, HADRIANUS. *v.* Homerus, i. 334.

JURDAIN, IGNATIUS. *v.* Nicolls, ii. 336.

JURIES. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.

JUSTITIA BRITANNICA. *v.* Martyres, i. 445.

JUVENALIS. *v.* Persius, i. 536. *Addenda*, i. 836.

K.

KALENDARS, EARLY. *v.* Halliwell, iii. 71.

KALENDRIER DES BERGIERS. *v.* Compost, i. 161.

KALILAH AND DIMNAH. *v.* Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, i. 204.
KAMTCHATKA. *v.* Anville, ii. 17. Cochrane, ii. 121. Dobbs, ii. 166. Grieve, ii. 219. Kracheninnikow, ii. 276. Lesseps, ii. 285.
KATHARINE. *v.* Catharine.
KAY, JOHN. *v.* Caoursin, i. 114.
KEIGWIN, J. *v.* Cornish Poetry, ii. 133.
KEITH, FAMILY OF. *v.* Buchan, ii. 71.
KELSO, REGISTRUM DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
KEMBLE, JOHN M. *v.* Beowulf, ii. 45. English Historical Society, ii. 470.
KEMP'S NINE DAIES WONDER. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
KEMPE, ALFRED JOHN. *v.* Dunkin, ii. 172.
KEN, THOMAS, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS. *v.* Hawkins, ii. 232.
KENDAL DIALECT. *v.* Dialects, ii. 162.
KENILWORTH. *v.* Laneham, ii. 278.
KENNEDY FAMILY. *v.* Bannatyne Club, iii. 5.
KENNEDY, JOHN, *v.* Oriuna, iii. 94.
KENNEDY, LADY MARGARET. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
KENNETT, WHITE. *v.* Field, i. 244. North, i. 495.
KENSINGTON. *v.* Faulkner, ii. 191.
KENT. *v.* Fisher, ii. 193. Fussell, ii. 202. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Harris, ii. 230. Hasted, i. 304. Henshall, ii. 236. Kilburne, i. 386. Lambard, i. 390. Maps, Ordnance Survey, iii. 87. Packe, i. 516. Philipott, i. 544. Seymour, ii. 401. Southouse, i. 677. Stockdale, ii. 411. Streatfeild, ii. 412.
KENTISH BARONS. *v.* North, iii. 92.
KER, GEORGE. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
KERRY, *v.* Smith, i. 668.
KERSIES. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
KETLEY, JOSEPH. *v.* Parker Society, iii. 96.
KHOJEH ABDULKURREEM. *v.* Gladwin, i. 275.
KIDD, THOMAS. *v.* Soliman and Perseda, i. 672.
KIJOVIA SUBTERRANEA. *v.* Herbinius, ii. 236.
KILBRIDE, EAST. *v.* Ure, ii. 425.
KILIAN, ST. *v.* Suarius, i. 655.
KILKENNY. *v.* Elstob, iii. 62.
KILLALLA. *v.* Stock, ii. 411.
KILLARNEY. *v.* Weld, i. 795.
KILLEGRUE, CICILY, *v.* Quarles, i. 588.
KILLING IS MURDER. *v.* Hawke, ii. 231.
KILLING NO MURDER. *v.* Allen, ii. 9.
KILMARNOCK, EARL OF. *v.* Balmerino, ii. 33. Foster, ii. 197.
KIMBER, ISAAC. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 143.
KING, GREGORY. *v.* Heraldry, i. 320.
KING, Dr. J. *v.* Atherton, i. 52.
KING'S BENCH SCUFFLE. *v.* Speed, i. 679.
KING'S COLLEGE CHAPEL. *v.* Malden, ii. 301.
KING'S EVIL. *v.* Becket, ii. 40. Browne, ii. 68. Laurentius, i. 394.
KING'S HOUSEHOLD. *v.* Philipps, i. 545.
KINGS OF ENGLAND. *v.* England, ii. 181.
KINGS OF FRANCE. *v.* France, iii. 65.
KINGSBRIDGE. *v.* Devonshire, ii. 161.
KING'S-LYNN. *v.* Mackerell, ii. 299.
KINGSTON, DUKE OF. *v.* Whitehead, ii. 437.
KINGSTON UPON HULL. *v.* Gent, ii. 207. Hadley, ii. 225. Tickell, i. 733.
KIP, J. *v.* Britain, i. 98. James I., i. 367.
KIRKBY-MOORSIDE. *v.* Eastmead, ii. 176.
KIRKSTALL ABBEY. *v.* Cuitt, ii. 145.
KIRWAN, FRANCIS, BISHOP. *v.* Lynch, i. 422.
KISSES. *v.* Kempius, ii. 271.
KITCHIN, T. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
KNARESBOROUGH. *v.* Deane, i. 184. Hargrove, ii. 229. Stanhope, ii. 409. Taylor, ii. 416.
KNARESBOROUGH, LIFE OF ST. ROBERT OF. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
KNIGHT, COLONEL W. *v.* Ireland, iii. 76.
KNIGHT, HENRY GALLY. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 837.
KNIGHTHOOD. *v.* Clark, ii. 116.
KNIGHTON, HENRICUS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
KNOWLEDGE. *v.* Borde, ii. 57.
KNOX, JOHN. *v.* Briegerus, i. 97. Kennedy, ii. 271. McCrie, ii. 298. Smeton, i. 668.
KONIECPOLSCHI, STANISLAUS. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
KORAN. *v.* Mahomet, i. 429. Mohammed, i. 468.
KOULI KAN. *v.* Persia, ii. 354.
KURDA LINGUA. *v.* Garzoni, ii. 205.
KYNLOS, HISTORIA ABBATUM DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
KYTELER, DAME ALICE. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.

L.

LACEDÆMONIORUM DECRETUM. *v.* Cleaver, ii. 118.
LAC PUERORUM. *v.* Holt, i. 332.
LACOCK ABBEY. *v.* Witham, i. 809.
LACTANTIUS. *v.* Fortunatus, ii. 196.
LACY, JOHN. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
LADIES. *v.* Women.
LAET. *v.* De Laet, i. 195.
LA FIN. *v.* Short-hand, i. 663.
LAKES. *v.* Denholm, ii. 160. Gilpin, ii. 210. Murray, ii. 330. West, ii. 336.

LALLI, GENERAL. *v.* East Indies, iii. 61.
LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY. *v.* Maitland, ii. 301.
LAMBETH PALACE, Manuscripts in. *v.* Todd, i. 737.
LAMENTATION OF ENGLAND. *v.* Mary, Q. of England, i. 447.
LAMONT, JOHN, DIARY. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
LAMPRIDIUS. *v.* Epigrammata, i. 230.
LANARK AND RENFREW SHERIFDOMS. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
LANCASHIRE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, 1644, iii. 34, 41. Corry, ii. 134. Covenant, i. 169. Gregson, ii. 218. Housman, ii. 245. Leigh, i. 398. Roby, i. 612.
LANCASHIRE DIALECT. *v.* Dialects, ii. 162.
LANCASTER. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 32.
LANCELOT DU LAC. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
LANDI, ANTONIO. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
LANDRY, G. DE LA TOUR. *v.* Chevalier de la Tour, i. 139.
LANDSCAPE SCENERY. *v.* Cuitt, ii. 145.
LANE, RALPH. *v.* De Bry, i. 185.
LANGBAINE, Dr. *v.* Oxford, i. 515.
LANGFORD HOUSE, WILTS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44. Thacker, i. 725.
LANGHORN, MAJOR-GENERAL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
LANGLES, M. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.
LANGPORT. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645. iii. 42.
LANGTOFT, PETER. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
LANGUAGES. *v.* Linguæ, ii. 289. Megiserus, ii. 314. Philipps, ii. 356. Vater, ii. 426. Vulcanius, ii. 431.
LANGUEDOCIENNE, LANGUE. *v.* Sauvages, ii. 396.
LANNERCOST, CHRONICON DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 466.
LANSDOWNE, HENRY PETTY FITZ-MAURICE, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
LANSDOWNE MANUSCRIPTS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
LAPIDES ANTIQUI. *v.* Ursatus, ii. 425.
LAPLAND. *v.* Rudbeckius, i. 623. Schefferus, i. 643.
LAPLANDERS. *v.* Leemius, ii. 282.
LARDNER, NATHANIEL. *v.* Kippis, ii. 274.
LA RUE, CHARLES DE. *v.* Oraisons Funebres, ii. 341.
LASCA, N. *v.* Tutti i Trionfi, i. 748.
LASCARIS, JOANNES. *v.* Anthologia, i. 29. Callimachus, i. 109.
LASCELLES, ROWLEY. *v.* Oxford, ii. 344.
LASCO, J. A. *v.* Confessio, i. 161. Edwards, i. 220.
LA SERRE. *v.* Serre, i. 656.
LATHAM SPAW. *v.* Borlace, ii. 58.
LATHBURY, HUGH. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 210.
LATINI. *v.* Brunetto, i. 100.
LATIN LANGUAGE. *v.* Aldus, i. 18; ii. 8. Ascham, i. 49. Brack, i. 93. Caius, ii. 81. Camden Society, ii. 469. Caninius, ii. 86. Coles, ii. 122. Colet, ii. 122. Colinæus, i. 157. Delbono, ii. 158. Diomedes, i. 203. Doletus, i. 832; ii. 166. Donatus, i. 832. Dufresne, ii. 172. Estienne, ii. 185, 186. Forcellinus, ii. 195. Garlandia, i. 267. Gesnerus, ii. 208. Guido, i. 290. Holt, i. 332. Hormann, i. 348. Horsley, ii. 264. Informatio, i. 357. Janua, i. 370. Leonicenus, i. 401. Lilly, ii. 288. Lilye, i. 405, 837. Linacer, i. 406. Lipsius, i. 407. Megangus, i. 456. Milton, ii. 320. Modus, i. 468. Niger, i. 492. Nonnius Marcellus, i. 492. Ortus Vocabulorum, i. 508. Paulinus à S. Bartolomeo, ii. 351. Pianzola, ii. 357. Pompeius Festus, i. 564. Postel, i. 569. Price, ii. 367. Priscianus, i. 574. Promptorius Puerorum, i. 576. Putschius, i. 587. Riddle, iii. 108. Robles, i. 612. Scarpa, i. 642. Shirley, i. 662. Stanbridge, i. 684, 840; ii. 409. Sulpitius, i. 701. Valla, i. 755. Varro, i. 758. Vossius, i. 780. Whithals, i. 800. Whittinton, i. 801. Wolsey, i. 811.
LATYMER, HUGH. *v.* Rydley, i. 627.
LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Burton, ii. 76. Prynne, ii. 374. Strafford, i. 694. Vicars, i. 768.
LAUDE SPIRITUALE. *v.* Jacopone da Todi, i. 365.
LAUDER, GEORGE. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
LAUDER, SIR JOHN. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF. *v.* Maitland, Family of, iii. 85.
LAUDERDALE, JOHN, DUKE OF. *v.* Gaskarth, ii. 205.
LAUDONNIERE. *v.* Hakluyt, i. 294.
LAUNCESTON, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
LAURA, PETRARCH'S. *v.* Tomasinus, ii. 420.
LAUREA AUSTRIACA. *v.* Bellus, i. 68.
LA VENDEE, WAR IN. *v.* Charette, iii. 16.
LAW BOOKS. *v.* Clarke, ii. 117.
LAW, CIVIL. *v.* Taylor, ii. 416.
LAW DICTIONARY. *v.* Jacob, ii. 263.
LAW TRACTS. *v.* Luders, ii. 296. Ritson, ii. 385.
LAW, EDMUND, BP. OF CARLISLE. *v.* Paley, ii. 345.

LAW, GRANDEUR OF THE. *v.* Philipps, i. 545.
LAW, JOHN, OF LAURISTON. *v.* Wood, ii. 442.
LAWES, HENRY. *v.* Cartwright. i. 118.
LAWNE, W. *v.* Calvin, i. 110.
LAWRENCE, R. *v. Addenda*, i. 837.
LAWS, CODES OF. *v.* Butler, ii. 79.
LAWS OF ENGLAND. *v.* Blackstone, ii. 52.
LAWS OF NATURE AND NATIONS. *v.* Mackintosh, ii. 299.
LAWS OF THE INDIANS. *v.* India Occidentalis, ii. 250.
LAWYER, THE COMPLEAT. *v.* Noy, ii. 339.
LAZARILLO DE TORMES. *v.* Hurtado de Mendoza, i. 355.
LEAD MINES. *v.* Manlove, i. 435.
LEAMINGTON. *v.* Pratt, ii. 364.
LEARNED MEN, Last Words of. *v.* Richebourg, i. 606.
LE CHEVALIER, JEAN BAPTISTE. *v.* Bryant, iii. 10.
LEDBURY, FIGHT AT. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
LEE, LEONARD. *v.* Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 39.
LEEDS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 35. Thoresby, i. 730; ii. 418.
LEEWARD ISLANDS. *v.* Fonseca, i. 251. French, ii. 199.
LE FEVRE, ISAAC. *v.* Priestley, ii. 367.
LE FEVRE D'ETAPLES, J. *v.* Testament, i. 723.
LE FORT, FRANÇOIS. *v.* Basseville, ii. 38.
LEGENDA ANGLIÆ. *v.* Capgrave, i. 115.
LEGES. DE ANTIQUIS LEGIBUS LIBER. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
LEGGE, THOMAS. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
LEGNAME, ANT. *v. Addenda*, i. 837.
LE GRAND. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 317.
LE HALE, ADAM DE, LI JUS ADAN. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 471.
LEIBNITZ, G. G. *v.* Burchardus, i. 104.
LEIBNITZ, LETTRES DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome I., ii. 471.
LEICESTER. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 22; 1645, iii. 42.
LEICESTER, ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF. *v.* Briegerus, i. 97. Camden Society, ii. 469. Dudley, i. 212. Reynard the Fox. i. 601.
LEICESTER, SIR PETER. *v.* Mainwaring, i. 429.
LEICESTERSHIRE. *v.* Burton, i. 107. Curtis, ii. 146. Nichols, i. 490. Throsby, i. 731; ii. 419.
LEIPSIC, BATTLE OF. *v.* Schoberl, ii. 396.
LEITH, PRECEPTORY OF ST. ANTHONY AT. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
LE KAIN, HENRI-LOUIS. *v.* Dumesnil, ii. 172.
LELAND, JOHN. *v.* Hearne, i. 306, 307.
LEMON, R. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
LE NEVE, JOHN. *v.* Field, i. 244.
LE NEVE, PETER. *v.* Norwich, ii. 338. Oclandus, ii. 340.
LENNOX, CHARLOTTE. *v. Addenda*, ii. 452.
LENT, OBSERVATION OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
LENTHALL, WILLIAM, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 42, 43, &c.
LEO X. PONT. MAX. *v.* Falconius, ii. 190. Roscoe, ii. 389.
LEOMINSTER. *v.* Price, ii. 367.
LEPANTO, BATTLE OF. *v.* Corte Real, i. 165.
LEROY, L'ABBE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
LESLEY, GEORGE. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
LESLEY, GENERAL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 39.
LESLEY, JOHN, BP. OF ROSS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
LESLIE, C. *v.* Ireland, i. 361.
LESLIE, H., BP. OF DOWN. *v.* Covenanters, ii. 137.
LESNE, Relieur Français. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 163.
LETTERE ANNUALI. *v.* Japon, i. 370, 371, 372.
LETTERS. *v. Addenda*, i. 837.
LETTERS OF THE ARGYLL FAMILY. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
LETTERS OF LITERARY MEN. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
LETTERS TO KING JAMES VI. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
LETTER-WRITING. *v.* Markham, ii. 306.
LETTOU, JOHN. *v.* Andreas, ii. 13.
LETTRES DE DIVERSES PERSONNES. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tomes V. VI. VII., ii. 471, 472.
LETTRES DE LOUIS XIV. A Mme DE MAINTENON. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
LEVANT. *v.* Beauvau, i. 65. Blunt, i. 82. Brun, i. 100. Hacke, i. 293. Hasselquist, ii. 231. Loir, ii. 293. Lucas, i. 415. Rostagno, i. 621. Saint-Sauveur, ii. 394. Shaw, i. 660. Thevet, i. 729. Tournefort, i. 740. Villa, i. 770. Voyages, ii. 431.
LEVELLERS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1649, iii. 51.
LEVEN AND MELVILLE PAPERS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463.
LEVENAX, CARTULARIUM COMITATUS DE. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
LEVESON, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Page, ii. 345.

Lewes. *v.* Lee, ii. 282.
Lewis, G. C. *v.* Babrius, iii. 5.
Lewisham Wells. *v.* Peter, ii. 354.
Le Wright, Robert. *v.* Wright, iii. 125.
Lexiphanes. *v.* Campbell, ii. 84; iii. 12.
Leyden, John. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
Lhuyd, Edward. *v.* Owen, ii. 343.
Lhwyd, Mr. *v.* Vallancy, iii. 121.
Libanius. *v.* Aristides, ii. 22. Demosthenes, i. 196.
Libels. *v.* Camden and Dunning, ii. 83. Proclamations, ii. 371, &c.
Liber Conformitatum, &c. *v.* Franciscus, i. 255.
Liber Niger Scaccarii. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Libertus, Sanctus. *v.* Gurnez, i. 292.
Liberty. *v.* Question, ii. 377.
Library; a Poem. *v.* Crabbe, iii. 55.
Libri Prohibiti. *v.* Indices, ii. 251.
Lichfield. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 35. Harwood, ii. 231.
Licquet, Theodore. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 163.
Lidgate, John. *v.* Boccaccio, i. 85. Chaucer, i. 136. Lydgate, i. 421.
Lighthouses. *v.* Smeaton, i. 668. Stevenson, i. 689. Taylor, ii. 415.
Ligue, La. *v.* Faille, ii. 414.
Lilburne, John. *v.* Bastwick, i. 64.
Lilye, W. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 837.
Lima. *v.* Le Hermite, i. 397.
Limborch, Philip. *v.* Acosta, ii. 2.
Limerick. *v.* Ferrar, ii. 192.
Linacer, Thomas. *v.* Astronomi Veteres, i. 51.
Lincoln Nosegay. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 163.
Lincolnshire. *v.* Burgess, ii. 75. Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 36, 37. Hatfield, ii. 231. Howlett, ii. 246. Peck, i. 529. Thompson, i. 730. Weir, i. 794.
Lincoln's Inn. *v.* Lane, ii. 278.
Lindsay, Sir David. *v.* Lyndsay, i. 423.
Lindsey, Theophilus. *v.* Belsham, ii. 43.
Lingard, John. *v.* Allen, iii. 2.
Linnæus, Carolus. *v.* Edwards, ii. 177. Stoever, ii. 412.
Linschoten, John Huighen van. *v.* Guinea, ii. 223.
Lionora di Bardi. *v.* Novella, i. 497.
Lipsius, Justus. *v.* Douza, ii. 169. Estienne, ii. 186.
Lisle, George. *v.* Lucas, i. 415.
Lisle, William. *v.* Du Bartas, i. 211.
Literary Anecdotes. *v.* Beloe, iii. 6. Nichols, ii. 335.
Literary Men, Lives of. *v.* Meuschenius, ii. 318.
Literary Museum. *v.* Waldron, ii. 431.
Literature. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157. De la Place, ii. 158. Foscarini, ii. 197. Fry, ii. 201. Gibbon, ii. 209. Hallam, ii. 226. Sallengre, ii. 394. Xivrey, ii. 444.
Littlebury. *v.* Saffron Walden, iii. 109.
Liverpool. *v.* Enfield, ii. 180.
Liversedge. *v.* Robertson, ii. 386.
Lives. *v.* Men and Women.
Livius Andronicus. *v.* Tragici Latini, i. 741.
Livius Foro-Juliensis. Vita Henrici V. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Livius, Titus. *v.* Bellenden, ii. 42. Hearne, i. 307. Macchiavelli, i. 426.
Livonia. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
Llandrindod Wells. *v.* Radnorshire, ii. 378.
Lloyd, Edward. *v.* Baxter, i. 64.
Lloyd, Gul. *v.* Pindarus, i. 550.
Lloyd, H. *v.* Wales, i. 782.
Llwyd, E. *v.* Owen, ii. 344.
Llywarchen. *v.* Owen, ii. 344.
Loadstone. *v.* Norman, i. 494.
Loazes, Ferd. de. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 313.
Lobb, Theophilus. *v.* Greene, ii. 217.
Loch Lomond. *v.* Richardson, ii. 383.
Locke, John. *v.* Grenville, ii. 219. King, ii. 273. Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331.
Lodge, T. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
Logic. *v.* Aldrich, ii. 8. Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 466. Milton, ii. 321. Wilson, i. 806.
Lollard Doctrines. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Lomenie de Brienne, Cardinal de. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
London. *v.* Bailey, ii. 32. Brown, ii. 68. Brydall, ii. 70. Burton, ii. 77. Camden Society, ii. 469. Chatelain, ii. 108. Civil Wars, iii. 18, 19, &c. Covenant, i. 169. De Foe, ii. 157. De Laune, ii. 158. Fazio, i. 242. Ferrar, iii. 65. FitzHerbert, ii. 193. Gough, i. 281. Howell, i. 349. Hughson, ii. 246. Lysons, i. 424. Maitland, ii. 301. Pennant, i. 532. Proclamations, ii. 373. Reeves, ii. 381. Rolle, i. 615. Smith, i. 670. Souligné, i. 677. Stevens, ii. 411. Stow, i. 692, 841; ii. 412. Vagrants, i. 753. Warburton, i. 788. Woodward, ii. 442.
London, Apprentices of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 19, 21.
London Bridge. *v.* Hawksmoor, ii. 232.
London Churches. *v.* Woodburn, i. 813.
London, Citizens of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 21, &c.
London, Country round. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
London, Diocese of. *v.* Newcourt, i. 488.
London, Tower of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1659, iii. 52.

Londonderry. *v.* Aickin, i. 17. Michelburne, i. 463. Walker, i. 784; ii. 431.
Longdit, Jean de. *v.* Haytho. i. 305.
Longinus. *v.* Aphthonius, ii. 18.
Long-livers. *v.* Harcourt, ii. 228.
Long-Sutton. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42.
Longueville, Anne Genevieve de Bourbon, Duchesse de. *v.* Villefore, ii. 428.
Loo Choo. *v.* Hall, ii. 226. Mc. Leod, ii. 300.
Lopez, Pero. *v.* Dolce, i. 205.
Lord Chancellors. *v.* Campbell, iii. 12.
Lords, House of. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 20, &c. Hollis, i. 332.
Lord's Supper, Sacrament of the. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44. Cleaver, iii. 52.
Lorraine, Dukes of. *v.* Boullay, i. 92. Lives, ii. 290.
Lorraine, Patois de. *v.* Oberlin, ii. 340.
Lottery, the Great. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
Lough Neagh. *v.* Barton, ii. 37.
Louis de Bruges. *v.* Van Praet, i. 757.
Louis VII. *v.* Becket, i. 66.
Louis IX. *v.* Joinville, i. 377.
Louis XI. *v.* Commines, i. 160. Jean de Troyes, ii. 265.
Louis XII. *v.* Ritius, i. 609. Seyssel, i. 657.
Louis XIII. *v.* Pontis, ii. 362.
Louis XIV. *v.* Anquetil, ii. 15. Choisy, ii. 110. Mailly, ii. 301. Millot, ii. 320. Pontis, ii. 362. Pretender, iii. 98. Rochefoucauld, ii. 387. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tomes II, IV., ii. 471.
Louis XV. *v.* Crebillon, ii. 139. Millot, ii. 320. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome IV., ii. 471.
Louis XVI. *v.* Bertrand de Moleville, ii. 47. Clery, ii. 119. Hué, ii. 246.
Louisiana. *v.* Bossu, ii. 59. Cuming, ii. 145. Darby, ii. 150. Du Pratz, ii. 174.
Lovat, Simon, Lord. *v.* Arbuthnot, ii. 20. Balmerino, ii. 33.
Love and Eloquence. *v.* Phillips, ii. 356.
Love of our Country. *v.* Price, ii. 367.
Lover. The Complaint of a Lover's Life. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Lover. Controversy between a Lover and a Jay. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Low Countries. *v.* Serre, i. 656. Vere, i. 761. Williams, i. 804.
Low Countries and England. *v.* England, ii. 181. Proclamations, ii. 370.
Lowestoft. *v.* Gillingwater, ii. 210.
Loyola, Ignatius. *v.* Bouhours, ii. 60.
Lucas, Sir Charles. *v.* Quarles, i. 588.
Luchranus, Patricius. *v.* Ireland, i. 359.
Lucianus. *v.* Boiardo, i. 89. Censorinus, i. 129. Epistolæ, i. 230.
Luders, Alexander. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
Ludlow Castle. *v.* Hodges, ii. 240. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Ludolphus, Jobus. *v.* Juncker, ii. 269.
Lugle et Luglien, Saincts. *v.* Ireland, i. 362.
Luitprandus, Episcopus Cremonensis. *v.* Canisius, i. 114.
Lukins, George. *v.* Norman, ii. 337.
Luna, Alvaro de. *v.* Chronica, i. 142.
Luther, Martin. *v.* Brereley, i. 95. Cochlæus, ii. 121. Dresserus, ii. 170. Dytenbergius, ii. 175. Eckius, ii. 176. Fisher, i. 246. Hayne, i. 305. Henry VIII., i. 310, 835; ii. 235. Juncker, ii. 269. Laing, i. 390. Leo X., i. 400. Melancthon, i. 457; ii. 315. More, i. 476. Osborn, i. 509. Reformation, i. 598. Rossæus, i. 621.
Lutherans. *v.* Longolius. i. 411.
Luvel, House of. *v.* Anderson, i. 25.
Luzon, Coast of. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Lycophron. *v.* Pindarus, i. 550.
Lydgate, John. *v.* Lidgate.
Lyme, Siege of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 39.
Lyndsay, Sir David. *v.* Scotland, i. 646.
Lynn. *v.* Richards, ii. 383.
Lyrici Græci. *v.* Pindarus, i. 550.

M.

Macartney, Earl of. *v.* Barrow, ii. 37.
Mac Carthy-Reagh, Comte de. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Macedonia. *v.* Brown, ii. 67. Lucas, i. 415.
Machiavelli, Niccolo. *v.* Osborn, i. 509. Withorne, i. 809.
Machuca. *v.* Vargas Machuca, i. 758.
Mackeyes Regiment. *v.* Monro, i. 470.
Macklesfield Strait. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
Macklin, Charles. *v.* Kirkman, ii. 274.
Macky, Hugh. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460, 461. Maitland Club, ii. 464.
Macpherson, David. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
Macpherson, James. *v.* Ossian, ii. 342.
Macquere, Earl of. *v.* Ireland, iii. 76.
Macro, Cox. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.

MADAGASCAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Arthur, i. 48. Catechism, ii. 96. Drury, ii. 170.
MADAGASCAR. *v.* Benyowsky, ii. 44. Boothby, i. 90. Dalrymple, i. 177; ii. 148. Drury, ii. 170. Hamond, i. 299. Rochon, ii. 387.
MADDEN, SIR FREDERIC. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Catalogues, iii. 14. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456, 457.
MADEIRA, ISLAND OF. *v.* Alcafarado, i. 825; ii. 7. Constantinus, i. 162.
MADRAS ARMY. *v.* Malcolm, iii. 85.
MADRIGNANUS, ARCHANGELUS. *v.* Vesputius, i. 765.
MAGELLAN, STRAITS OF. *v.* Froger, i. 260. Hacke, i. 293. Le Hermite, i. 397. Maximilianus, i. 453; ii. 313. Nodal, i. 492. Ortega, i. 508. Sarmiento de Gamboa, i. 640. Schouten, i. 644. Spilbergen, i. 682.
MAGIC. *v.* Decremps, ii. 154. De Foe, ii. 157. St. André, ii. 393. Torreblanca, i. 739. Tractatus, ii. 422. Vaughan, ii. 426. Witchcraft, ii. 441.
MAGINDANAO, COAST OF. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
MAGLIABECCHI, ANTONIO. *v.* Spence, ii. 408.
MAGNA CHARTA. *v.* Pine, i. 551.
MAGNEY, BONAVENTURA. *v.* Chamberlinus, i. 133.
MAGNUS, JOHANNES ET OLAUS. *v.* Noberg, ii. 336.
MAGNYFICENCE, AN INTERLUDE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
MAGUIRE, EARL OF. *v.* Ireland, iii. 76.
MAHAQUE INDIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Claesse, ii. 115.
MAHOMET. *v.* Alcorano, ii. 8.
MAHOMETANISM. *v.* Andres, i. 25, 26. Rabadan, ii. 377.
MAIERUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 837.
MAI, ANGELO. *v.* Cicero, i. 153; iii. 17. Themistius, iii. 119.
MAILROSS ABBEY. *v.* Hutchinson, ii. 248.
MAILROSS, CHRONICA DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
MAITLAND CLUB BOOKS, *v.* ii. 463-466.
MAITLAND, JAMES, EARL OF LAUDERDALE. *v.* Lauderdale, iii. 81.
MAITLAND, JAMES, OF LETHINGTON. *v.* Mary, Q. of Scots, i. 450.
MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Maitland Club, ii. 463, 464.
MAITTAIRE, MICHAEL. *v.* Denis, ii. 160.
MAJORAGIUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
MAJORCA. *v.* Campbell, ii. 85. Hermilly, ii. 237.
MALABAR. *v.* Magistris, i. 428. Phillips, ii. 356.
MALABAR, COAST OF. *v.* Baldæus, ii. 449. Dalrymple, ii. 148.
MALABARICA LINGUA. *v.* Tractatus, ii. 422. Ziegenbalg, ii. 446.
MALADIE FRANÇOISE. *v.* Huttenus, ii. 248.
MALAY LANGUAGE. *v.* Arthus, i. 48. Haex, ii. 225. Marsden, ii. 308. Testament, i. 724. Walker, ii. 432.
MALDACHINI, OLYMPIA. *v.* Gualdi, ii. 221.
MALDONADO. *v.* Barrantes Maldonado, i. 60.
MALESPINI, A. G. T. *v.* Nardi, ii. 332.
MALLERIE, MELCHISEDECH. *v.* Hall, i. 296.
MALLORCA. *v.* Mut, ii. 331.
MALMESBURIENSIS, WILLELMUS. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
MALMESBURY. *v.* Moffatt, ii. 323.
MALONE, EDMOND. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95. Ireland, ii. 261. Ritson, ii. 385.
MALONY, CORNELIUS O'. *v.* Carve, i. 119.
MALTA. *v.* Abela, ii. 2. Dryden, ii. 170. Gentile, i. 833; ii. 207. Villagagnon, i. 770.
MALTA, GALLEYS OF. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
MALVERN. *v.* Barrett, ii. 36. Card, ii. 88. Chambers, ii. 101. Thomas, i. 730. Wall, ii. 432.
MAMBRIANO. *v.* Cieco, i. 154, 829.
MAN, ISLE OF. *v.* Sacheverell, ii. 392.
MAN, HISTORY OF. *v.* Wanley, ii. 433.
MAN, NATURE OF. *v.* Nemesius, ii. 334.
MANCHESTER. *v.* Aikin, ii. 6. Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 32. Collier, ii. 123. Whitaker, i. 798.
MANCHESTER, SIEGE OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 29. Palmer, ii. 346.
MANDCHOU LITERATURE. *v.* Leontieu, ii. 284.
MANDEVILLE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 837.
MANEKINE, ROMAN DE LA. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
MANGLES, JAMES. *v.* Irby, i. 358.
MANILA LANGUAGE. *v.* Villacastin, i. 770.
MANILIUS. *v.* Astronomi Veteres, i. 51.
MANKIND, NUMBERS OF. *v.* Wallace, ii. 432.
MANKS LANGUAGE. *v.* Kelly, ii. 270. Wilson, ii. 440.
MANLEY, ROGER. *v.* Caron, i. 116.
MANNERS. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF ENGLAND. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
MANOEL DE LYRA. *v.* Sa de Miranda, i. 628.
MANRRIQUE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 837.
MANSEL, SIR R. *v.* Algiers, i. 20.

MANSFELT, IL CONTE DI. *v.* Briccio, iii. 9. Relatione, iii. 106.
MANSFIELD. *v.* Harrod, ii. 230.
MANSFIELD, CHARLES. *v.* Quintin, ii. 377.
MANSFIELD, WILLIAM, EARL OF. *v.* Holliday, ii. 242.
MANSION, COLARD. *v.* Van Praet i. 757.
MANTOANO, PUBLIO PHILIPPO. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 125.
MANTON, THOMAS. *v.* Harris. ii. 230.
MANTOVA, MARCO DI. *v.* Novella, i. 497.
MANTUA. *v.* Gionta, ii. 211.
MANTUANUS, BAPT. *v.* Æsopus, i. 14.
MANUSCRIPTS. *v.* Æsop, i. 8. 9. Armada, i. 43. Brandon, i. 93. Cantigas, i. 828. Cantigas et Vilancetes, ii. 86. Carlisle, ii. 90. Carmelianus, ii. 90. Catalogues, iii. 13, 14. Clovio, i. 155. Congo, ii. 129. Cosmo III., i. 168. Dalrymple, i. 177. Doni, i. 206. Gesta Romanorum, i. 273. Hafiz, i. 294. Halley, ii. 226. Innocentio XII., i. 358. Ireland, i. 358, 359, 363. Javanese Manuscript, iii. 79. Julius III., i. 380. Leedes, i. 396. Leicester, i. 397. Liber Precum, i. 404. M'Quige, i. 426. Marco Polo, i. 437. Marston, i. 441. Navy, iii. 91. Nazami, i. 485. Neville, i. 487. Oghaims, ii. 340. Panhormita, ii. 346. Serre, i. 656. Venetia, i. 760. Vesputius, i. 766. Weldon. i. 795. Wright, R. le, iii. 125. (See also p. 217.)
MANUSCRIPTS, CATALOGUE OF. *v.* Clarke, ii. 117.
MANWARING, ROGER. *v.* Sacheverell, ii. 392.
MANWARING, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Leycester, i. 403.
MAPES, WALTER. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
MARACCIUS, LUDOVICUS. *v.* Mahomet, i. 429.
MARBLES. *v.* British Museum, iii. 9.
MARCELLINO, VALERIO. *v.* Novelle, ii. 339.
MARCHANT, F. PETRUS. *v.* Ireland, ii. 252.
MARCHANT, SIR DENIS LE. *v.* Walpole, iii. 123.
MARCHE, OLIVIER DE LA. *v.* Acuña, i. 3.
MARCIANUS. *v.* Gothofredus, iii. 69.
MARCO POLO. *v.* Haytho, i. 305. Mullerus, i. 480. Zurla, i. 823.
MARCOLPHUS. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
MARDON OF MERDON. *v.* Imber, i. 356.
MARGARET OF ANJOU. *v.* Baudier, ii. 39.
MARGARET, Q. OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Dunbar, ii. 452. Lesley, ii. 284.
MARGARITA PRECIOSA. *v.* Lacinius, i. 389.
MARGETSON, JAMES, ABP. OF ARMAGH. *v.* Jones, ii. 268.
MARGUERITE DE FRANCE. *v.* De la Garde, ii. 158.
MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. *v.* Corbin, ii. 131. Mongez, ii. 324.
MARIAGE, QUINZE JOYES DE. *v.* Rossel, ii. 389.
MARIAM, THE FAIRE QUEENE OF JEWRY. *v.* Carew, i. 115.
MARIE DE BOURGOGNE. *v.* Delepierre, ii. 158.
MARIE DE MEDICIS. *v.* D'Estrées, ii. 161. Serre, i. 656.
MARINE, DICTIONARY OF THE. *v.* Falconer, ii. 190.
MARINERS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1648, 1649, iii. 49, 50.
MARINERS GUIDE. *v.* Hood, ii. 243.
MARINUS, S. *v.* Via, i. 767.
MARITIME STRENGTH. *v.* Layman, iii. 82.
MARKET-HARBOROUGH. *v.* Harrod, ii. 231. Rouse, ii. 389.
MARKHAM, GERVASE. *v.* Ariosto, i. 39. Barnes, i. 59. Honour, i. 344. *Addenda*, i. 837.
MARKLAND, J. H. *v.* Northumberland, iii. 92.
MARLBOROUGH, JOHN CHURCHILL, DUKE OF. *v.* Bucke, iii. 11. Coxe, ii. 138. Eugene, ii. 187. Henley, iii. 73. Lediard, ii. 282. Miscellanies, ii. 322. Saint Albans, iii. 110. Somerset, iii. 116.
MARLBOROUGH, SARAH, DUCHESS OF. *v.* Zarah, ii. 445.
MARLOW, CHRISTOPHER. *v.* Ovidius, i. 513.
MARMORA OXONIENSIA. *v.* Chandler, ii. 452.
MARMYUN FAMILY. *v.* Banks, ii. 33.
MAROLLES, LOUIS DE. *v.* Priestley, ii. 367.
MAROLLES, MICHEL. *v.* Athenæus, i. 51.
MARQUETTE, LE PERE. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 452.
MARRIAGE. *v.* Bachelor, iii. 5. Barbarus, ii. 34. Coverdale, i. 170. De Foe, ii. 157. Goole, ii. 213. Lawrence, i. 359. Rossel, ii. 389. Sanchez, i. 635. Seymar, i. 657. Turner, i. 746.
MARRIAGE CEREMONIES. *v.* Gaya, ii. 206.
MARRIAGE OF PRIESTS. *v.* Parker, i. 523. Ponet, i. 565. Sawtry, i. 642. Volusianus, i. 779.
MARRIAGES, CLANDESTINE. *v.* Coras, ii. 131.
MARRUECOS. *v.* Prado, i. 570.
MARSDEN, WILLIAM. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.

MARSDEN, WILLIAM, F.R.S., *v.* Marco Polo, i. 438.
MARSEILLES, PLAGUE AT. *v.* Bertrand, ii. 46.
MARSTON, JOHN. *v.* Poems, ii. 360.
MARSTON, ROBERT. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
MARSTON MOOR. *v.* Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 40.
MARTIAL DISCIPLINE. *v.* Styward, i. 698.
MARTIALIS. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
MARTIN, GREGORY. *v.* Fulke, i. 262.
MARTIN, THOMAS. *v.* Waterbeach, ii. 434.
MARTINE MAR-SIXTUS. *v.* Sixtus V., i. 666.
MARTINEZ, MARCOS. *v.* Espejo, i. 233.
MARTINEZ, PEDRO. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
MARTYN, THOMAS. *v.* Maps, iii. 86.
MARTYR, PETER. *v.* Angleria, i. 26, 27, 28. Brocardus, i. 98. Cortez, i. 167.
MARTYR, VERMILIUS, PETER. *v.* Dancing, i. 177.
MARTYROLOGY. *v.* Clark, ii. 116.
MARTYRS. *v.* Billingsley, i. 79. Cotton, ii. 135. Coverdale, i. 170. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Gallonio, i. 265. Geninges, i. 270. Historia, i. 328. Letters, i. 402. San Francisco, i. 638. San Juan, i. 638. Tamariz, i. 707. Taylor, i. 712. Watson, i. 792. Winstanley, i. 807. Yepes, i. 820.
MARULLUS. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
MARY TUDOR, DAUGHTER OF HENRY VII. *v.* Carlisle, ii. 90. Carmelianus, i. 116. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
MARY, QUEEN OF ENGLAND. *v.* Burghley Papers, i. 104. Elder, i. 221. Goretius, i. 280. Guaras, i. 287. Guidus, i. 290. Hooper, ii. 243. Madden, i. 427. Miranda, i. 466. Pollanus, i. 563. Pratte, i. 571. Sanchez, i. 635. Seton, ii. 400. Tunstal, i. 745. *Addenda*, i. 837.
MARY II. *v.* Park, i. 523.
MARY, PRINCESS OF ORANGE. *v.* May, i. 454.
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13. Bacon, ii. 31. Balcarras, ii. 32. Barnestapolius, i. 60. Bisselius, i. 80. Buchanan, i. 101, 102. Conæus, i. 161. Craig, ii. 138. Crompton, i. 173. Elizabeth, i. 224. Gatti, ii. 205. Herrera, i. 322. Hospitalius, ii. 245. Lanzavechia, i. 392. Lesley, i. 401; ii. 284. Lindnerus, i. 406. Maitland Club, ii. 465, 466. Philippes, i. 544. Proclamations, ii. 372. Rizzio, i. 609. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. Scotus, i. 650. Stranguage, i. 695. Udall, i. 750.
MARYLAND. *v.* Alsop, i. 21. Herrman, i. 323. *Addenda*, i. 838.
MASCARDI, AGOST. *v.* Fieschi, i. 245.
MASCARON, JULES. *v.* Oraisons Funebres, ii. 341.
MASGILL, JAMES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
MASON, JOHN. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 838.
MASON, W. *v.* Short-hand, i. 662.
MASS. *v.* Miranda, i. 466.
MASSA, IS. *v.* Quiros, i. 589.
MASSANIELLO. *v.* Howell, ii. 246. Midon, ii. 319. Tontoli, ii. 421.
MASSE-PRIEST. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
MASSEY, COLONEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
MASSILLON, JEAN BAPTISTE. *v.* Oraisons Funebres, ii. 341.
MATAMBA. *v.* Cavazzi, ii. 98.
MATHEMATICIANS, LIVES OF. *v.* Martin, ii. 308.
MATHEMATICS. *v.* Horsley, ii. 244.
MATHER, COTTON. *v.* New England, iii. 92.
MATHER, INCREASE. *v.* New England, iii. 92.
MATHIAS, P. *v.* Southcott, i. 677.
MATHIAS, T. J. *v.* Literature, ii. 289. Pope, ii. 362.
MATHILDE, REINE DE DANEMARCK. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 472.
MATHISON, G. F. *v.* Church, iii. 17.
MATILDA, THE COUNTESS. *v.* Contelorius, i. 163. Fiorentini, i. 245. Mellini, i. 457. Razzi, i. 596.
MATINEES ROYALES. *v.* Walpole, ii. 433.
MATRONS, THE. *v.* Percy, ii. 353.
MATTHEWS, F. *v.* Ursulanus, i. 751.
MAUGIS D'AIGREMONT. *v.* Romans, ii. 388.
MAURICE OF NASSAU. *v.* Barlæus, i. 58. Nassau, i. 483. Ostend, i. 510. Vere, i. 761.
MAURICE, PRINCE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
MAURILLON, M. DE. *v.* Iwan III., ii. 452.
MAURITIUS. *v.* Dalrymple, i. 177; ii. 148. Grant, ii. 216.
MAURO, GIOVANNI. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7.
MAXWELL, JAMES. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
MAY, T. *v.* Lucanus, i. 415. Virgilius, i. 777.
MAYD, THE NEW NOTBORUNE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
MAYDISTON, RICARDUS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 467.
MAYNARD, EDWARD. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214.
MAYNOOTH COLLEGE. *v.* Gladstone, iii. 68. Lord, iii. 83.
MAZARIN, CARDINAL. *v.* Bocki, ii. 55. Herard, iii. 73. Richelieu, i. 606.
MAZARIN, HORTENSE, DUCHESS DE. *v.* Herard, iii. 73.

MAZZUCHELLI, G. M. *v.* Bonfadio, ii. 57.
MECHLIN. *v.* Gramaye, ii. 215.
MEDALS. *v.* Jennings, ii. 265. Joubert, ii. 268. Pinkerton, ii. 358.
MEDALS STRUCK IN FRANCE. *v.* Edwards, iii. 61.
MEDES, RELIGION OF THE. *v.* Hyde, ii. 249.
MEDIA. *v.* Grant, ii. 216.
MEDICA ARS. *v.* Abano, i. 1. Ætius, i. 16. Ariosto, i. 39. Avicenna, i. 53. Baker, ii. 32. Buchan, ii. 71. Caron, ii. 91. Celsus, i. 129; ii. 100. Cibaldone, i. 148; ii. 113. Davies, i. 183. Dioscorides, i. 204. Dorta, i. 206. Estienne, ii. 185. Galenus, i. 265. Hawkins, ii. 232. Heberden, ii. 233. Hippocrates, i. 835; ii. 239. Leonicenus, i. 400. Maiolus, i. 430. Monardes, i. 469. Nicander, i. 489. Paré, i. 522. Taliacotius, i. 707.
MEDICI, HOUSE OF. *v.* Tenhove. i. 714.
MEDICI, ALESSANDRO DE'. *v.* Ceccheregli, ii. 99.
MEDICI, COSMO DE'. *v.* Aldus, ii. 8. Cini, ii. 114. Fabronius, ii. 190. Sanleolinus, i. 638.
MEDICI, JACOMO. *v.* Missaglia, ii. 322.
MEDICI, LORENZO DE'. *v.* Camerarius, i. 111. Comedie Italiane, ii. 126. Fabronius, ii. 190. Pulci, i. 583. Roscoe, ii. 388. Valori, i. 756.
MEDICIS, MARIE DE'. *v.* D'Estrées, ii. 161. Mezeray, ii. 319.
MEDINA, DUKE OF. *v.* Armada, i. 44.
MEDITERRANEAN. *v.* Grosvenor, ii. 220. Richardson, ii. 383.
MEDLEY. *v.* Bouchain, iii. 8.
MEDWAY, THE. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
MEDWIN, CAPTAIN. *v.* Murray, iii. 90.
MELAMPAS. *v.* Ælianus, i. 4.
MELANCHOLY. *v.* Bright, ii. 65. Burton, ii. 78.
MELANCHTHON, PHILIPPUS. *v.* Augsbourg Confession, ii. 29. Camerarius, ii. 83. Confessiones Fidei, i. 161. Coverdale, i. 170. Reformation, i. 597. Virgilius, iii. 121.
MELCHIZEDECK. *v.* Chubb, iii. 17.
MELROS, LIBER SANCTÆ MARIÆ DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461. (See also Mailross.)
MELROSE, THOMAS, EARL OF. *v.* Haddington, iii. 71.
MELVILL, JAMES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
MELVILLE, SIR JAMES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
MELZI, CONTE GAETANO. *v.* Ferrario, i. 244.
MEMNON. *v.* Ctesias, ii. 144.
MEMORY. *v.* Dolce, ii. 166. Gratarolus, ii. 216. Grey, ii. 219. Herdson, ii. 237. Knott, iii. 80. Marafiotus, ii. 304. Mnemonics, ii. 323. Perusinus, i. 537. Ravellinus, ii. 379. Romberch, i. 618. Rosselinus, i. 621. Wallis, ii. 432.
MEN, LIVES OF CELEBRATED. *v.* Batesius, ii. 39. Baxter, ii. 39. Biography, ii 50. Caulfield, ii. 97. Clark, ii. 116. Cumberland, ii. 145. Gratianus, ii. 216. Imperialis, ii. 250. Knole, ii. 275. Villa Dieu, ii. 428.
MENA, JUAN DE. *v.* Lucena, i. 416.
MENDICANT FRIARS. *v.* Radulphus, i. 591.
MENDICANTS. *v.* Smith, i. 670.
MENDOZA, BERNARDIN DE. *v.* Armada, i. 43.
MENDOZA, HURTADO DE. *v.* Hurtado, i. 355.
MENNIS, SIR JOHN. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.
MERCER, JAMES. *v.* Glenbervie, ii. 212.
MERCERIUS, JOANNES. *v.* Mary Q. of Scots, i. 447.
MERLIN. *v.* Galfridus, ii. 203. Heywood, i. 325. Richmond, ii. 384. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
MERVYN, SIR AUDLEY. *v.* Ireland, ii. 254, 257.
MESNAGER, M. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
MESOPOTAMIA. *v.* Grant, ii. 216. Rauwolff, i. 595.
METCALFE, THEOPHILUS. *v.* Short-hand, i. 662.
METRICA ARS. *v.* Hephæstio, i. 319. Matarasius, i. 452. Micyllus, i. 463. Mulieres, i. 480. Perottus, i. 535. Terentianus Maurus, i. 714.
METRICAL TALES. *v.* Hartshorne, ii. 231.
METZ. *v.* François, ii. 198. Hospitalius, ii. 245.
MEUN, JEHAN DE. *v.* Lorris, i. 413. *Addenda*, i. 838.
MEXICAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Arenas, i. 33. Molina, ii. 323.
MEXICO, *v.* Clavigero, ii. 118. Diaz de Castillo, i. 201. Francesco da Bologna, i. 255. Gomara, i. 279. Hall, ii. 226. Lorenzana, i. 413. Pedro de Cordova, i. 530. Prescott, iii. 98.
MICROCOSMOGRAPHY. *v.* Earle, ii. 175.
MIDDLESEX. *v.* Bowack, i. 827; ii. 61. Lysons, i. 424. Norden, i. 493. Pope, i. 566. Warburton, i. 788.
MIDDLESEX, TRAINED BANDS OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37.
MIDDLETON, SIR HUGH. *v.* East Indies, i. 219.
MIDGLEY, SAMUEL. *v.* Halifax, i. 296.
MIGRATION OF NATIONS. *v.* Lazius, ii. 281.
MIGUEL, S. ISLAND OF. *v.* Coutinho, ii. 137.

MILAN. *v.* Corio, i. 164. Gilinus, ii. 210.
MILDMAY, SIR WALTER. *v.* Robarts, ii. 386.
MILITARY ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Grose, ii. 220. Guischard, ii. 223.
MILITARY ART. *v.* Ælianus, i. 4. Blandy, i. 81. Carança, i. 828. Churchyard, i. 147. Cornazano, i. 164. Grose, i. 834. Northumberland, i. 495. Onosander, i. 504. Phortius, i. 547. Ramelli, i. 593. Rich, i. 604. Scriptores, i. 651. Siccus, i. 664. Upton, i. 750. Vegetius, i. 760. Witherne, i. 809.
MILITARY CHARACTERS. *v.* Biography, ii. 50.
MILITARY DISCIPLINE. *v.* Barry, ii. 37. Cataneo, ii. 96. Frontinus, ii. 201.
MILITIA. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 17, &c.
MILTON, GREAT, *v.* Ellis, ii. 179.
MILTON, JOHN. *v.* Andreini, ii. 13. Channing, ii. 102. Charles I., ii. 104. Douglas, ii. 168. Dunster, ii. 172. Hayley, ii. 232. Jane, i. 370. Neve, ii. 334. Peck, i. 529. Soranzo, i. 676. Symmons, ii. 414. Toland, ii. 420. Valvasone, i. 756.
MINCHIN, WILLIAM. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.
MINDANAO. *v.* Combes, ii. 125.
MINERAL KINGDOM. *v.* S., ii. 392.
MINERAL WATERS. *v.* Garnett, ii. 205. Glastonbury, ii. 211. Jorden, ii. 268. Knight, ii. 275. Leigh, ii. 283.
MINERALOGY. *v.* Buckland, ii. 74. Jameson, ii. 264.
MINERALS. *v.* Pryce, ii. 374.
MINERS, LAWS OF THE. *v.* Houghton, ii. 245.
MINES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459. Brown, ii. 68. Bushell, ii. 78. Leicester, ii. 283. Pettus, i. 541. Pryce, i. 840; ii. 374.
MINIATURE, SCHOOL OF. *v.* School, iii. 111.
MINISTER. *v.* Dialogues, iii. 59.
MINISTERS, COMMISSIONERS AT WHITEHALL FOR THE APPROBATION OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1654, iii. 51.
MINISTERS, REGISTER OF. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 463.
MINORCA. *v.* Armstrong, ii. 25.
MINOT, LAURENCE. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
MIRACLE PLAYS. *v.* Hone, ii. 242.
MIRACLES. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468. Montgeron, ii. 325.
MIRACULOUS SIGHTS. *v.* Sights, iii. 115
MIRANDULA, OCTAVIANUS. *v.* Viridarium, i. 778.
MIRROR OF GOOD MANNERS. *v.* Mancinus, ii. 302.
MISCELLANIES. *v.* Aubrey, ii. 28; iii. 5.
MISERS. *v.* Audley, ii. 29.
MISSIONARIES. *v.* Spitilli, i. 683.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *v.* Cuming, ii. 145. Darby, ii. 150. Pike, ii. 357. Schoolcraft, ii. 397.
MISTRESSES, ROYAL. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
MODERATION, TEST OF. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
MODESTY, A MIRROR OF. *v.* Bill, ii. 49.
MOFFAT, THOMAS. *v.* M. i. 425.
MOFFET WELL. *v.* Mackaile, ii. 298.
MOGOR. *v.* Monfart, i. 469. Oranus, i. 505. Peruschi, i. 537.
MOGUL EMPIRE. *v.* Bernier, i. 72. Dow, i. 207. Orme, i. 507.
MOHAWK INDIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Claesse, ii. 115.
MOKA. *v.* La Roque, ii. 280.
MOLDAVIA. *v.* Broniovius, i. 98.
MOLESWORTH, HON. BYSSE. *v.* Serviez, iii. 112.
MOLINA, MICHAEL DE. *v.* Chamberlayne, ii. 101.
MOLINO, ANT. *v.* Burchiella, i. 104.
MOLUCCAS. *v.* Argensola, ii. 22. Maximilianus Transylvanus, i. 453; ii. 313. Pigafetta, i. 549.
MOLYNEUX, WILLIAM. *v.* Cary, i. 119.
MOLZA, FRANCESCO MARIA. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7. Epigrammata, i. 230.
MONACHORUM VITÆ. *v.* Capilupus, ii. 87.
MONARCHY. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
MONASTERIES, ENGLISH. *v.* Broughton, i. 99. Dugdale, i. 213. Religious Houses, i. 599. Tanner, i. 708. Taylor, i. 712.
MONASTERIES IN GREAT BRITAIN. *v.* Moore, ii. 326.
MONASTERIES, SUPPRESSION OF. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
MONASTIC ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
MONASTICAL CONVENTIONS. *v.* S., ii. 392.
MONEY. *v.* Pettus, i. 541. (See also Coins.)
MONEY, BASE. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
MONGOLS. *v.* Carpin, iii. 13.
MONICA, SANCTA. *v.* Bergomensis, i. 71.
MONK, GENERAL. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 52. Gumble, i. 290; ii. 224. Lives, ii. 290. Lloyd, ii. 291. Sandford, i. 637. Skinner, i. 667. Toland, ii. 420. Ward, i. 789. *Addenda*, i. 838.
MONKISH WRITERS. *v.* Macray, iii. 85.
MONKS. *v.* Fosbrooke, ii. 196. Frauds, ii. 199.
MONKWEARMOUTH. *v.* Garbutt, ii. 204.
MONMOUTH, DUKE OF. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
MONMOUTH, GEOFFREY OF. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
MONMOUTH, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.

MONMOUTHSHIRE. *v.* Heath, ii. 233. Rogers, ii. 387. Williams, i. 804. Wyndham, ii. 443.
MONSON, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 224.
MONSPEY, PENSEES DE Mme. DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome V., ii. 471.
MONSTERS. *v.* Botero, ii. 59. Licetus, ii. 287. May, ii. 313.
MONTAGUE, COLONEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 38.
MONTAGU, LADY. *v.* Smith, i. 671.
MONTE SANCTO DI DIO. *v.* Antonio, i. 30.
MONTELION. *v.* Lamberto, i. 390.
MONTEVILLA, JOANNES DE. *v.* Mandeville, i. 432, &c.
MONTFORT, CHARLES. *v.* Harley, ii. 230.
MONTFORT, SIMON DE. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
MONTGOMERY, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Wroath, i. 816.
MONTMORENCI, MAISON DE. *v.* Desormeaux, ii. 161.
MONTROSE, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Lives, ii. 289.
MONUMENS ANTIQUES DE GAULE. *v.* Vincelle, ii. 428.
MONUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA ANGLICANA. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 104.
MONUMENTA VETUSTA. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 16.
MONUMENTS OF ANTIQUITY. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
MONUMENTS, SEPULCHRAL. *v.* Blore, i. 82. Douglas, i. 207. Gough, i. 281. Le Neve, i. 399.
MOON. *v.* Wexford, iii. 124.
MOORE, Dr. *v.* Ireland, ii. 257.
MOORE, WILLIAM. *v.* Smith, i. 671.
MOORS IN SPAIN. *v.* Aguilar, i. 16. Bleda, i. 81. Duarte, i. 210. Granada, i. 284. Hurtado, i. 836. Luna, ii. 297. Marmol, i. 441. Salinas, i. 632.
MORALITES. *v.* Recueil, ii. 380. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 472.
MORANGIES, COUNT DE. *v.* East Indies, iii. 61.
MORAVIANS. *v.* Frey, ii. 200.
MORAY, PROVINCE OF. *v.* Shaw, ii. 402.
MORAY. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS MORAVIENSIS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
MORAY, SEE OF. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
MORE, ELIZABETH. *v.* Hay, i. 305.
MORE, HENRY. *v.* Ward, ii. 433.
MORE, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Apophthegms, i. 31. Erasmus, i. 231. Fryth, i. 261. Hearne, i. 307. Henry VIII., i. 316. Heywood, i. 324. Hoddesdon, i. 330; ii. 240. Macdiarmid. ii. 298. Picus, i. 548. Regi, i. 598. Roper, ii. 388. Stapleton, i. 686. Tytler, ii. 424.
MORE, THOMAS DE LA. *v.* Camden, i. 111.
MOREA, THE. *v.* Castellan, ii. 93. Coronelli, ii. 134.
MOREAU, GENERAL. *v.* Fauche-Borel, ii. 191.
MORETON, ANDREW. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
MORGAN, COLONEL THOMAS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
MORGAN, SIR H. *v.* Bucaniers, i. 101.
MORGANT LE GEANT. *v.* Romans, ii. 388.
MORGANTE MAGGIORE. *v.* Pulci, i. 584, 585.
MORGANTE Y ROLDAN. *v.* Pulci, i. 585.
MORLAND, GEORGE. *v.* Dawe, ii. 152.
MORLEY, HENRY PARKER, LORD. *v.* Petrarca, i. 539.
MORNAY, PH. DE. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 838.
MOROCCO. *v.* Abdella, i. 1. Ali Bey, ii. 9. Armand, i. 46. Brooks, i. 98. Clenardus, ii. 119. Lempriere, ii. 284. Mouette, ii. 329. Prado, i. 570. Saugnier, ii. 395. Sherley, i. 661. St. Olon, ii. 393. Windus, i. 806.
MORRIS, RICHARD. *v.* Godwin, ii. 212.
MORRIS, THOMAS. *v.* Williams, iii. 124.
MORSE, H. *v.* Certamen Triplex, i. 130.
MORTON, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Budden, i. 827; ii. 74.
MORTON, THOMAS, BP. OF DURHAM. *v.* Barwick, ii. 38.
MOSCHOPULUS. *v.* Chalcondylas, i. 132.
MOSCHUS. *v.* Callimachus, ii. 82. Carmina, ii. 90. Musæus, ii. 331. Theocritus, i. 727.
MOSCOU, LETTRES SUR LA PRISE DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome I., ii. 471.
MOSQUITO TERRITORY. *v.* Wright, iii. 125.
MOSTO, ALVISE CA DA. *v.* Zurla, iii. 126.
MOTUS BRITANNICI. *v.* Spang, i. 678.
MOUNTAINS. *v.* Wilson, i. 806.
MOUNTJOY, LORD. *v.* Honour, i. 344.
MOYEN DE PARVENIR. *v.* Beroalde de Verville, ii. 46.
MOYSIE, DAVID. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Maitland Club. ii. 464.
MOZAMBIQUE. *v.* Bowdich, ii. 61.
MOZARABIC MISSAL. *v.* Robles, i. 612.
MUDGE, W. *v.* Maps, Ordnance Survey, iii. 87.
MULCASTER, R. *v.* Fortescue, i. 252.
MUMMIES. *v.* Pettigrew, ii. 355.
MUNDAY, ANTHONY. *v.* Palmerin, i. 520, 521.
MUNDUS ET INFANS, AN INTERLUDE. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
MUNSTER AND ABINGDON. *v.* H. i. 293.
MUNSTER, STATT. *v.* Charles V., ii. 107.
MURDER. *v.* Wright, i. 815.
MURDERERS. *v.* Mawgridge, ii. 313. Perry, ii. 354. Savage, ii. 396. Yearwood, ii. 444.

MURIMUTHENSIS, ADAMUS. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
MURPHY, ARTHUR. *v.* Foot, ii. 195.
MURRAY, SIR DAVID. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
MURRAY, SIR GEORGE. *v.* Marlborough, iii. 88.
MURTHLACENSIUM ET ABERDONENSIUM EPISCOPORUM VITÆ. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
MUSÆUS. *v.* Callimachus, ii. 82. Gnomæ, i. 276. Hesiodus, ii. 238.
MUSCOVITE EMPIRE. *v.* Russia, iii. 109.
MUSCOVITES. *v.* Philipps, ii. 356.
MUSCOVY. *v.* Milton, ii. 321.
MUSIC. *v.* Burney, ii. 76. Case, i. 121. Douland, ii. 169. Eunuchi, i. 236. Hawkins, ii. 232. Keinspeck, i. 384. Psellus, i. 581. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
MUSSELBURGH, BATTLE OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
MUSURUS. *v.* Aristophanes, i. 40.
MUTINY ON BOARD THE BOUNTY. *v.* Bligh, ii. 52.
MUTINY AT THE NORE. *v.* Cunningham, ii. 146. Parker, ii. 348.
MYLN, ALEXANDER. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
MYSORE. *v.* Home, ii. 242.
MYSTERE DES BLASPHEMATEURS. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome I., ii. 471.
MYSTERE DE SAINT CHRISTOFLE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VII., ii. 472.
MYSTERIES. *v. Addenda*, i. 838.
MYSTERIES, CHESTER. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
MYTHOLOGY. *v.* Chompré, ii. 110.

N.

NADER SHAH. *v.* Jones, ii. 268.
NÆVIUS, CN. *v.* Tragici Latini, i. 741.
NAPLES. *v.* Giannone, i. 833; ii. 209. Mazzella, i. 455. Saint Non, i. 631. Turler, i. 746.
NAPLES, REVOLUTION OF. *v.* Howell, ii. 246.
NAPERUS, JOHANNES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 466.
NARBOROUGH, SIR JOHN. *v.* Coreal, ii. 132.
NASEBY. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42. Lockinge, ii. 292. Mastin, ii. 311.
NASH, THOMAS. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
NASPO BIZARRO. *v.* Caravia, ii. 88.
NASSAU, HOUSE OF. *v.* Breval, ii. 64.
NASSAU, WILLIAM, PRINCE OF. *v.* Benedictus Georgius, ii. 449.
NAUGERIUS, AND. *v.* Carmina, ii. 91. Epigrammata, i. 230. Poetæ, i. 560.
NAUTICAL TRACTS. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
NAVAL AFFAIRS. *v.* Bayfius, ii. 40. Brenton, ii. 64. Britain, ii. 66. Burchett, ii. 75. Collier, ii. 123. Falmouth Harbour, ii. 191. Gostling, ii. 214. Howe, ii. 245. Mer, ii. 317. Ward, ii. 433.
NAVAL BATTLES. *v.* Chishull, ii. 110. Ekins, ii. 178. Grenville, ii. 220. Halloran, ii. 226. Hogue, ii. 241.
NAVAL BIOGRAPHY. *v.* Barrow, iii. 6. Campbell, ii. 85. Charnock, ii. 107.
NAVAL GRANTS, &c., MS. *v.* Navy, iii. 91.
NAVAL VICTORIES. *v.* Armada, i. 43. Jenkins, i. 373. Relatione, i. 599. Sancta Cruz, i. 635. Tolmerus, i. 738.
NAVAL WORTHIES. *v.* Barrow, iii. 6.
NAVARRETE, M. F. DE. *v.* Columbus, i. 159.
NAVIGATION. *v.* Alfonce, i. 19, 20. Barrow, ii. 37. Consolat, i. 162. Cunningham, i. 174. Curtes, i. 175. Dalrymple, i. 177. Davis, i. 183. Dee, i. 194. Dudleo, i. 212. Lunton, i. 423. Norman, i. 494. Pass, i. 526. Portolano, i. 568. Raleigh, i. 593. Wright, i. 815.
NAVY OF ENGLAND. *v.* Civil Wars, 1648, 1649, iii. 48—51. Manderson, iii. 85. Melville, iii. 89. Pepys, i. 533. Sovereign of the Seas, i. 677. Spain, i. 678. Spragge, i. 683.
NAYLER, SIR GEORGE. *v.* Gloucestershire, ii. 212.
NAZIANZENUS, GREGORIUS, *v.* Synesius, ii. 414. *Addenda*, i. 838, 839.
NEAL, DANIEL. *v.* Schismatics, ii. 396.
NECESSITY, DOCTRINE OF. *v.* Copleston, ii. 131.
NECROLOGY. *v.* Biography, ii. 50.
NEGOCIATIONS. *v.* Birch, ii. 50. Sadler, ii. 393.
NEGROPONT. *v.* Coronelli, ii. 134. Rodericus Sancius, i. 613.
NELSON, HORATIO, VISCOUNT. *v.* Beatty, ii. 40. Southey, ii. 407.
NELLI, P. *v.* Andrea da Bergamo, i. 25. Sattire, i. 640.
NEMESIANUS, OLYMPIUS. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
NEMOURS, DUCHESSE DE. *v.* Retz, i. 600.
NENNIUS. *v.* Bertram, i. 72. English Historical Society, ii. 470.
NEOT, SAINT. *v.* Whitaker, ii. 437.
NEPAUL. *v.* Kirkpatrick, ii. 274.
NESTORIANS. *v.* Grant, ii. 216.
NETHERLANDS. *v.* Coriat, i. 164. England, ii. 181. Janiçon, ii. 264. Lothian, ii. 294. Maps, iii. 87. Norris, i. 494. Temple, ii. 416.

NEUF PREUX. *v.* Triumphe, i. 743. Triumpho, ii. 422.
NEUTRALITY, ARMED. *v.* Sulpicius, ii. 413.
NEVIS. *v.* Smith, ii. 405.
NEWCASTLE. *v.* Bourne, ii. 60. Civil Wars, iii. 40, 46. Gray, i. 285; ii. 217.
NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, EARL OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 30, 33.
NEWELL, HARRIET. *v.* Woods, ii. 442.
NEW ENGLAND. *v.* Alexander, i. 19. Elliot, iii. 62. Hubbard, i. 350. Josselyn, i. 379. Mather, i. 452. Mauduit, ii. 312. Mayhew, i. 455. Morton, i. 478; ii. 328. Neal, ii. 333. Penhallow, ii. 353. Prince, ii. 368. Smith, i. 669. Underhill, ii. 424. Wood, i. 812.
NEWFOUNDLAND. *v.* Hayman, i. 835. Mason, i. 838; ii. 310. Peckham, i. 529. Quiros, i. 589. Whitbourne, i. 798.
NEW FRANCE, *v.* Erondelle, i. 232. Lescarbot, i. 401. Ramusio, i. 593. (See Nouvelle France.)
NEW GUINEA. *v.* Forrest, ii. 196.
NEW HAVEN. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
NEW LANDES. *v.* America, i. 23.
NEWPORT, COLONEL ANDREW. *v.* De Foe, ii. 154.
NEW RIVER. *v.* Ford, ii. 195. Roberts, ii. 386.
NEW SPAIN. *v.* Francesco da Bologna, i. 255.
NEWSPAPERS. *v.* Watts, iii. 123.
NEWTON, THOMAS, BP. OF BRISTOL. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
NEWTON, THOMAS. *v.* Leland, i. 399.
NEW YORK. *v.* Denton, iii. 58. Smith, i. 671.
NICANDER. *v.* Dioscorides, i. 204.
NICANDER NUCIUS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
NICHOLAS IV., POPE. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
NICHOLAS, JANE. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
NICHOLAS, T. *v.* Zarate, i. 821.
NICHOLLS, FRANCIS. *v.* Lawrence, i. 395.
NICHOLS, PHILIP. *v.* Drake, i. 208.
NICOL, JOHN. *v. Addenda*, ii. 453.
NICOLAI, LI JUS DE S. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VII., ii. 472.
NICOLAS, SIR N. HARRIS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 105.
NICOLL, JOHN. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
NIELLI. *v.* Duchesne, ii. 171.
NIGELLUS DE WIRREKER. *v.* Vigellus, i. 770.
NIGER, PETRUS. *v.* Mary, i. 446.
NIGER, THE. *v.* Jannequin, ii. 264. Lander, ii. 278. Lyon, ii. 297.
NIGHT WALKERS. *v.* Dunton, ii. 173.
NIGRITIE. *v.* Gaby, i. 263.
NIGROPONT. *v.* Rodericus Sancius, i. 613.
NILE, THE. *v.* Bruce, ii. 69. Chambre, ii. 101. Nogarola, ii. 337. Richardson, ii. 383. Wyche, i. 816.
NITHARDUS, CAROLI MAGNI NEPOS. *v.* Petavius, i. 537.
NOBILITY. *v.* Bird, i. 80. Crompton, i. 173. England, i. 227. Sturmius, i. 698.
NOBILITY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. *v.* Macky, ii. 299.
NOGAROLA, LUDOVICUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 317.
NONCONFORMISTS. *v.* Calamy, ii. 81.
NONJURORS. *v.* Cosin, ii. 134.
NONNUS. *v.* Poetæ Christiani, i. 560.
NOOTKA SOUND. *v.* Jewitt, ii. 266.
NORDEN, JOHN. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
NORFOLK. *v.* Blomfield, i. 82. Civil Wars, 1647, iii. 47. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Kinderley, ii. 273. Webb, ii. 435.
NORFOLK COLLEGE, GREENWICH. *v.* Tatham, iii. 118.
NORFOLK, DUKE OF. *v.* Mary Queen of Scots, i. 448.
NORFOLK FURIES. *v.* Neville, i. 487.
NORFOLK, REMARKABLE CHARACTERS. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
NORFOLK, JOHN HOWARD, FIRST DUKE OF. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
NORIS, JOHN. *v.* Blandy, i. 81.
NORMAN KINGS. *v.* Denyaldus, i. 198. Haywarde, i. 306.
NORMAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Kelham, ii. 270.
NORMAN TILES. *v.* Major, ii. 301.
NORMANDY. *v.* Cotman, ii. 135. Depping, ii. 160. Ducarel, ii. 171. Du Monstier, i. 216. Jumiege, ii. 269. Roque, i. 619. Vital, i. 778.
NORMANS IN SICILY. *v.* Knight, ii. 274.
NORRIS, BARON MORINT. *v.* Ireland, ii. 252.
NORRIS, SIR JOHN. *v.* Drake, i. 208.
NORT, OLIVIER DU. *v.* De Bry, i. 193.
NORTH, HON. FREDERICK. *v.* Clark, ii. 116, 117.
NORTH, SIR HENRY. *v.* Sancroft, i. 635.
NORTH CAPE. *v.* Allison, i. 21. Laon, i. 392.
NORTH COUNTRY WORDS. *v.* Brockett, ii. 66.
NORTH-EASTERN VOYAGES. *v.* Burney, ii. 76.
NORTH OF ENGLAND. *v.* England, iii. 62.
NORTH POLE. *v.* Barrington, ii. 36. Parry, i. 525. Phipps, ii. 357.
NORTH WALES. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.

NORTH WEST PASSAGE. *v.* Foxe, i. 254. Frobisher, i. 259. Henry, Prince of Wales, i. 319. James, i. 369. Parry, i. 525. Ross, i. 621. Voyages, ii. 430.
NORTH-ALLERTON. *v.* Crosfield, ii. 144.
NORTHAMPTON. *v.* Ford, iii. 65.
NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF. *v. Addenda*, i. 839.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. *v.* Baker, i. 54; ii. 32. Brydges, i. 100. Cole, ii. 122. Morton, i. 478. Norden, i. 493.
NORTHBROOKE, JOHN. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Northern Antiquaries, iii. 92. Weber, ii. 435.
NORTHERN COUNTRIES. *v.* Martiniere, i. 443. Snorro, i. 672.
NORTHERN COURTS. *v.* Brown, ii. 68.
NORTHERN HISTORY. *v.* Rudbeckius, i. 623.
NORTHERN LANGUAGES. *v.* Hickes, i. 325; ii. 239.
NORTHERN OCEAN. *v.* Hearne, i. 306. Mayre, i. 455.
NORTHERN VOYAGES. *v.* Roeslin, i. 613. Vera, i. 760.
NORTHFLEET. *v.* Melville, iii. 89.
NORTHMEN. *v.* Smith, iii. 116.
NORTHUMBERLAND. *v.* Hodgson, i. 330.
NORTHUMBERLAND FAMILY. *v.* Griffith, ii. 219.
NORTHUMBERLAND, HENRY PERCY, EARL OF. *v.* Martyres, i. 445.
NORTHUMBERLAND, JOHN DUDLEY, DUKE OF. *v.* Rosso, i. 621. Somerset, iii. 116.
NORTHUMBERLAND, THOMAS, EARL OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
NORTON, RALPH. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 13.
NORWAY. *v.* Gunarius, ii. 224. Kerguelen, ii. 272. Kirchmannus, ii. 274. Messenius i. 462. Pontoppidanus, i. 566. Torfæus, i. 738.
NORWICH. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 19. Eldridge, ii. 178. Parkin, ii. 348.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL. *v.* Browne, ii. 68.
NORWICH, HENRY, BISHOP OF. *v.* Card, iii. 43.
NOTBORUNE MAYD, THE NEW. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
NOTTINGHAM. *v.* Blackner, ii. 52. Deering, ii. 154.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 27. Dickinson, i. 201. Thoroton, i. 730. Throsby, i. 731.
NOUVELLE FRANCE. *v.* Cartier, ii. 92. Champlain, ii. 101. Charlevoix, ii. 107. Creuxius, ii. 140.
NOVA ZEMBLA. *v.* Roeslin, i. 614.
NOVATUS, HIERONYMUS. *v.* Henry VIII., ii. 235.
NOVELLE, CENTO. *v.* Brugiantino, i. 99.
NOVITATES IN ANGLIA. *v.* Martyres, i. 444.
NOWELL, ALEXANDER, DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S. *v.* Churton, ii. 113.
NOZERENUS, G. COGNATUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 317.
NUBIA. *v.* Burckhardt, ii. 75. Irby, i. 358. Norden, i. 493.
NUCIUS, NICANDER. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ. *v.* Harington, ii. 229.
NUGÆ BARTLOVIANÆ. *v.* W. W., iii. 122.
NUGENT, TOM, THE MONEY LENDER. *v.* Lindley, ii. 288.
NUMISMATICS. *v.* Coins.
NUNEZ, HERNAN. *v.* Refranes, i. 598.
NUNNERY AT LISBON. *v.* Robinson, i. 611.
NUNS. *v.* Fosbrooke, ii. 196.
NYON, JEAN LUC. *v.* La Valliere, i. 394.

O.

OAKS, REMARKABLE. *v.* Rooke, ii. 388.
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE. *v.* Hearne, i. 307. James I., i. 367.
OBREGON, MARCOS DE. *v.* Espinel, i. 233.
O'BRIEN. *v* Focaloir, i. 251.
OBSCURI VIRI. *v.* Epistolæ, ii. 183.
O'CONOR, CHARLES. *v.* Ireland, i. 363. O'Flaherty, i. 502. Plowden, i. 556.
ŒCOLAMPADIUS. *v.* Reformation, i. 598.
ŒCONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE. *v.* Dodsley, iii. 59.
O'FLAHERTY, RODERIC. *v.* Irish Archæological Society, iii. 78.
OGLE, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
OGLE, SERGEANT MAJOR. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 34.
OGLETHORPE, SIR THEOPHILUS. *v.* Shaftoe, iii. 112.
OHIO. *v.* Cuming, ii. 145.
OHIO INDIANS. *v.* Bouguet, ii. 60.
OLAVE THE BLACK. *v.* Johnstone, ii. 267.
OLDE, J. *v.* Bale, i. 56.
OLDECASTELL, SIR JOHN. *v.* Bale, i. 55. Hoccleve, i. 329. Thorpe, i. 731.
OLDFIELD, ANN. *v.* Egerton, ii. 177.
OLDMIXON, JOHN. *v.* Burton, ii. 76. Clarendon, ii. 116.
OLDSWORTH, MICHAEL. *v.* Civil Wars, 1648, iii. 49.
OLIPHANT, THOMAS. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 14.
OLIVÆ PARALLELUM. *v.* Gand, i. 265.
OLIVARES, COUNT. *v.* Chamberlayne, ii. 101.
OLIVARES DE CASTILLA. *v.* Pedro de la Floresta, i. 530.

Olivet, l'Abbe d'. *v.* Choisy, ii. 110.
Olympiodorus. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
Onslow, Speaker. *v.* Abbot, ii. 1.
Ophir. *v.* America, i. 24.
Oppressions. *v.* England, Ireland and Wales, ii. 182.
Oracula Sibyllina. *v. Addenda*, i. 839.
Oran. *v.* Boulet, ii. 60. Boyde, ii. 62.
Orange, House of. *v.* Burton, ii. 76. Mauries, ii. 312.
Orange, Louise Juliane, Princesse d'. *v.* Spanhemius, ii. 407.
Orange, Mary, Princess of. *v.* Manley, ii. 304.
Orange, William, Prince of. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Orcades. *v.* Torfæus, i. 738.
Ordinances of Parliament. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 17–49.
Ordnance. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Ordres Militaires. *v.* Histoire, ii. 240.
O'Reilly, E. *v.* Iberno-Celtic Society, ii. 250.
Organic Remains. *v.* Buckland, ii. 74.
Oriental Archæology. *v.* Hottingerus, ii. 245.
Oriental Coins. *v.* Marsden, i. 441.
Oriental Games. *v.* Hyde, ii. 249.
Oriental Geography. *v.* Haukal, ii. 231.
Oriental History. *v.* Reineccius, i. 599.
Oriental Languages. *v.* Meninski, i. 460. Paulinus à S. Bartolomeo, ii. 351. Ravis, i. 595. Richardson, i. 606. Walton, i. 787; ii. 433.
Oriental Literature. *v.* Herbelot, ii. 256. Marsden, i. 441.
Oriental Repertory. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Orkney Islands. *v.* Barry, ii. 37. Brand, ii. 63. Eunson, ii. 187. Groat, ii. 220. Hall, ii. 226. Peterkin, i. 537. Stafford, i. 684. Wallace, i. 784.
Orleans. *v.* Micquellus, ii. 319. Trippault, i. 741.
Orleans, Charles, Duke of. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Orleans, La Duchesse d'. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 471.
Orme, Robert. *v.* Mogul Empire, ii. 323.
Ormond Papers. *v.* Carte, ii. 91.
Ormonde, James Butler, Duke of. *v.* Carte, i. 117. De Foe, ii. 156. Ireland, ii. 255.
Ormonde, Thomas Butler, Earl of. *v.* Meara, i. 455.
Oronoko River. *v.* Gumilla, i. 291.
Oronte Gigante. *v.* Lenio, ii. 284.
Orpheus. *v.* Hesiodus, ii. 258. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
Orrery, John Boyle, Earl of. *v.* Budgell, ii. 74.
Orthodox Fathers. *v.* Camerarius, ii. 83.
Orthography. *v.* Pinheiro, ii. 358.
Ortunez de Calahorra. *v.* Espejo, i. 233.
Orus Apollo. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
Osney Abbey. *v.* Swaine, i. 703.
Osorius, H. *v.* Ascham, i. 50.
Ossian. *v.* Buchanan, ii. 71. Smith, ii. 405. Turner, ii. 423.
Otaheite. *v.* Wilson, ii. 440.
Otterbourne. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Ottley, William Young. *v.* Æsopus, i. 9. Biblia Pauperum, i. 78.
Ottoman Empire. *v.* Geuffroy, ii. 208. Mayer, i. 455. Olivier, ii. 341. Rycaut, i. 526; ii. 391.
Ottoman Porte. *v.* Leslie, i. 402. Roe, i. 613.
Overborough. *v.* Rauthmell, i. 595.
Overburie, Sir Thomas. *v.* Niccols, i. 489.
Ovidius. *v.* Chaucer, ii. 108. Dolce, i. 205. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454, 455. *Addenda*, i. 839.
Owen, Aneurin. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 104.
Owl and Nightingale. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
Oxford. *v.* Ayliffe, ii. 30. Caius, ii. 81. Caulfield, ii. 97. Chalmers, ii. 101. Civil Wars, 1642, 1648, iii. 20—49. Grenville, ii. 219. Gutch, ii. 224. Morbus, ii. 326. Peshall, i. 537. Pointer, ii. 361. Salmon, ii. 394.
Oxford, Henry, Earl of. *v.* Honour, i. 344.
Oxford Tracts. *v.* Dibdin, iii. 59.
Oxford University. *v.* Angell, i. 26. Bodley, i. 86. Civil Wars, 1641, 1647, iii. 17, &c. Fierbertus, i. 245. Hearne, i. 307. Loggan, i. 410. Peshall, i. 537. Smith, i. 671. Twynus, i. 748. Warton, i. 791. Williams, i. 804. Wood, i. 811.
Oxford University, Studies at. *v.* Copleston, ii. 131. Grenville, ii. 219.
Oxford Verses. *v.* Musæ Oxonienses, ii. 331.
Oxfordshire. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 20, &c. Dunkin, i. 217. Kennett, i. 385; ii. 272. Plot, i. 556. Pointer, ii. 360. Warton, i. 791.

P.

Pace, Richard. *v.* Mary, i. 838.
Pacific Ocean. *v.* Colnett, ii. 124. Cook, ii. 130. Lewis, ii. 287. Maldonado, i. 431.
Pacific, South. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.

PACUVIUS, M. *v.* Tragici Latini, i. 741.
PADOVANA LINGUA. *v.* Morello, i. 476.
PAGANISM. *v.* Bekker, ii. 41.
PAINE, THOMAS. *v.* Oldys, ii. 340.
PAINTERS. *v.* Webb, iii. 123.
PAINTERS, LIVES OF. *v.* Beckford, ii. 40. Edwards, ii. 177. Murillo, ii. 330. Pilkington, ii. 357. Vasari, i. 758. Walpole, i. 785.
PAINTING. *v.* Bell, ii. 42. Callcott, ii. 81. Carter, ii. 92. Dayes, ii. 153. Dolce, ii. 166. Du Bos, ii. 171. Gilpin, ii. 210. Raspe, ii. 378. Richardson, ii. 383. Schnebbelie, ii. 396. Webb, iii. 123.
PAIS-BAS. *v.* Netherlands.
PALACE OF PLEASURE. *v.* Painter, i. 517. Pettie, i. 541.
PALÆPHATUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
PALESTINE. *v.* Baumgarten, i. 64. Fuller, i. 262. Furer, i. 263. La Roque, ii. 280. Lucas, i. 416. Mayer, i. 455. Seetzen, ii. 399. Zieglerus, i. 822.
PALEY, WILLIAM. *v.* Meadley, ii. 313.
PALGRAVE, SIR FRANCIS. *v.* Borghbrigge, i. 90. Record Commission, iii. 105, 106.
PALLADIEN. *v.* Histoire, i. 327.
PALMERIN OF ENGLAND. *v.* Moraes, ii. 326.
PALMYRA. *v.* Wood, i. 841; ii. 442.
PALSGRAVE, JOHN. *v.* Gnapheus, i. 276.
PALSGRAVE, THE PRINCE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 28.
PAMPANGO LANGUAGE, *v.* Bergamo, i. 71.
PANIZZI, SIR ANTHONY. *v.* Ariosto, i. 34, &c. Boiardo, i. 87, 88; ii. 451. Columbus, ii. 125. Dante, i. 178. Horatius, ii. 244. Pratus, ii. 364. Rinaldo, i. 607. Schwedisches Friedensmahl, ii. 397. Testi, ii. 417. Vesputius, ii. 427.
PANNONIA. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 839.
PANTERUS, PATRICIUS. *v.* Wallace, i. 784.
PANZANI, GREGORIO. *v.* Berington, ii. 45.
PANZER, G. W. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 839.
PAOLI, PASCAL. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
PAPACY IN IRELAND. *v.* Ireland, ii. 256.
PAPAL BULLS. *v.* Armada, i. 43. Julius II., i. 380.
PAPAL POWER. *v.* Pettus, i. 541. Pole, i. 561.
PAPAUTE, LA. *v.* Mornay, ii. 328.
PAPER CURRENCY. *v.* Lauderdale, iii. 81.
PAPER OF STRAW. *v.* Koops, ii. 276.
PAPISTS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 30, 32. Plot, i. 556. Popery, iii. 98. Prynne, ii. 374.
PAPYRUS. *v.* British Museum, iii. 10. Guilandinus, ii. 223.
PARABOSCO, G. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 839.
PARADIS TERRESTRE. *v.* Huet, ii. 246.
PARAGUAY. *v.* Beroa, i. 72. Dalrymple, ii. 148. Fernandez, i. 243. Lozano, i. 414. Robertson, iii. 108.
PARIS. *v.* Berthod, ii. 46. Pigafetta, i. 549. Saint Foix, ii. 393.
PARIS PRINTERS. *v.* Greswell, ii. 219. Maittaire, i. 430.
PARK, MUNGO. *v.* African Association, ii. 6. Bowdich, ii. 61.
PARKE, R. *v.* Mendoza, i. 459.
PARKER, JOHN, VISCOUNT BORINGDON. *v.* Boringdon, iii. 8.
PARKER, MATTHEW, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Volusianus, i. 779.
PARKER, THOMAS LISTER. *v.* Browsholme Hall, i. 99.
PARKIN, CHARLES. *v.* Blomfield, i. 82.
PARLIAMENT. *v.* Bacon, ii. 31. Camden Society, ii. 469. Cary, i. 119. Cavendish, ii. 98. Civil Wars, iii. 17, &c. Commonwealth, i. 160. Cromwell, ii. 141. D'Ewes, i. 200. De Foe, ii. 155, 156. Dugdale, i. 216. Elsynge, i. 224. Fannant, ii. 191. Finch, i. 245. Gerhard, ii. 208. Hatsell, ii. 231. Leighton, i. 398. May, ii. 313. Mowbray, ii. 329. Ordinances of Parliament, ii. 341. Proclamations, ii. 371, &c. Prynne, ii. 374, 375. Sheridan, ii. 402. Willis, i. 805. Wynne, ii. 443.
PARLIAMENT, HOUSES OF. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 228.
PARLIAMENT, IRISH. *v.* Ireland, ii. 260. Newport, ii. 335.
PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Scotland, ii. 397.
PARLIAMENT, THE LONG. *v.* May, i. 454.
PARLIAMENT'S POST. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
PARLIAMENTARY CHRONICLE. *v.* Vicars, i. 769.
PARLIAMENTARY LOGICK. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
PARLIAMENTARY REPRESENTATION. *v.* England and Wales, iii. 63.
PARLIAMENTARY SPEECHES. *v.* Deering, ii. 154. Minto, ii. 321. Sidmouth, ii. 403. Temple, ii. 416. Windham, ii. 441.
PARLIAMENTARY WRITS. *v.* Prynne, i. 577. Record Commission, iii. 103.
PARMA. *v.* Rota, i. 621.
PARMENIDES. *v.* Empedocles, i. 226.
PARNELL, THOMAS. *v.* Goldsmith, ii. 213.
PAROCHIAL REGISTERS. *v.* Bigland, ii. 49.

PARR, OLD. *v.* Taylor, i. 712.
PARSEE LITURGY. *v.* Jeejee, ii. 265.
PARSEES. *v.* Lord, i. 413.
PARSONS, ANNABELLA. *v.* Grafton, iii. 69.
PARSONS, JOHN. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Lives, ii. 290.
PARSONS, ROBERT, the Jesuit. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 222. James, i. 369. Jesuits, i. 375. Leicester, i. 397. Sutcliffe, i. 703.
PARTHENEIA SACRA. *v.* A., ii. 1.
PARTHIANS, RELIGION OF THE. *v.* Hyde, ii. 249.
PARTIES. *v.* Bolingbroke, ii. 56.
PASCAL, BLAISE. *v.* Jesup, ii. 266.
PASSAIGES DES ALPES. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 839.
PASSELET, REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
PASSERIUS, JO. BAPT. *v.* Dempsterus, i. 198.
PASSION TROBADA. *v.* San Pedro, i. 639.
PASTON FAMILY. *v.* Fenn, i. 242.
PASTON, LADY K. *v.* Knevet, i. 387.
PATAGONIANS. *v.* Pennant, i. 532.
PATMOS. *v.* Georgirenes, ii. 208.
PATRIARCHAL RELIGION. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
PATRIARCHS. *v.* Clarke, ii. 117. Symson, ii. 414.
PATRICIUS, LUDOVICUS. *v.* Bartema, i. 62, 63.
PATRICK, SAINT. *v.* Archdekin, i. 32. Brullaughan, i. 99. Certani, i. 130. Colganus, i. 157. Falconi, ii. 190. Jocelinus, i. 376. Marco Parisiense, ii. 205. Messinghamus, i. 462. Montalvan, i. 471. O'Sullivan, i. 510. Richardson, i. 605. Stanihurstus, i. 685. Thyræus, i. 732. Ware, i. 790.
PATRIOTISM. *v.* Bolingbroke, ii. 55.
PAULDEN, CAPT. THOMAS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1719, iii. 50 .
PAULE, LA BELLE. *v.* Minut, i. 466.
PAULET, SIR GEORGE. *v.* Ireland, i. 359; ii. 251.
PAUL'S ST., CATHEDRAL. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214. Farley, i. 241. Holland, i. 331.
PAULUS III., PONT. MAX. *v.* Charles V., ii. 106. Henry VIII., i. 315.
PAYBA, ABRAHAM. *v.* Montague, ii. 325.
PEARCE, SAMUEL. *v.* Fuller, ii. 201.
PEARCE, ZACHARY. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
PECOCK, REGINALD, BP. OF ST. ASAPH. *v.* Lewis, ii. 286.
PEDANTESCA LINGUA. *v.* Tarsia, i. 708.
PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. *v.* Collins, ii. 124. Edmondson, ii. 176. Guthrie, ii. 224. Nicolas, ii. 335.
PEERAGE OF IRELAND. *v.* Lodge, ii. 292.
PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Douglas, ii. 169.
PEERAGES, Nature and Descent of Ancient. *v.* Wallace, i. 784.
PEERS OF ENGLAND. *v.* Brydges, ii. 70. West, ii. 436.
PEGU. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148. Hunter, ii. 248.
PEIRESC, C. F. DE. *v.* Gassendus, ii. 205.
PELEW ISLANDS. *v.* Keate, ii. 270.
PELLA. *v.* Rennell, iii. 107.
PEMBROKE, MARY, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Fraunce, i. 256. Garnier, i. 268. Mornay, ii. 328.
PEMBROKE, PHILIP HERBERT, EARL OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642. iii. 29. Oxford, i. 515.
PEMBROKE, THOMAS, EARL OF. *v.* Kennedy, ii. 271.
PEMBROKESHIRE. *v.* Fenton, ii. 192.
PENINGTON, ISAAC. *v.* Bevan, ii. 47.
PENINSULAR WAR. *v.* Leith, ii. 283.
PENN, WILLIAM. *v.* Clarkson, ii. 117.
PENNSYLVANIA. *v.* Maryland, ii. 310.
PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY. *v.* Story and Hoskins, iii. 117.
PENTATEUCH. *v.* Bible, i. 78. Nicoll, i. 491.
PERCIVAL, HOUSE OF. *v.* Anderson, i. 25.
PERCY, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
PERCY, ALGERNON. *v.* Northumberland, iii. 92.
PERCY, JAMES. *v.* Northumberland, i. 495.
PERCY, THOMAS, BISHOP OF DROMORE. *v.* Choaan, ii. 110. Letters, i. 837; ii. 286. Northumberland, i. 495. Solomon, i. 673. Surrey, i. 702.
PEREGRINUS, LÆLIUS. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
PEREIRA, PAULO DE LIMA. *v.* Couto, ii. 137.
PEREYRA, ALVAREZ. *v.* Silva, i. 666.
PERICLES. *v.* Craufurd, ii. 139.
PERIONIUS, JOACHIMUS. *v.* Clemens Romanus, iii. 53.
PERLIN, ESTIENNE. *v.* Gough, ii. 214.
PERON, CARDINAL. *v.* Caron, i. 117.
PEROUSE, PICOT DE LA. *v.* Lesseps, ii. 285.
PERROT, SIR J. *v.* Ireland, i. 359.
PERSIA. *v.* Alcock, ii. 7. Bartema, i. 62. Bocados, i. 82. Brissonius, i. 97. Brun, i. 100. Burnes, ii. 75. Cartwright, i. 118. Chardin, ii. 103. Contarini, i. 163. De Bourges, i. 184. Deslandes, i. 199. Fryer, i. 261. Hanway, ii. 228. Juan, i. 380. Kæmpferus, ii. 270. Kinneir, ii. 274. Minadoi da Rovigo, i. 465. Miri-Ways, ii. 322. Moginié, ii. 323. Morier, ii. 327. Otter, ii. 343. Ovington, i. 514. Pacifique de Provins,

i. 516. Parry, i. 524. Porsius, i. 567. Rhodes, ii. 383. Sacy, ii. 392. Schildberger, i. 643. Sherley, i. 661. Struys, i. 696. Tavernier, i. 711. Texeira, i. 724. Turkey, ii. 423. Valle, i. 755. Viaggi, i. 767. Zeno, i. 822; ii. 445.
PERSIAN GULF. *v.* Morier, ii. 327.
PERSIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Angelus, i. 26. Gladwin, ii. 211. Jones, ii. 268. Kennicott, ii. 272. Nazami, i. 485. Weston, i. 796.
PERSIANS, RELIGION OF THE. *v.* Hyde, ii. 249.
PERSIUS. *v.* Juvenalis, i. 382; ii. 269.
PERTH, ASSEMBLY OF. *v.* Cowper, ii. 137.
PERTH, CHRONICLE OF. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
PERTH, JAMES, EARL OF. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
PERTHSHIRE. *v.* Graham, ii. 215.
PERU. *v.* Apollonius, i. 825; ii. 18. Cieca de Leon, i. 153. Fernandez, i. 243. Feyjoo, i. 244. Garcilasso de la Vega, i. 266; ii. 204. Gomara, i. 279. Hall, ii. 226. Hayus, i. 306. Le Hermite, i. 397. Madagascar, i. 427. Mathison, ii. 312. Peralta, i. 533. Zarate, i. 821. Zhaual, i. 822.
PERU, LANGUAGE OF. *v.* Torres de Rubio, i. 841.
PESCARA, MARQUES DE. *v.* Valles, i. 755.
PETER, SAINT. *v.* Carlisle, ii. 89. Clemens Romanus, iii. 52.
PETER THE GREAT. *v.* Fontenelle, ii. 195.
PETERBOROUGH. *v.* Gunton, i. 291.
PETERBOROUGH, CHARLES, EARL OF. *v.* Smith, i. 670, 671.
PETERBOROUGH, HENRY, SECOND EARL OF. *v.* Halsted, i. 299.
PETERS, HUGH. *v.* Harris, ii. 230. Yonge, i. 820.
PETIT, HUBERT. *v.* Ireland, ii. 252.
PETRARCA, FRANCESCO. *v.* Adrianus, i. 3. Æsopus, i. 9. Bareleta, ii. 34. Bernia, ii. 46. Doni, ii. 167. Fabronius, ii. 190. Foscolo, i. 252. Lettere, ii. 285. Liburnio, ii. 287. Manettus, ii. 303. Marsand, ii. 308. Rossetti, ii. 389. Sade, ii. 392. Sennuccio del Bene, i. 655. Tomasinus, ii. 420.
PETRONI, LODOVICO. *v.* Arctinus, iii. 4.
PEURBACHIUS, GEORGIUS. *v.* Gassendus, iii. 67.
PFINZING, MELCHIOR. *v.* Theuerdank, i. 728.
PHÆDRUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 8.
PHAER, THOMAS. *v.* Virgilius, i. 776.
PHAGIUS. *v.* Bucer, i. 101.
PHALARIS. *v.* Bentley, ii. 44.
PHILIP II. *v.* Allen, i. 21. Armada, i. 43. English Fugitives, i. 228. Mary, i. 447. Stapleton, i. 686. Watson, ii. 435.
PHILIP III. *v.* Watson, ii. 435.
PHILIP IV. *v.* Aedo, i. 3. Mendoza, i. 458.
PHILIP AND MARY. *v.* Elder, i. 221. Florabellus, ii. 194. Goretius, i. 280. Sanchez, i. 635.
PHILIPOT, JOHN. *v.* Camden, i. 111.
PHILIPPE DE REIMES. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
PHILIPPINE ISLES. *v.* Argensola, ii. 22. Chirino, i. 140. Grau y Monfalcon, i. 284. Morga, i. 477. Ribera, i. 603.
PHILLIMORE, ROBERT. *v.* Lyttelton, iii. 84.
PHILLIP, WILLIAM. *v.* Voyages, i. 780.
PHILLIPS, M. *v.* England, iii. 62.
PHILO. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 40.
PHILOSOPHERS, LIVES OF. *v.* Martin, ii. 308.
PHILOSOPHY, ETHICAL. *v.* Mackintosh, ii. 299.
PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY OF. *v.* Brucker, ii. 69. Enfield, ii. 180. Stanley, i. 685.
PHILOSOPHY, OCCULT. *v.* Barrett, ii. 36.
PHILOSTRATUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7. Aristides, i. 40. Lucianus, i. 416. Niger, i. 492.
PHILOTUS, A COMEDY. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
PHIPS, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. *v.* Ireland, ii. 259.
PHIZ. *v.* Dickens, iii. 59.
PHOCAS. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203.
PHOCYLIDES. *v.* Aldus, i. 18. Cebes, ii. 99. Hesiodus, ii. 238.
PHŒNIX. *v.* Tracts, ii. 422.
PHOTIUS, *v. Addenda*, i. 839.
PHURNUTUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
PHYSICIAN. *v.* Halford, iii. 71.
PHYSIOGNOMIA. *v.* Porta, i. 568.
PIBRAC. *v.* Du Bartas, i. 210.
PICARD, BERNARD. *v.* Cérémonies, i. 129.
PICCOLOMINI, ALESSANDRO. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126. Dialogo, ii. 162. Dialogue, i. 201.
PICHEGRU, GENERAL. *v.* Fauche-Borel, ii. 191.
PICININO, NICOLO. *v.* Spirito, i. 682.
PICTS. *v.* Buchanan, ii. 71. Langhorne, ii. 279. Maule, ii. 312. Ritson, ii. 385.
PICTURES. *v.* Althorp, ii. 11. Cantrill, ii. 86. Dibdin, ii. 162. Dover, ii. 169. Turner, ii. 423.
PICTURESQUE BEAUTY. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 210.
PICUS, JOANNES. *v.* Greswell, ii. 219. Jesup, ii. 266.
PIEDMONT. *v.* Morland, i. 477.

Piementelli, Don Diego. *v.* Armada, i. 44.
Pierce Plowman. *v.* F., ii. 190. Langland, ii. 279.
Pierre l'Hermite. *v.* Pierre d'Oultreman, i. 548.
Pierres Gravees. *v.* Mariette, i. 439. Stosch, i. 691.
Pigafetta, Philippo. *v.* Lopez, i. 413.
Pigna, Giovambattista. *v.* Ariosto, iii. 4.
Pilgrim, The Comical. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Pilgrims to the Holy-Land, Information for. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Pillory. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
Pilpay. *v.* Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, i. 204.
Pindarus. *v.* Portus, ii. 364.
Pinelli, J. Vincentius. *v.* Gualdus, ii. 221.
Pinelli, Maffei. *v.* Morelli, ii. 327.
Pines, Isle of. *v.* Neville, i. 487; iii. 91.
Pinkerton, John. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385. Walpole, ii. 432.
Piracies. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 368, &c.
Pirates. *v.* Angria, ii. 15. Dalrymple, ii. 148. Derby, ii. 160. Johnson, i. 376. Ward and Danseker, i. 789.
Piron, Alexis. *v.* Voltaire, ii. 430.
Pitcairn, Robert. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.
Pitsæus, Joannes. *v.* Angelus à S. Francisco, ii. 447. Franciscus, i. 833.
Pitt, Thomas. *v.* Eyre, ii. 189.
Pius II. Pont. Max. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 4; ii. 4.
Pius V. Pont. Max. *v.* Barlow, i. 58.
Pizarro. *v.* Peru, i. 536.
Plague. *v.* Bertrand, ii. 47. Bradwell, ii. 62. De Foe, ii. 154. Hodges, ii. 240. London, i. 411. Northamptonshire, ii. 338. Proclamations, ii. 370. Russell, ii. 391. Vincent, i. 771. Wither, i. 809.
Plaisantant en Mourant. *v.* Deslandes, ii. 161.
Plaistow. *v.* Essex, ii. 185.
Plan de Carpin, Jean du. *v.* Carpin, iii. 13.
Planetary Houres. *v.* Simotta, ii. 404.
Planta, J. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Plantations. *v.* America, iii. 3.
Plants. *v.* Caius, ii. 81. Edwards, ii. 177.
Planudes. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13. Anthologia, i. 29.
Plate, Ornamental. *v.* Tatham, ii. 415.
Plato. *v.* Alcinous, ii. 7. Apuleius, ii. 20. Donatus, ii. 167.
Playford, Henry. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101.
Playing Cards. *v.* Singer, ii. 404. Soc. des Bibliophiles, ii. 472.
Plays. *v.* Baker, ii. 32. Prynne, ii. 374.
Plays, Licensing of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Pleshy. *v.* Gough, ii. 214.
Pletho, G. Gemisthius. *v.* Donatus, ii 167.
Plinius. *v.* Guilandinus, ii. 223.
Plinius Secundus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13.
Plumpton Correspondence. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 467
Plunket, Oliver, Abp. of Armagh. *v.* Ireland, ii. 259.
Plutarchus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7. Arrianus, i. 47. Cebes, i. 128. Censorinus, i. 129. Demosthenes, i. 196. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
Pluto's Progress, &c. *v* Wharton, i. 797.
Plymouth, Siege of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 36.
Pocock, Edward. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Pocock, George. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.
Poetæ Latini. *v.* Maittaire, i. 430.
Poetæ Latini Recentiores. *v.* Delitiæ, i. 195.
Poeticæ Phrases. *v.* Buchlerus, ii. 71.
Poetry, Ancient. *v.* Capell, ii. 86.
Poetry, Beauties of. *v.* Webb, iii. 123.
Poetry, Early Popular. *v.* Utterson, i. 752.
Poetry, English. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95. Cooper, ii. 130. Fawkes, ii. 191. Sidney, ii. 403. Wageby, ii. 431. Warton, i. 791.
Poetry, French. *v.* Costello, ii. 135. Du Bos, ii. 171.
Poetry, Italian. *v.* Crescimbeni, ii. 139.
Poetry, Portuguese. *v.* Southey, ii. 407.
Poetry, Spanish. *v.* Dillon, ii. 452. Southey, ii. 407.
Poetry, Welsh. *v.* Evans, ii. 189.
Poets, English. *v.* Allot, ii. 9. Collier, ii. 123. Ellis, ii. 178. Neve, ii. 334. Ritson, ii. 385.
Poets, Latin. *v.* Crinitus, ii. 140.
Poets, Lives of. *v.* Blount, ii. 53. Cibber, ii. 114. Dannburie, ii. 150. Johnson, ii. 267. Leyserus, ii. 287. Phillips, ii. 356. Winstanley, ii. 441.
Poggi, Beltramo. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
Poggius Florentinus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 12, 15, 16.
Poines, Major-General. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42.
Pointis, Sieur de. *v.* Voyages, ii. 430.
Pointz, General. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 43.
Pois. *v.* Le Pois, i. 401.

POLAND. *v.* Coxe, ii. 138. Krasinski, iii. 80. Laboureur, i. 389. Lacombe, ii. 277. Lind, ii. 288. Ogerius, i. 502. Payen, i. 528. Relatione, iii. 107.
POLAND, DIET OF. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
POLAND, MAP OF. *v.* Germany, iii. 67.
POLAR SEA. *v.* Franklin, ii. 199.
POLE ANTARCTIQUE. *v.* Voyages, ii. 430.
POLE MONEY. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 18.
POLE, REGINALD, CARDINAL. *v.* Beccatelli, ii. 40. Duditius, i. 211. Elder, i. 221. Harchius, i. 300. Mary, i. 446. Phillips, i. 546. Tomitanus, i. 738.
POLEMICS. *v.* Hollazius, ii. 241.
POLEMON. *v.* Ælianus, i. 4.
POLHILL, CAPTAIN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37.
POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS. *v.* Colquhoun, ii. 125.
POLICISNE DE BOECIA. *v.* Silva, i. 665.
POLIDORI, GAETANO. *v.* Milton, ii. 321.
POLISH LANGUAGE. *v.* Moneta, ii. 324. Trotz, ii. 423.
POLITIANO, ANGELO. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13, 14. Carmina, ii. 91. Greswell, ii. 219. Medici, ii. 314.
POLITICAL PRINTS. *v.* Darly, ii. 151.
POLO. *v.* Marco Polo, i. 436; ii. 305.
POLYBIUS. *v.* Livius, i. 408.
POLYDORUS VERGILIUS, *v.* Vergilius, i. 762.
POLYGAMY. *v.* Beza, ii. 47. Butler, ii. 79.
PONA, FRANCESCO. *v.* Academico Filarmonico, ii. 2.
PONCIUS, JOANNES. *v.* Beling, i. 68.
PONTANUS, JOVIANUS. *v.* Barlandus, ii. 35. De Sarno, ii. 160.
PONTEFRACT. *v.* Boothroyd, ii. 57.
PONTEFRACT CASTLE. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 42, 50.
PONTICUS VIRUNNIUS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS. *v.* Poor, iii. 98. Sanitary Inquiry, iii. 110.
POOR LAWS. *v.* Brougham, iii. 10. Whitbread, iii. 124.
POOR, PROVISION FOR THE. *v.* Hale, ii. 225.
POPE, ALEXANDER. *v.* Holliday, iii. 74. Homer, ii. 242. Spence, ii. 408. Tyrwhitt, i. 749. Warton, ii. 434.
POPE JOAN. *v.* Papa Mulier, ii. 347. Spanhemius, ii. 407.
POPE, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Warton, i. 791.
POPERY. *v.* Bastwick, i. 63. Bentley, ii. 44. Burton, ii. 77. De Falkirk, ii. 154. Dialogue, i. 200. Ware, i. 790.
POPES. *v.* Bale, i. 56. Barns, i. 60. Chroniques, i. 145. Lignamine, i. 404. Szegedinus, i. 705. Tilius, i. 733.
POPISH PLOT. *v.* England, i. 227.
POPISH PLOT, IRELAND. *v.* Samson, i. 635.
POPISH PLOTS. *v.* Long, ii. 294.
POPULAR ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Brand, ii. 63.
POPULATION. *v.* Ami, iii. 3. Howlett, ii. 246. Malthus, ii. 302.
PORCELIUS. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
PORPHYRIUS. *v.* Ammonius, i. 24; ii. 11. Aristoteles, i. 42. Arsenius, i. 47. Barbarus, ii. 34. Homerus, i. 342.
PORSON, RICHARD. *v.* Aristænetus, ii. 22. Aristophanes, ii. 23. Comici Græci, ii. 126. Diodorus Siculus, i. 203.
PORTALIS. *v.* Pius VII., iii. 97.
PORTER, JAMES. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.
PORTO, LUIGI. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
PORTRAIT COLLECTOR'S CHRONICLE. *v.* Chalcographimania, ii. 100.
PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS. *v.* Adolphus, ii. 4. Caulfield, ii. 97. Desenfans, ii. 161. Flindall, ii. 194.
PORTSMOUTH. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 26—28. Slight, ii. 404. Wilkins, ii. 439.
PORTSMOUTH, DUCHESS OF. *v.* Charles II., ii. 106.
PORTUGAL. *v.* Adamson, ii. 447; iii. 1. Alphonso VI., ii. 10. Angleria, i. 27. Beckford, iii. 6. Bourgoing, ii. 60. Carnarvon, ii. 91. Colmenar, ii. 124. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Dumouriez, ii. 172. Emanuel, i. 224. H., i. 293. Herrera, ii. 237. Laclede, ii. 276. Machado, i. 425. O'Neil, ii. 341. Paez Viegas, i. 517. Proclamations, ii. 371. Saincte-Marthe, ii. 393.
PORTUGAL, DEFENCE OF. *v.* Eliot, ii. 178.
PORTUGAL, KINGS OF. *v.* Godefroy, ii. 212.
PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE. *v.* Nuñez, i. 498.
PORTUGUESE LITERATURE. *v.* Adamson, ii. 447. Bouterwek, iii. 9.
PORTUGUESE POETRY. *v.* Southey, ii. 407.
PORY, JOHN. *v.* Leo Africanus, i. 400.
POST REGULATIONS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371, &c.
POTOSI. *v.* Buenos Ayres, ii. 74.
POTTER, RICHARD. *v.* Cruden, ii. 144.
POWEL, DANIEL. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
POWEL, DAVID. *v.* Wales, i. 782.
POWNSTALL, HUMPHREY. *v.* Ireland, ii. 252.

Poyntz, General. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42, 43.
Prædicatorum in Hibernia, Ordo. *v.* O'Heyn, ii. 340.
Pratinas. *v.* Hermesianax, iii. 73.
Prayer, Common. *v.* Liturgia, ii. 289. Proclamations, ii. 371. Sparrow, i. 678; ii. 407. Wheatley, ii. 437.
Prayers. *v.* Claesse, ii. 115. Cosin, ii. 134. Katharine, i. 837; ii. 270. Primer, i. 574.
Preachers. *v.* James II., iii. 78.
Precedency. *v.* Egmont, ii. 178.
Predestination, Doctrine of. *v.* Copleston, ii. 131.
Pregnancy. *v.* Imagination, iii. 76. Turner, iii. 120.
Prerogative, Royal. *v.* Allen, ii. 9. Brecknock, ii. 64.
Presbyterial Government. *v.* Civil Wars, 1646, iii. 46, 47. Ordinances of Parliament, ii. 341.
Presbyterian Eloquence. *v.* Lewis, ii. 287.
Presbyterians. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Cameronians, ii. 84.
Presbyterians in Ireland. *v.* Ireland, ii. 259.
Presbytery Rough Drawn. *v.* De Foe, ii. 125.
Prester John. *v.* Alvarez, i. 22. America, i. 23. Ethiopia, i. 832. Johannes, i. 376.
Preston, Taking of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 34.
Prestwick, Records of the Burgh of. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Pretender. *v.* Asgill, ii. 27. Clark, ii. 117. De Foe, ii. 155. De Labadie, iii. 57. Fuller, iii. 66. Maitland Club, ii. 466. Merks, ii. 317. Murray, ii. 330. Rebellion, i. 596. Rousset, ii. 390. Shaftoe, iii. 112. Toland, i. 737. Wilkins, ii. 439.
Pretiosa Margarita. *v.* Lacinius, i. 389.
Previdellus, Hieronymus. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 313.
Price, John. *v.* Ireland, ii. 258.
Priests and Monks. *v.* D'Emiliane, ii. 159.
Prince of Wales's Island. *v.* Popham, i. 567.
Princes, A Table Book for. *v.* Scot, i. 645.
Printemps d'Yver. *v.* Yver, i. 821.
Printing. *v.* Bowyer, ii. 61. Johnson, ii. 266. Lemoine, ii. 284. Middleton, ii. 319. Mores, ii. 327. Palmer, ii. 346. Tonelli, ii. 421. Watson, i. 792. (See also Bibliography.)
Prints. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 210. Heinecken, ii. 233.
Priscianus. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
Prise de deux Navires, &c. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 222.
Prisoner of State. *v.* Bernardi, ii. 46.
Prisons. *v.* Pitt, iii. 97.
Privilege, Breach of. *v.* Wynne, ii. 443.
Privy Purse Expenses. *v.* Nicolas, i. 491.
Privy Seals. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
Probus, Æmilius. *v.* Cornelius Nepos, ii. 133.
Proclamations. *v.* Edward VI., i. 832; ii. 177. William III., i. 803.
Proclus. *v.* Astronomi Veteres, i. 51. Hesiodus, ii. 238.
Procopius. *v.* Jornandes, i. 378.
Procter, John. *v.* Vincent, i. 841.
Prodigies. *v.* Annus Mirabilis, ii. 15. Wexford, iii. 124.
Prodromus, Theodorus. *v.* Homerus, i. 340.
Projects. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
Promptorium Parvulorum. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
Propertius. *v.* Catullus, i. 125, 126; ii. 97. Tibullus, ii. 419.
Property. *v.* Question, ii. 377.
Prophecies. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Northampton, i. 839. Nostradamus, ii. 338. Pugh, i. 583. Thomas Illiric, ii. 418.
Prosperus Aquitanicus. *v.* Poetæ Christiani, i. 560.
Protestant Religion, Lives of Sufferers from the. *v.* Lloyd, ii. 291.
Protestants. *v.* Confessio, i. 161.
Protestants in France. *v.* Reneu, ii. 381.
Protestatio Francisci II. *v.* Anglia et Francia, i. 28.
Provençal Language. *v.* Pellas, ii. 352.
Provençal Poems. *v.* Gros, ii. 220.
Provençal Poets. *v.* Nostredame, i. 496.
Proverbs. *v.* Adagia, ii. 2. Agnellini, ii. 6. Amusemens, ii. 12. Arabicorum Proverbiorum Centuriæ, ii, 20. Belingen, ii. 43. Cornazano, ii. 133. Dykes, ii. 175. Godofredus, ii. 212. Goedthals, ii. 213. Grose, ii. 220. Kelly, ii. 270. Lagniet, i. 390. Le Duc, ii. 282. Macintosh, ii. 298. Medrano, ii. 314. Mendoza, ii. 316. Oudin, i. 510. Palmer, ii. 346. Panckouke, ii. 346. Ray, i. 595; ii. 379. Refranes, i. 598.
Providences, Remarkable. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 467.
Prudentius. *v.* Poetæ Christiani, i. 560.

PRUSSIA. *v.* Lacombe, ii. 277. Segur, ii. 400. Toland, ii. 420.
PRUSSIA, MAPS OF. *v.* Sotzmann, iii. 116.
PRUTHENI. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5.
PRYCE, W. *v. Addenda*, i. 840.
PRYNNE, WILLIAM. *v.* Jessey, i. 374. Laud, i. 394. Starre Chamber, i. 686. Vicars, i. 768.
PSALMS. *v.* Apollinarius, ii. 18. King, ii. 273. Psalterium, i. 579, 580. Todd, ii. 420.
PSALTERIUM. *v. Addenda*, i. 840.
PUBLIC RECORDS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101-106.
PUBLIC SPIRIT. *v.* Hamill, ii. 227.
PULCI, LUIGI. *v.* Audin, ii. 449. Bucholiche, i. 103. Francho, i. 256. Rotta, iii. 109. Sonetti, ii. 406.
PULGAR, HERNANDO DE. *v.* Revulgo, i. 601.
PULICAT SHOALS. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
PULTENEY, MR. *v.* Characters, ii. 102.
PUNICA LINGUA. *v.* Abela, ii. 2. Aguis de Soldanis, ii. 6.
PURITANS. *v.* Brook, ii. 67. Neal, ii. 333.
PURSLIN, M. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 27.
PUTNAM, ISRAEL. *v.* Humphreys, ii. 247.
PYM, JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, 1642, iii. 18, &c.
PYNDAR, SIR PAUL. *v.* Carew, i. 115.
PYRAMIDS. *v.* Anville, ii. 18.
PYTHAGORAS. *v.* Aldus, i. 18. Cebes, ii. 99. Hesiodus, ii. 238. Lascaris, i. 393.
PYTHAGORAS'S SCHOOL. *v.* Cambridge, ii. 83.

Q.

QUADRUPEDS. *v.* Bewick, ii. 47.
QUAKERS. *v.* Barclay, ii. 34. Besse, ii. 47. Croesius, ii. 140. Du Brez, i. 211. Rathbone, ii. 379. Sewell, i. 657. Story, i. 691. Wight, i. 802.
QUEBEC. *v.* Maseres, ii. 310.
QUEENS. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
QUEENS OF ENGLAND. *v.* Huck, ii. 246.
QUEEN'S RANGERS. *v.* Simcoe, ii. 403.
QUICHUA LENGUA. *v.* Torres de Rubio, ii. 421.
QUIETISM. *v.* Bossuet, ii. 59.
QUIRINI, CARDINAL. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VII., ii. 472.

R.

RABUS, JACOBUS. *v.* Frischlinus, ii. 200.
RACING. *v.* Chifney, ii. 110.
RADCLIFFE, SIR GEORGE. *v.* Ireland, ii. 253. Whitaker, ii. 437.
RADSTOCK, WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, LORD. *v.* Navy, iii. 91.
RADULPHUS DE DICETO, Londoniensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
RAFFAELLE. *v.* Buonarroti, iii. 11.
RAGLAND CASTLE. *v.* Heath, ii. 233.
RAGMAN ROLLS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
RAGOT, CAPITAINE DES GUEUX. *v.* Du Fail, ii. 171.
RAINBOW, EDWARD, BISHOP OF CARLISLE. *v.* Tully, i. 745.
RAINSBOROUGH, GENERAL. *v.* Civil Wars, iii. 50.
RAITHBY, J. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
RALEGH, SIR WALTER. *v.* Brereton, i. 96. Cayley, ii. 99. Coreal, ii. 132. De Bry, i. 185. Lives, ii. 289. Pagan, i. 517. Proclamations, ii. 372. Seaman's Triumph, i. 652. Theobald, ii. 417.
RALPH ROYSTER DOYSTER. *v.* Udall, i. 750.
RAMBERTI, BENEDETTO. *v.* Turks, i. 746.
RAMSAY, SIR JAMES. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 149.
RAMSGATE, *v.* Mores, ii. 327. Smeaton, ii. 404.
RANS. *v.* Halsted, i. 299.
RAPIER AND DAGGER. *v.* Saviolo, i. 641.
RATCLIFF. *v.* Short Hand, i. 662.
RATCLIFFE, CHARLES. *v.* Penrice, ii. 353.
RATCLIFFE, JANE. *v.* Ley, ii. 287.
RAVENSCROFT, THOMAS. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
RAYNAUD, P. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
RAYNAULD, THEOPH. *v.* Eunuchi, i. 236.
RAZZI, GIROLAMO. *v.* Comedie Italiane, ii. 126.
READING. *v.* Coates, ii. 120. Man, iii. 85.
REBELLION. *v.* Christoferson, ii. 111.
REBELLION OF 1715. *v.* Andrews, ii. 14. Bar le Duc, ii. 34. Patten, ii. 351. Rae, ii. 378.
REBELLION OF 1745. *v.* Boyse, ii. 62. Graham, ii. 215. Johnstone, ii. 267. Marchant, ii. 305. Ray, ii. 379.
REBELS. *v.* Foster, ii. 197. Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
RECIPES. *v.* Eldridge, iii. 62.
RECORDS, PUBLIC. *v.* Cooper, ii. 130. Cotton, ii. 136. Jones, ii. 268. Prynne, ii. 375. Record Commission, iii. 101-106.
RECREATIONS. *v.* Des Periers, ii. 161.
RECULVER. *v.* Battely, ii. 39.
REDCLIFFE CHURCH. *v.* Britton, ii. 66.
REDOUER, M. *v.* Vesputius, i. 765.

Red-Sea. *v.* Irwin, ii. 261.
Reece, Richard. *v.* Southcott, i. 677.
Refined Courtier. *v.* W. i. 781.
Reformation. *v.* Bennet, ii. 43. Brandt, ii. 63. Burnet, ii. 75. Cochlæus, ii. 121. Davanzati, i. 181. Ferrerius, i. 244. Lasco, i. 393. Lavaterus, i. 394. Mirrour, i. 467. Pole, i. 561. Ribadeneyra, i. 603. Sanders, i. 636. Strype, i. 696.
Reformation in Poland. *v.* Krasinski, iii. 80.
Reformation in Scotland. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Reformed Churches of France. *v.* Rohan, i. 614.
Reformers. *v.* Brereley, i. 95. Rolt, i. 615.
Reformers of the Church of Scotland. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Regal and Ecclesiastical Power. *v.* Fox, ii. 197.
Regalia of Scotland. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Regency Bill. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
Regiam Majestatem. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148. Davidson, iii. 57.
Regicides. *v.* Caulfield, ii. 97. Charles I., ii. 104. Noble, ii. 336.
Regiomontanus, Joannes. *v.* Gassendus, iii. 67.
Register of Ministers, Exhorters and Readers. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 463.
Registrum Ecclesiæ B. V. Mariæ et S. Annæ infra Muros Civitatis Glasguensis. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 467.
Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 467.
Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Maitland Club, ii. 467.
Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
Registrum Metellanum. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
Registrum Monasterii de Passelet. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 464.
Regnier de la Planche, Steph. *v.* François II. i. 256.
Reichard, C. G. *v.* Stieler, iii. 117.
Reid, Thomas. *v.* Stewart, ii. 411.
Relatio Felicis Agonis, &c. *v.* Catholica Fides, i. 125.
Relations, Curious. *v.* Collection, iii. 53.
Religio Medici. *v.* Browne, ii. 68.
Religion. *v.* Question, ii. 377.
Religion, Articles concerning. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
Religion and Policy. *v.* Clarendon, ii. 116.
Religion, Code of. *v.* Sinclair, iii. 115.
Religions. *v.* Ross, i. 620.
Religions of the World. *v.* Turner, ii. 423.
Religious Courtship. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Religious Houses. *v.* Jones, ii. 268.
Remors of Conscyence. *v.* Conscience, i. 162.
Renard the Fox. *v.* Schopperus, i. 644.
Renfrewshire. *v.* Crawfurd, ii. 139.
Rennell, James, Major. *v.* Walckenaer, iii. 122.
Rents. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Renty, M. de. *v.* St. Jure, ii. 393.
Repulse Bay. *v.* Lyon, ii. 297.
Returne from Parnassus. *v.* Play, i. 554.
Revenue. *v.* Sinclair, ii. 404.
Revolution in 1688. *v.* Ferguson, ii. 192. Kingston, ii. 274. Speke, ii. 407. William III., i. 803.
Revolutions in England. *v.* Lyttelton, ii. 298.
Reynaldos de Montalvan. *v.* Rinaldo, i. 608. *Addenda*, i. 840.
Reynolds, William. *v.* Barrett, ii. 36.
Rhee, Isle of. *v.* Buckingham, i. 103; ii. 72. Grenville, i. 286. Herbert, i. 320. Isnard, i. 364. Markham, i. 440. Mayeres, i. 455.
Rhetique, Langue. *v.* Testament, i. 724.
Rhetores. *v.* Oratores, i. 506.
Rhetoric. *v.* Blount, ii. 53. Wilson, i. 806.
Rhodes. *v.* Caoursin, i. 114; ii. 86. Ghistele, i. 274. Meursius, ii. 318. Montanus, i. 471.
Rhodes, Alexandre de. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 840.
Rhodes, Barnes. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 95.
Rhunkenius, David. *v.* Wyttenbach, i. 817.
Ribaud, Jean. *v.* Challeux, i. 133.
Ricardi Divisiensis Chronicon. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
Ricardus Corinensis. *v.* Bertram, i. 72.
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
Ricci, Matteo. *v.* Trigault, i. 741; iii. 119.
Riccius, Aug. M. *v.* Homerus, i. 342.
Rich, O. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 15.
Rich, Robert. *v.* Gauden, i. 269.
Richard I. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470. Hearne, i. 307.
Richard II. *v.* Amyot, iii. 3. Camden Society, ii. 467. Howard, ii. 245.
Richard III. *v.* Buck, i. 102. Fleetwood, i. 248. Guydickens, ii. 224. More, i. 476. Walpole, i. 785; ii. 432.

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. *v.* Stukeley, i. 698.
RICHELIEU, CARDINAL DUC DE. *v.* Le Clerc, ii. 282.
RICHMOND. *v.* Yorkshire, ii. 444.
RICHMOND, LODOWICK, DUKE OF. *v.* Cleland, i. 829; ii. 118.
RICHMOND, MARGARET, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Fisher, i. 246.
RIDER, HENRY. *v.* Horatius, i. 347.
RIEGO, MIGUEL DEL. *v.* Padilla, iii. 94.
RIEGO NUÑEZ, EUGENIO ANTONIO. *v.* Padilla, iii. 94.
RIGHT OF SEARCH. *v.* Schlegel, ii. 396.
RIGHTS OF KINGS AND PEOPLE. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156. Parker, ii. 348.
RINALDO FURIOSO. *v.* Cavallo, i. 127.
RIO DE LA PLATA. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
RIPPERDA, DUKE OF. *v.* Moore, ii. 325.
RIPON. *v.* Gent, ii. 206.
RISDON, TRISTRAM. *v.* Chapple, ii. 102.
RISHANGER, WILLIAM DE. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
RITSON, JOSEPH. *v.* Tirant lo Blanch, i. 734, 5, 6. (Note.)
RITUALE GRÆCORUM. *v.* Euchologion, i. 833; ii. 186.
RIVEAULX ABBEY. *v.* Cuitt, ii. 145. Jefferson, ii. 265.
RIVERS OF ENGLAND. *v.* Skrine, ii. 404.
RIVERS OF EUROPE. *v.* Louis XV., ii. 294.
ROAD-WATER. *v.* Williams, ii. 439.
ROBBERIES. *v.* Hawkins, ii. 232. Rydock, iii. 109. Whitney, ii. 438. (See Highwaymen.)
ROBERT, HERMIT OF KNARESBOROUGH. *v.* Gent, ii. 207. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER'S CHRONICLE. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
ROBERTS, CHARLES. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 106.
ROBERTS, EMMA. *v.* White, iii. 124.
ROBERTS, HENRY. *v.* Saint Pierre, iii. 110.
ROBERTSON, GEORGE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. *v.* Stewart, ii. 411.
ROBERTUS DE AVESBURY. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
ROBERTUS LINCOLNIENSIS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
ROBERTUS SENESCHALLUS SCOTIÆ. *v.* Stuart, i. 697.
ROBIN ET MARION, LE GIEU DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome II., ii. 417.
ROBIN HOOD. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.
ROBLES, ISIDORO DE. *v.* Novelas, i. 496.
ROBORTELLUS, FR. *v.* Callimachus, i. 109.
ROCH, PATRICK. *v.* Ireland, ii. 253.
ROCHELLE, SIEGE OF. *v.* Meruault, ii. 318.
ROCHESTER, DIOCESE OF. *v.* Ducarel, ii. 171. Thorpe, i. 730.
ROCHESTER, JOHN, EARL OF. *v.* Parsons, ii. 350.
RODRIGO, REY, DON. *v.* Chronica, i. 142. Luna, i. 419.
ROE, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Monfart, i. 469.
ROGERI DE WENDOVER CHRONICA. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
ROGERS, JOSIAS. *v.* Gilpin, ii. 211.
ROGUES. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371, &c. Rowlands, i. 622.
ROLLAND, JOHN. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
ROLLES GASCONS. *v.* Carte, i. 117.
ROLLOK, ROBERT. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
ROLLS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101, &c.
ROLLS ESTATE. *v.* Record Office, iii. 106.
ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. *v.* Anderson, ii. 13. Bergier, ii. 45. Caylus, ii. 99. Manutius, ii. 304. Pointer, ii. 360. Pownall, ii. 364. Salmon, ii. 394. Scotland, ii. 399. Warner, ii. 434.
ROMAN CATHOLIC QUESTION. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
ROMAN CATHOLICS. *v.* Nugent, iii. 93.
ROMAN CATHOLICS IN IRELAND. *v.* Boringdon, iii. 8. Clare, iii. 52.
ROMAN COAST AND STATE. *v.* Collier, ii. 123.
ROMAN EMPRESSES. *v.* Serviez, iii. 111.
ROMAN HISTORY. *v.* Appianus, ii. 19. Gibbon, ii. 209.
ROMAN LITERATURE. *v.* Harles, ii. 229.
ROMAN ROADS. *v.* Bergier, ii. 45.
ROMAN URNS. *v.* Woodward, ii. 442.
ROMAN WALL. *v.* Hutton, ii. 249.
ROMANCE LANGUAGE. *v.* Aldrete, ii. 8. François, ii. 198. Nebrissa, i. 486. Raynouard, i. 596. Roquefort, i. 619.
ROMANCERO. *v.* Escobar, ii. 184.
ROMANCES ESPANOLAS. *v.* Sepulveda, i. 655.
ROMANCES, METRICAL. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468, 469. Maitland Club, ii. 466. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456, 457.
ROMANS DE CHEVALERIE. *v.* Tressan, ii. 422.
ROMANS, HEROS DES *v.* Dutens, ii. 174.
ROMANS IN BRITAIN. *v.* Roy, i. 623.
ROME. *v.* Bentivoglio, ii. 44. Boissardus, i. 89. Dempsterus, i. 198. Guicciardini, ii. 222. Knott, iii. 80. Laurus, ii. 281. Sherley, i. 661. Souligné, i. 677.

Rome, Seven Wise Masters of. *v.* Howard, ii. 245.
Romeo and Juliet. *v.* Clitia, i. 830; ii. 120. Porto, i. 568. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
Romilly, Sir Samuel. *v.* Frankland, iii. 66.
Romish Fox. *v.* Wraghton, i. 814.
Romualdo, Sancto; vel Rumoldus. *v.* Castañiza, i. 122. Domijns, i. 205. Gurnez, i. 292. Sollerius, i. 673. Wachtendonck, i. 782. Ward, i. 788.
Rooth, or Roth, David. *v.* Dempsterus, i. 198. Ryvius, i. 627.
Roperi, Gul. Vita Th. Mori. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Rorie Roge. *v.* Derricke, i. 199.
Rosalia, Santa. *v.* Espinosa, i. 233.
Rose, Aquila. *v.* Bocket, iii. 8.
Rose, Mr. *v.* Melville, iii. 89.
Rosicrucians. *v.* Maierus, i. 837; ii. 300.
Ross, Captain John. *v.* Sabine, iii. 109.
Ross, Mother. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Rosset, Francois de. *v.* Chevalier du Soleil, i. 139.
Rossi Warwicensis Historia. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Rossiter, Colonel. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
Rosslyn Chapel. *v.* Forbes, ii. 195.
Rothelin, l'Abbe. *v.* De Bry, i. 194.
Rothes, John, Duke of. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Kincaid, i. 386.
Rotta di Francciosi a Terroana. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Rotta di Scocesi. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Rotuli. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 101, &c.
Rouen. *v.* Pommeraye, i. 564.
Round Towers. *v.* Gough, ii. 214.
Rous, Sir Anthony. *v.* Fitzgeoffry, i. 247.
Rousseau, J. B. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
Röver, Matthias. *v.* Ulpianus, iii. 121.
Row, John and William. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
Rowallane, House of. *v.* Mure, ii. 330.
Rowley, Thomas. *v.* Chatterton, ii. 108. Gregory, ii. 218. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
Rowley, William. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 114.
Roxburghe Club Books, ii. pp. 454-458.
Roxburghe Garland. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Roxburghe, John, Duke of. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 96.
Roxburghe Revels. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 458.
Roy, William. *v.* Testament, i. 719.
Royal Families of Europe. *v.* Noble, ii. 336.
Royal Geographical Society. *v.* Geographical Society, iii. 67. Hamilton, iii. 72.
Royal Institution of Great Britain. *v.* Catalogues, iii. 14.
Royal Society. *v.* Panizzi, iii. 95. Sprat, i. 683.
Royalty. *v.* Jones, ii. 267.
Rozelli, Signor. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
Rucellai, Giovanni. *v.* Alamanni, ii. 7.
Ruchamer, Jobst. *v.* Vesputius, i. 765.
Rudbeck, Olavus. *v.* Schefferus, i. 643.
Ruddiman, Thomas. *v.* Chalmers, ii. 101.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, iii. 18. Pembroke, i. 531; ii. 353.
Ruling Elders. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 43.
Runic Language. *v.* Bjorner, ii. 51. Wolff, ii. 442.
Rupert, Prince. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1649, iii. 22, &c.
Rural Economy. *v.* Marshall, ii. 308.
Ruscelli, Girolamo. *v.* Ariosto, iii. 4.
Russell, Alexander. *v.* Lettsom, ii. 286.
Russell, Lord John. *v.* Bedford, ii. 41.
Russia. *v.* Alcock, ii. 7. Anville, ii. 18. Brun, i. 100. Card, ii. 88. Cochrane, ii. 121. Coxe, ii. 138. De la Marche, ii. 158. Fletcher, i. 248. Hanway, ii. 228. Herberstain, i. 320. Ides, ii. 250. Jovius, i. 379. Justice, iii. 269. Korb, i. 388. Labaume, iii. 81. Lacombe, ii. 277. Levesque, ii. 286. Lyseck, i. 424. Macartney, i. 425. Manstein, ii. 304. Margeret, i. 439. Meyerberg, i. 463. Pallas, i. 519. Pizzagallus, i. 552. Plescheef, ii. 359. Possevinus, i. 569. Sauer, i. 641. Scherer, ii. 396. Smith, i. 671. Strahlenberg, ii. 412. Struys, i. 696. Tanner, i. 707. Whitworth, i. 802.
Russia, Church of. *v.* Mouravieff, ii. 329.
Russia, Maps of. *v.* Maps, iii. 87. Sotzmann, iii. 116.
Russian Catechism. *v.* Philipps, ii. 356.
Russian Hemp. *v.* Hemp, iii. 72.
Russian Language. *v.* Dictionaries, ii. 164. Grammar, i. 283. Ludolfus, ii. 296. Young Englishman, i. 820.

Rusticæ Rei Scriptores. *v.* Scriptores, i. 651.
Rutherglen. *v.* Ure, ii. 425.
Ruthin, Colonel. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 33.
Ruthven, John, Earl of. *v.* Gowry Conspiracy, ii. 215.
Rutland, Earl of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
Rutland Papers. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Rutlandshire. *v.* Blore, i. 82. Wright, i. 815.
Ruyter, Admiral. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Ryland, John. *v.* Hall, iii. 71.
Rymer, Thomas. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103.

S.

Sabbath Breakers. *v.* Burton, ii. 76.
Sabbath Day. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 35.
Sabine, Edward. *v.* Ross, iii. 109.
Sacheverell, Henry. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Sackville, Family of. *v.* Collins, ii. 123.
Sacontala. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147.
Sacraments. *v.* Alane, i. 17. Cranmer, ii. 138. Gardiner, i. 833; ii. 204. Henry VIII., ii. 235. Proclamations, ii. 369. White, i. 798.
Sadler, Anthony. *v.* Civil Wars, 1654, iii. 51.
Sadoletus. *v.* Epigrammata, i. 230.
Sagas. *v.* Orkneyinga Saga, i. 507.
Sages, The Seven. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461.
Sainclaires, Genealogy of the. *v.* Hay, i. 305.
Saint Alban's, Abbey Church of. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 17. Jones, ii. 268. Newcome, ii. 334.
Saint Andrews. *v.* Grierson, ii. 219.
Saint Andrews, See of. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Martine, ii. 309.
Saint Asaph. *v.* Willis, i. 805.
Saint Columba. *v.* Smith, iii. 115.
Saint David's. *v.* Manby, ii. 302.
Saint Domingo. *v.* Lyonnet, ii. 297.
Saint Edmund's Bury. *v.* Gillingwater, ii. 210. Yates, i. 820.
Saint Evremont, Monsieur de. *v.* Herard, iii. 73.
Saint Giles's in the Fields. *v.* Parton, i. 526.
Saint Gothard. *v.* Devonshire, ii. 161.
Saint John, Oliver. *v.* Strafford, iii. 117.
Saint Kilda. *v.* Buchan, ii. 71. Macaulay, ii. 298. Martin, ii. 309. Monro, i. 470.
Saint Mary's Chapel, Stourbridge. *v.* Cotman, ii. 135.
Saint Palaye. *v.* Troubadours, i. 744.
Saint Paul. *v.* Rennell, iii. 107.
Saint Paulo, Island of. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
Saint Paul's School. *v.* Hackett, ii. 225.
Saint-Réal, C. V. de. *v.* Spaniards, iii. 116.
Saint Saviour's, Southwark. *v.* Concanen, ii. 128. Moss, ii. 328. Tiler, ii. 419.
Saint Stephen's, Westminster. *v.* Antiquaries of London, ii. 17.
Saint Vincent, Earl of. *v.* Tucker, iii. 120.
Saints and Sinners. *v.* Clark, ii. 116.
Saints, English, Scotch, and Irish. *v.* Porter, i. 568.
Saints, Lives of. *v.* Britannia Sancta, ii. 66. Butler, ii. 78. Licio, i. 404. Lives, i. 408. Marbecke, ii. 304. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457. Villegas, i. 771. Voragine, i. 780.
Salcombe. *v.* Devonshire, ii. 161.
Salisbury, Robert, Earl of. *v.* Biography, ii. 50.
Salisbury Cathedral. *v.* Milner, ii. 320. Price, ii. 367.
Salisbury Primer. *v.* Primer, i. 574.
Sall, Andrew. *v.* French, i. 258.
Sally Fleet. *v.* Dunton, i. 217.
Salmon. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
Salo Parmensis. *v.* Æsopus, i. 13.
Salset, Antient Monuments in. *v.* Gough, iii. 69.
Saltpetre. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Samos. *v.* Georgirenes, ii. 208.
Samson, Abbas Monast. S. Edmundi. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Samson, Richard. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 316.
Sancho el Bravo, Rey Don. *v.* Chronica, i. 142.
Sancius, Rodericus. *v.* Rodericus, i. 612.
Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury. *v.* D'Oyley, ii. 169.
Sancti Andreæ in Scotia, Liber Cartarum Prioratus. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462.
Sanctis, Bernardus de. *v.* Henry VIII., i., 313.
Sancto Marcho, Hieronymus de. *v.* De Sancto Marcho, i. 199.
Sande, Edvardus de. *v.* Japan, i. 371.
Sanders, Nic. *v.* Ackworth, i. 2. Henry VIII., i. 317.
Sanderson, Robert. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 103. Walton, i. 787.

SANDWICH. *v.* Boys, ii. 62.
SANDWICH ISLANDS. *v.* Mathison, ii. 312.
SANDYS, RICHARD. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
SANNAZARIUS, ACTIUS SINCERUS. *v.* Greswell, ii. 219.
SANSCRIT LANGUAGE. *v.* Paulinus à S. Bartolomeo, ii. 351.
SANSOVINO, FRANCESCO. *v.* Capitoli, ii. 87. Sattire, i. 640.
SANTA CRUZ. *v.* Boulet, ii. 60.
SANTANDER. M. C. DE LA SERNA. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 96.
SANTILLANA, MARQUES DE. *v.* Mendoza, i. 459.
SANTOS, FREY FRANCESCO DE LOS. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.
SANXAY, JAMES. *v.* Aristophanes, ii. 23.
SAPIENTES SEPTEM ROMÆ. *v.* Historia, i. 328. Ludus, i. 419. Siete Sabios de Roma, i. 665. Teluccini, i. 713.
SAPPHO. *v.* Catullus, ii, 97. Wolfius, i. 810.
SAPY, STRAIT OF. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
SARACENIC REMAINS. *v.* Knight, ii. 274.
SARACENS. *v.* Newton, i. 489. Robertus Monachus, i. 610.
SARATE. *v.* Zarate, i. 821.
SARDINIA. *v.* Cluverius, ii. 120.
SARMATIA. *v.* Myechow, ii. 332.
SAUL, JOSEPH. *v.* Selbyana, i. 653.
SAUNDERS, RICHARD HUCK. *v.* Biography, ii. 50. Lives, ii. 290.
SAUVAGE, DENIS. *v.* Marche, i. 436.
SAVILE, SIR HENRY. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
SAVONAROLA. *v.* Picus, i. 547. Poggius, i. 560.
SAVOY. *v.* Coriat, i. 164.
SAXON CHRONICLE. *v.* Chronicon Saxonicum, ii. 112. Inglish, ii. 251.
SAXON LANGUAGE. *v.* Lye, i. 422.
SAXONS. *v.* Marche, ii. 305.
SAXONY. *v.* Philipps, ii. 356.
SAXONY, LOWER. *v.* Potocki, i. 569.
SAYERS, THOMAS. *v.* St. Luke's Parish, iii. 110.
SCALACRONICA. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
SCALIGER, JOS. *v.* Douza, ii. 169. Poesis Philosophica, i. 559.
SCAMPTON, LINCOLNSHIRE. *v.* Illingworth, ii. 250.
SCANDERBEG. *v.* Barletius, i. 58. Cambine, i. 110. Castriotto, i. 123. Delavardin, i. 195; ii. 158. Pontanus, i. 565. Scaramelli, i. 642. Turks, i. 746.
SCARBOROUGH. *v.* Cole, ii. 122. Hinderwell, ii. 239. Hutton, ii. 249. Schofield, ii. 397. Sympson, ii. 414. Wittie, ii. 442.
SCARBOROUGH, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 42.
SCEPEAUX, FRANÇOIS DE. *v.* Carloix, ii. 90.
SCHAUFELBERGERUS, J. *v.* Homerus, i. 343.
SCHISM. *v.* Niem, i. 491.
SCHLICHTHORST, H. *v.* Homerus, i. 343.
SCHOLAR. *v.* Swift, iii. 117.
SCHORA, LUD. A. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 315.
SCHORTEN, JOOST. *v.* Caron, i. 116.
SCHOTUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
SCHOUTEN, G. CORNELIUS. *v.* Mayre, i. 455.
SCHMIDIUS, J. F. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
SCILLY ISLANDS. *v.* Borlase, ii. 58. Heath, ii. 233. Tucker, ii. 423.
SCLAVONIA. *v.* Du Fresne, i. 212. Ghistele, i. 274.
SCOBELL, GEORGE. *v.* Nugent, iii. 93.
SCOLOKER, ANTHONY. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
SCON, LIBER ECCLESIÆ DE. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 463. Maitland Club, ii. 467.
SCORY, JOHN, BISHOP. *v.* Bale, i. 56.
SCOTCH. *v.* Scottish.
SCOTLAND. *v.* Abercromby, ii. 2. Adair, ii. 3. Anderson, i. 25; ii. 13. Archæologia Scotica, ii. 20. Balcarras, i. 55. Bannatyne, ii. 34. Bannatyne Club, ii. 458, &c. Beaugué, i. 65. Bellenden, ii. 42. Bernard, i. 72. Bistervald, i. 80. Bodrugan, i. 86. Boethius, i. 87. Buchanan, ii. 71. Burnet, ii. 75. Burton, ii. 76, 77. Campbell, ii. 84. Cardonnel, i. 115. Carlisle, ii. 90. Carmichael, ii. 90. Carstares, ii. 91. Chambre, i. 133. Charles, ii. 107. Chapman, i. 135. Churchyard, ii. 113. Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 21, &c. Cochleus, i. 157. Cook, i. 163. Cordiner, ii. 131. Crawford, i. 172. Cromwell, ii. 142. Dalrymple, ii. 148, 149. De Foe, ii. 155, 157. Dempsterus, i. 198. Dibdin, ii. 163. Douglas, ii. 168. Drake, i. 209. Drummond, i. 210. Duchesne, i. 211. Duncan, i. 216. Dundee, i. 217. England, iii. 62. Female Rebels, i. 242. Fittler, i. 247. Forsyth, ii. 196. Franck, ii. 198. Gallienus, i. 265. Garden, i. 266. Gilpin, i. 833. Goodall, ii. 213. Gordon, i. 280. Gough, ii. 214. Grose, ii. 220. Guthry, ii. 224. Hall, ii. 226. Hay, i. 305. Heron, ii. 237. Herrera, i. 322. Johnstonus, i. 377. Jonstonus, i. 378. Jovius, i. 379. Keith, ii. 270. Kirk, ii. 274. Laing, ii. 277. Lesley, i. 401. Leslie, i. 402. Lettice, ii. 286. Lindesay, i. 406. Lindsay, ii. 289. Mackenzie, i. 426; ii. 299. Macpherson, ii. 300. Maidment, ii. 300. Maitland, ii. 301. Maitland Club, ii. 463, &c. Maps, iii. 87. Mar-

joreybanks, ii. 306. Mawman, ii. 313. Monipennie, i. 469. Monteith, i. 471. Monteth, i. 472. Montiers, i. 472. Montrose, i. 473; ii. 325. Moodie, i. 473. Moyses, ii. 329. Murray, ii. 330. Neale, i. 485. Newte, ii. 335. Patten, i. 527. Pennant, i. 532. Pinkerton, ii. 358. Pretender, ii. 366. Proclamations, ii. 369, &c. Rebellion, i. 596. Record Commission, iii. 102—106. Ridpath, i. 606. Robertson, ii. 386. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456. Ruddiman, i. 624. Scott, i. 649, 650. Sibbald, i. 663. Skene, i. 667. Slezer, i. 668. Spalding, ii. 407. Spotswood, i. 683. Stoddart, ii. 412. Stuart, i. 697. Tarbat, i. 708. Tytler, ii. 424. Ubaldino, i. 750. Urquhart, i. 751. Walford, ii. 431. Wyntown, i. 817.

SCOTLAND, ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF. *v.* Davidson, iii. 57.

SCOTLAND, CHURCH OF. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460, 462. Burne, i. 106. Calderwood, i. 109. Calvin, i. 110. Canones, ii. 86. Church, ii. 113. Conæus, i. 830; ii. 128. Crookshank, ii. 144. Davidson, ii. 151. De Foe, ii. 156. Hamilton, i. 299. Keith, ii. 270. Kirkton, ii. 274. Knox, i. 388; ii. 275. Maitland Club, ii. 465, 466.

SCOTLAND, CRIMINAL LAW OF. *v.* Mackenzie, ii. 299.

SCOTLAND, PARLIAMENT OF. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102—106.

SCOTLAND, SANITARY CONDITION OF. *v.* Sanitary Inquiry, iii. 110.

SCOTS. *v.* Ritson, ii. 385.

SCOTT, SARAH. *v.* Raymond, ii. 379.

SCOTT, THOMAS. *v.* *Addenda*, ii. 453.

SCOTTISH BISHOPS. *v.* Keith, ii. 270. Seabury, i. 651.

SCOTTISH CLERGY. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.

SCOTTISH LANGUAGE. *v.* Jamieson, ii. 264.

SCOTTISH LITERATURE. *v.* Tytler, ii. 424.

SCOTTISH MELODIES. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.

SCOTTISH MUSIC. *v.* Arnot, ii. 26.

SCOTTISH POETRY. *v.* Bannatyne MS., ii. 33. Buchan, ii. 71. Campbell, ii. 84. Cromek, ii. 141. Golagrus, i. 278. Pennecuik, ii. 353. Pinkerton, ii. 358. Ramsay, ii. 378. Ritson, ii. 385. Scotland, ii. 398. Sibbald, ii. 403.

SCOTTISH POETS. *v.* Irving, ii. 261.

SCOTTISH PORTRAITS. *v.* Pinkerton, ii. 358.

SCOTTISH SAINTS. *v.* Pinkerton, i. 551.

SCOTTISH STAGE. *v.* Jackson, ii. 263.

SCOTTISH STATESMEN. *v.* Scot, i. 645.

SCOTTISH WRITERS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 461. Mackenzie. ii. 299.

SCOTUS, JO. DUNS. *v.* Angelus à S. Francisco, ii. 447. Colganus, i. 157. Dempsterus, i. 198. Henry VIII. i. 313. Magnesius, i. 428.

SCRIPTORES VETUSTIORES, &c. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.

SCRIPTURE. *v.* Broughton, ii. 67. Bryant, ii. 70. Burton, ii. 78. Graile, ii. 215. Harmer, ii. 230.

SCRIPTURE CHRONOLOGY. *v.* Jackson, ii. 263.

SCRIPTURE, EXPOUNDING OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.

SCRIPTURE HISTORY. *v.* Knott, iii. 80.

SCULPTURE. *v.* Carter, ii. 92. Cellini, ii. 99. Chandler, ii. 452. Kennedy, ii. 271. Schnebbelie, ii. 396.

SCYLAX. *v.* Geographia, ii. 207.

SEA, DISORDERS UPON THE. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.

SEA, REGIMENT OF THE. *v.* Bourne, ii. 60.

SEA, SOVEREIGNTY OF THE. *v.* Boroughs, ii. 58. Clavel, ii. 118. Codrington, ii. 121. Medows, ii. 314.

SEALS, USE OF. *v.* Lewis, ii. 287.

SEATON, SIR JOHN. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 34.

SEATS OF NOBILITY, &c. *v.* Angus, ii. 15. Badeslade, ii. 31. Connoisseur, ii. 129. Watts, i. 793.

SECKER, THOMAS. ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Porteus, ii. 364.

SECTARIES. *v.* Pagitt, ii. 345.

SEDITION. *v.* Cheke, ii. 109.

SEGUY, M. DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.

SEIGNIOR, GEORGE. *v.* Fawket, ii. 191.

SELDEN, JOHN. *v.* Bacon, ii. 31.

SEMINAIRE-COLLEGE DES IRLANDAIS, &c. *v.* Walsh, ii. 433.

SENEGAL. *v.* Adanson, ii. 3. Gaby, i. 263. Saugnier, ii. 395.

SEPTEM SAPIENTES ROMÆ. *v.* Historia, i. 328. Ludus, i. 419. Siete Sabios de Roma, i. 665. Teluccini, i. 713.

SEPTENTRIONALIS LINGUA. *v.* Jonas, ii. 267.

SEPULCHRAL MEMORIALS. *v.* Hyett, ii. 249. Markland, iii. 88.

SERGIUS. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203.

SERIORUM CENTURIÆ. *v.* Melander, ii. 315.

SERMONS JOYEUX. *v.* Recueil, ii. 380.

SERRE, PUGET DE LA. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 840.

SERVANTS, BEHAVIOUR OF. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.

SERVETUS, MICHAEL. *v.* Anabaptistæ, ii. 12.

SERVIA. *v.* Bosnia, ii. 59. Brown, ii. 67. Du Fresne, i. 212.

SERVICE BOOKS. *v.* Maskell, iii. 88.

SERVIUS. *v.* Diomedes, i. 203. Virgilius, i. 774, 776.

Session, Court of, Scotland. *v.* Adam, ii. 3. Lords of Session, ii. 294.
Severn, The. *v.* Congreve, ii. 129.
Sexagenarian. *v.* Beloe, iii. 6.
Seymour, Anne, Margaret and Jane. *v.* Marguerite de Navarre, i. 438.
Seytoun, House of. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Maitland Club, ii. 463.
Sforza, Francesco. *v.* Jovius, i. 379.
Sforza, Francesco II. *v.* Capella, ii. 87.
Shacklock, Richard. *v.* Osorius, i. 510.
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Shakspeare, William. *v.* Ayscough, ii. 30. Britton, ii. 66. Chedworth, ii. 108. Collier, ii. 123. Davies, ii. 152. Douce, ii. 168. Drake, iii. 60. Farmer, ii. 191. Griffith, ii. 219. Ireland, ii. 261. Lennox, ii. 284. Madden, iii. 85. Malone, ii. 302. Montagu, ii. 325. Morgann, ii. 327. Nares, ii. 332. Plays, ii. 359. Poems, ii. 360. Richardson, ii. 383. Ritson, ii. 384. Shakespeare Society, iii. 112—114. Taylor, ii. 415. Twiss, i. 748. Tyrwhitt, i. 749. Upton, ii. 425. Waldron, ii. 431. Warner, iii. 123. Whalley, ii. 436. Whately, ii. 436.
Sharp, James, Abp. of St. Andrews, *v.* Simson, ii. 404.
Sharp, Leonellus. *v.* Henry Prince of Wales, i. 319.
Sharpers. *v.* Lucas, ii. 296.
Sheffield Family. *v.* Buckingham, ii. 72.
Shelelah, Barony of. *v.* Eyre, i. 238.
Shellon, T. *v.* Short-hand, i. 662.
Shells. *v.* Boys, ii. 62.
Shelton, Thomas. *v.* Cervantes, i. 131.
Shenstone, W. *v.* Ramsay, i. 593.
Shepherdes Kalendar. *v.* Kalendar, i. 383.
Sherborn Castle, taking of. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 43.
Sherburn Hospital. *v.* Allan, ii. 9.
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. *v.* Moore, ii. 326. Smyth, i. 672.
Sheriff-Hutton Castle. *v.* Yorkshire, ii. 444.
Sheriffs. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 20.
Sherley, A. and R. *v.* Cartwright, i. 118. Parry, i. 524.
Sherlock, William. *v.* Alsop, ii. 10. Overall, iii. 94.
Sherwin. *v.* Campion, i. 112.
Sherwood Forest. *v.* Rooke, ii. 388.
Shetland Islands. *v.* Hibbert, ii. 239.
Ship-Money. *v.* Prynne, ii. 374.
Shipping. *v.* Ralegh, i. 593.
Ships, Selling of. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
Shipwrecks. *v.* Carter, ii. 91. Correard, ii. 134. Covert, ii. 137. Crespel, ii. 139. Dean, ii. 153. Dickenson, ii. 163. Inglefield, ii. 251. Paddock, ii. 345. Riley, ii. 384. Woodward, ii. 442.
Shore, Jane. *v.* Edward IV., ii. 177.
Short-Hand. *v.* Weston, ii. 436.
Shower, John, *v.* Tong, ii. 421.
Shrewsbury. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 29. Owen, i. 514.
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of. *v.* Coxe, ii. 138.
Shropshire. *v.* Aikin, ii. 6. Blakeway, i. 81. Covenant, i. 169. Hartshorne, iii. 72. Pearson, ii. 351.
Shropshire, Sheriffs of. *v.* Blakeway, i. 81.
Shute, Mr. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 32.
Shuter, Edward. *v.* Stevens, ii. 411.
Siam. *v.* Caron, i. 116. Choisy, ii. 110. De Bourges, i. 184. Missions, iii. 89.
Siberia. *v.* Chappe d'Auteroche, ii. 102. Cochrane, ii. 121. Strahlenberg, ii. 412.
Sibyllæ Carmina. *v.* Hesiodus, ii. 238.
Sibylline Oracles. *v.* Oracula, ii. 341.
Sicilian Language. *v.* Delbono, ii. 158. Vinci, ii. 429.
Sicily. *v.* Astle, ii. 27. Cluverius, ii. 120. Dryden, ii. 170. Histoire Merveilleuse, i. 836. Knight, i. 837. Saint Non, i. 631.
Sidney, Sir Philip. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. Breton, i. 96. Brooke, i. 98; ii. 67. Languet, ii. 280. Phillips, i. 545. Psalterium, i. 580. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457. Travellers, i. 741. Zouch, ii. 446.
Sierra Infanzon, Petro la. v. Espejo, i. 233.
Sigismond III., King of Poland. *v*, Relatione, iii. 107. Trisarolus, i. 741.
Silao, Vescovo Irlandese. *v.* Fiorentini, i. 245.
Silent Language. *v.* Fin, ii. 193.
Silkwormes and their Flies. *v.* M., i. 425.
Silkworms. *v.* Hartlib, i. 304. Virginia, i. 778.
Silva de Romances. *v.* Romances, ii. 388.
Silva, Feliciano de. *v.* Amadis, i. 23. Celestina, i. 129.
Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
Simmonds, Edward. *v.* Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 88.
Simon de Montfort. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Simon, James. *v.* Snelling, i. 672.
Simon of Trent. *v.* Pratus, i. 364.

Simoneta, Giovanni. *v.* Sforziada, i. 657.
Simplicius. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42.
Sina. *v.* Trigault, iii. 119.
Sinai, Mount. *v.* De Laborde, ii. 157.
Sinclair, John, Master of. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Sinde. *v.* Pottinger, ii. 364.
Singer, Samuel Weller. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Singleton, Captain. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
Sinners, God's Judgment Against. *v.* Beard, ii. 40.
Sixtus V. Pont. Max. *v.* Armada, i. 43. Bordinus, ii. 57. Leti, ii. 285.
Skelton, John. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455.
Skelton, Philip. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
Skippon, Major-General. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
Skye, Isle of. *v.* Macleay, ii. 299.
Slave States. *v.* Featherstonhaugh, iii. 64.
Slave Trade. *v.* Clarkson, ii. 117. Grenville, iii. 70. Layman, iii. 82. Wilberforce, ii. 438.
Slavi. *v.* Rauseo, i. 594.
Slavonic Language. *v.* Dictionaries, ii. 164.
Sleepers. *v.* Oliver, ii. 341.
Smith, Henry. *v.* Bray, ii. 63.
Smith, John Christopher. *v.* Coxe, ii. 138.
Smith, Major General Sir John. *v.* Walsingham, i. 787.
Smith, Sir Thomas. *v.* Ireland, i. 358. Norton, i. 496. Strype, i. 696.
Smith, William. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 35.
Smyth, William, Bp. of Lincoln. *v.* Churton, ii. 113.
Soaper, George. *v.* Gentleman, i. 270.
Sobieski, Jean, Roi de Pologne. *v.* Coyer, ii. 138.
Société des Bibliophiles de Belgique. *v.* Marguerite d'Autriche, iii. 87.
Society of Antiquaries. *v.* Markland, iii. 87.
Socinus, Faustus. *v.* Toulmin, ii. 421.
Soldier. *v.* Swift, iii. 117.
Soldiers, Vagrant. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
Solinus, C. J. *v.* Dionysius Alexandrinus, ii. 165. Pomponius Mela, i. 564.
Solomon's Song. *v.* Fenner, i. 243.
Somers, John, Lord. *v.* Cooksey, ii. 130. De Foe, ii. 156.
Somerset, Bishoprick of. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Somerset, Edward, Duke of. *v.* Patten, i. 528. Scotland, i. 646. Wermylierus, i. 795.
Somerset, Ladies Elizabeth and Katherine. *v.* Spencer, i. 682.
Somersetshire. *v.* Collinson, i. 158. Covenant, i. 169. Genealogy, ii. 206. Hoare, i. 329. Savage, i. 641. Stuckey, i. 697. Tunnicliff, i. 745. Western Counties, ii. 436.
Somersham Spa. *v.* Layard, ii. 281.
Songs. *v.* Academy, ii. 2. Aikin, ii. 6. Bell, ii. 42. Buchan, ii. 71. Carey, ii. 89. Cromek, ii. 141. Jamieson, ii. 264. Ritson, ii. 384.
Songes Drolatiques, *v.* Rabelais, i. 591.
Songs, Political. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
Sons of the Clergy, Festival of. *v.* Wilberforce, iii. 124.
Sophi of Persia. *v.* Rotta, i. 622.
Sophocles. *v.* Estienne, ii. 186. Meursius, ii. 318. Reiske, ii. 381. Tragœdiæ, i. 741. Tyrwhitt, i. 749. Ware, i. 791.
Sorbiere, M. de. *v.* Sprat, ii. 408.
Sorcery, *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 469. St André, ii. 393. Witchcraft, ii. 441.
Soto, Hernando de. *v.* Florida, i. 249. Garcilasso de la Vega, i. 266. Virginia, i. 777.
Soto, Luys Barahona de. *v.* Barahona, i. 57.
Sotomayor, Alonso, *v.* Caro de Torres, i. 116.
Soul, Man's. *v.* Digby, ii. 164. Huntingford, ii. 248. Jenner, ii. 265.
South Pole. *v.* Weddell, i. 794.
Southampton. *v.* Englefield, ii. 182.
Southampton, County of. v. Marsh, i. 441.
Southampton, Henry, Earl of. *v.* Honour, i. 344. Proclamations, ii. 373.
Southern Hemisphere, *v.* Callander, ii. 81. Cook, ii. 129.
South Sea Islands, *v.* Schooten, i. 644. Sharp, i. 660.
South-Seas. *v.* Bulkeley, ii. 74. Burney, ii. 76. Campbell, ii. 84. Cockburn, ii. 121. Dalrymple, ii. 148. Froger, ii. 200. Hawkins, i. 305. Lussan, i. 419. Morris, ii. 328. Parkinson, ii. 348. Sharp, ii. 401. Voyages, ii. 430. Wilson, ii. 440.
Southwark. *v.* Concanen, ii. 128.
Southwell. *v.* Rastall, i. 594.
South-Winfield. *v.* Blore, ii. 53.
Spagna, La. *v.* Tosi, ii. 412.
Spain. *v.* Abulcacim Tariff Abentariq, ii. 2. Aldrete, ii. 8. Angleria, i. 27. Beckford, iii. 6. Bourgoanne, ii. 60. Campo, i. 113. Carbonel, i. 115. Cardonne, ii. 88. Cecil, i. 128. Colmenar, ii. 124. Dalrymple, ii. 149. Galardi, ii. 203. Labat, ii. 276.

Mariana, i. 439. Martignac, ii. 308. Medina, i. 456; ii. 314. Mendez Sylva, i. 458. Navagiero, i. 484. Proclamations, ii. 370, &c. Resendius, ii. 382. Rodericus Sancius, i. 613. Scott, ii. 453. Stanhope, ii. 409. Stanhope, iii. 117. Swinburne, ii. 413. Townsend, ii. 421. Turks, iii. 120. Valdesius, i. 753. Valera, i. 753. Velasco, i. 760. Walker, ii. 436.
SPAIN, COAST OF. *v.* Drake, ii. 169.
SPAIN, POST ROADS OF. *v.* Bourgoing, iii. 8.
SPAIN, PRINTING IN. *v.* Mendez, iii. 89.
SPALDING, AUGUSTINE. *v.* Arthus, i. 48.
SPALDING, JOHN. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
SPANISH ARMADA. *v.* Armada, i. 43—46; iii. 4.
SPANISH BALLADS. *v.* Rodd, ii. 387.
SPANISH BISHOPS. *v.* Sandoval, i. 638.
SPANISH CHRONICLES. *v.* Chronica, i. 141—143.
SPANISH COMEDY AND HISTORY. *v.* Pellicer, ii. 352.
SPANISH INQUISITION. *v.* Montanus, i. 471. Paramo, i. 522.
SPANISH LANGUAGE. *v.* Cormon, ii. 132. Percyvall, i. 534. Poça, i. 558. Valbuena ii. 425.
SPANISH LIES. *v.* Armada, i. 45. Savile, i. 641.
SPANISH LITERATURE. *v.* Bouterwek, iii. 9.
SPANISH MONARCHY. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155.
SPANISH NETHERLANDS. *v.* D'Auvergne, ii. 151.
SPANISH POETRY. *v.* Dillon, ii. 452. Southey, ii. 407.
SPANISH POETS. *v.* Sarmiento, i. 640.
SPANISH VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES. *v.* Navarrete, i. 485.
SPAS. *v.* Borlace, ii. 58. French, ii. 200. Glastonbury, ii. 211. Graham, ii. 215. Guidott, ii. 222. Ipswich, ii. 251. Layard, ii. 281. Leamington, ii. 281. Lister, ii. 289. Mackaile, ii. 298. Moreau, ii. 327. Northamptonshire, ii. 338. Owen, ii. 343. Peter, ii. 354. Rowzee, ii. 390. Scarborough, ii. 396. Stanhope, ii. 409. Sympson, ii. 414. Taverner, ii. 415. Taylor, ii. 416. Tewkesbury, ii. 417. Wall, ii. 432. Williams, ii. 439. Wittie, ii. 442.
SPECULUM CHRISTIANI. *v.* Wotton, i. 814.
SPELMAN, HENRY. *v.* Upton, i. 750.
SPELMAN, SIR J. *v.* Hearne, i. 306.
SPENCER, GEORGE JOHN, EARL. *v.* Dibdin, ii. 162. Jones, iii. 79.
SPENSER, EDMUND. *v.* Browne, ii. 68. Bryskett, i. 100. England, Ireland, and Wales, ii. 182. Ireland, i. 361. Vander Noordt, i. 756. Warton, ii. 434.
SPICE ISLANDS. *v.* Voyages, i. 781.
SPIKENARD. *v.* Hatchett, iii. 72.
SPILLER, JAMES. *v.* Akerby, i. 17.
SPINÆUS, BARTHOLOMÆUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 313.
SPINOLA, IL MARCHESE. *v.* Breda, iii. 9.
SPINOSA, BENEDICT DE. *v.* Colerus, ii. 122.
SPITZBERGEN. *v.* Martens, i. 442. Laing, ii. 277.
SPOHN, F. A. G. *v.* Homerus, i. 343.
SPON. *v.* Wheler, i. 797.
SPRAT, THOMAS, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 143.
SPROT, GEORGE. *v.* Hart, i. 303.
SPROTTI, TH. CHRONICA. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
SQUITINIO DELLA LIBERTÀ VENETA. *v.* Venetia, i. 760.
STADEN VON HOMBERG, HANS. *v.* Homberg, i. 333. *Addenda*, i. 840.
STAFFORDSHIRE. *v.* Covenant, i. 169. Erdeswick, i. 232; ii. 184. Plot, i. 556. Shaw, i. 660.
STAGE, ENGLISH. *v.* Collier, ii. 123. Wright, i. 815.
STAGE, SCOTTISH. *v.* Jackson, ii. 263.
STAGE, THE. *v.* Chetwood, ii. 109. Collier, ii. 123. Gilliland, ii. 210.
STAG-HUNTING. *v.* Graves, ii. 216.
STAIR, JOHN, EARL OF. *v.* Henderson, ii. 233.
STAMFORD. *v.* Blore, ii. 53. Butcher, i. 827; ii. 78. Harrod, ii. 230. Peck, i. 529. Proclamations, ii. 373.
STANBRIDGE. *v. Addenda*, i. 840.
STANDISH, JOHN. *v.* Coverdale, i. 170.
STANIHURST. *v. Addenda*, i. 840.
STANLEY, SIR W. *v.* Allen, i. 20.
STANTON-HARCOURT. *v.* Harcourt, ii. 228.
STAPLETON, THOMAS. *v.* Beda, i. 67.
STAR-CHAMBER, *v.* Printing, i. 574. Sherfield, i. 660.
STARCH, SELLING OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 373.
STATE DUNCES. *v.* Pope, iii. 98.
STATE PAPERS AND LETTERS. *v.* Carstares, ii. 91. Carte, ii. 91. Charles II., ii. 106. Clarendon, ii. 116. Cole, ii. 122. Hardwicke, ii. 229. Howard, ii. 245.
STATE POEMS. *v.* Poems, ii. 360.
STATE TREATISES. *v.* Brown, ii. 68.
STATE WORTHIES. *v.* Lloyd, ii. 291.
STATESMEN, LIVES OF. *v.* Brougham, ii. 67. Macdiarmid, ii. 298. Mackintosh, ii. 299. Milton, ii. 321.
STATISTICS. *v.* Green, iii. 69.
STATIUS. *v.* Catullus, i. 126.

STATUTES. *v.* Barrington, ii. 36. Record Commission, iii. 102.
STAUNTON, EDMUND. *v.* Mayo, ii. 313.
STEAM BOATS. *v.* Hulls, i. 351.
STEEL, DAVID. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
STEELE, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Tatler, i. 711.
STENE'S ROB, DREAM. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
STEPHANUS, HENRICUS. *v.* Estienne, i. 235.
STEPHANORUM VITÆ. *v.* Maittaire, i. 430.
STERNE, LAURENCE. *v.* Ferriar, ii. 192.
STEWS, PUBLIC. *v.* Mandeville, ii. 303.
STEVENS, JOHN. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214. Ireland, i. 362.
STEVENSON, JOSEPH. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
STEVENSON, WILLIAM. *v.* Bentham, i. 70.
STEWART, WILLIAM, *v.* Calvin, i. 110.
STEWARTS, FAMILY OF. *v.* Crawfurd, i. 172.
STIGELIUS, JOHANNES. *v.* Henry VIII., ii. 235.
STINSTRA, J. *v.* Moravians, ii. 326.
STIRLING, ADMIRAL CHARLES. *v.* Ralfe, ii. 378.
STIRLING CHAPEL. *v.* Dalyell, ii. 149.
STIRLINGSHIRE. *v.* Nimmo, ii. 336.
STOCK EXCHANGE FRAUDS. *v.* Butt, ii. 79. Mackenrot, ii. 299.
STOCK-JOBBERS. *v.* Quakers, iii. 99.
STOCKTON-UPON-TEES. *v.* Brewster, ii. 64.
STOCKWELL. *v.* Surrey, ii. 413.
STONE, WILLIAM. *v.* Sinclair, iii. 115.
STONEHENGE. *v.* Charlton, ii. 107. Hoare, i. 329. Smith, ii. 405. Stukeley, i. 698. Wood, i. 812.
STONEHOUSE. *v.* Plymouth, iii. 98.
STORER, JAMES. *v.* Cowper, ii. 138. Oxford, ii. 344.
STORMS. *v.* De Foe, ii. 155. Richmond, ii. 384.
STOW, JOHN. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
STOW, LINCOLNSHIRE. *v.* Starke, ii. 410.
STOWE. *v.* Bickham, ii. 49. Temple, i. 714.
STOWE MANUSCRIPTS. *v.* O'Connor, i. 501.
STRABO. *v.* Arrianus, i. 47. Tyrwhitt, i. 749.
STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF. *v.* Macdiarmid, ii. 298. Roxburghe Club, ii. 458. Rushworth, i. 625.
STRAFFORD, WILLIAM, EARL OF. *v.* Eyre, i. 238.
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. *v.* Wheler, ii. 437.
STRENA CATHOLICA, *v.* J., i. 356.
STRUENSEE, COUNT. *v.* Munter, ii. 329.
STUART DE ROTHSAY, CHARLES, LORD. *v.* Chiensis, i. 139.
STUARTS, FAMILY OF THE. *v.* Bacon, ii. 31. Crawfurd, i. 172. Kennedy, ii. 271. Symson, ii. 414. Welding, ii. 435.
STUARTS, HOUSE OF. *v.* Peyton, i. 542.
STUARTS, THE DECLINE OF THE LAST. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
STUBBE, HENRY. *v.* Greatrakes, i. 285.
STUBBS, THOMAS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
STUBBS'S GAPING GULF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
STUKELEY, WILLIAM. *v.* Parkin, ii. 348.
STURMIUS, JO. *v.* Ascham, i. 50.
STYRIA. *v.* Brown, ii. 67.
SUBLIME, THE. *v.* Burke, ii. 75.
SUDELEY CASTLE. *v.* Willyams, i. 806.
SUFFOLK. *v.* Civil Wars, 1647, iii. 47. Cullum, i. 174. Gage, i. 263. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Kirby, ii. 274.
SUFFOLK, DUKE OF. *v.* Brandon, i. 93.
SUFFOLK, REMARKABLE CHARACTERS. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
SUFFOLK WORDS. *v.* Moor, ii. 325.
SUICIDE. *v.* Denny, ii. 160. Prince, ii. 368.
SUISSE. *v.* Switzerland.
SUITORS COMING TO COURT. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
SULPICIUS. *v.* Persius, i. 536.
SUMATRA. *v.* Marsden, i. 441.
SUMMACHUS. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
SUMMER ISLANDS. *v.* Smith, i. 669.
SUNDA, STRAIT OF. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 148.
SUNDERLAND. *v.* Garbutt, ii. 204.
SUNDERLAND, DOROTHY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF. *v.* Russell, ii. 391.
SUNN-HEMP OF BENGAL. *v.* Hemp, iii. 72.
SURAT. *v.* Daniel, ii. 150. Ovington, i. 514.
SURINAM. *v.* Stedman, ii. 411.
SURREY. *v.* Aubrey, i. 52. Manning, i. 435. Salmon, i. 634.
SURREY, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 454.
SURREY, THOMAS HOWARD, EARL OF. *v.* Crowne, i. 831.
SURUGUES, L'ABBE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome I., ii. 471.
SUSSEX. *v.* Dallaway, i. 176. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Rouse, ii. 389.
SUSSEX, THOMAS, EARL OF. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
SUSSEXIANA BIBLIOTHECA. *v* Pettigrew, i. 541.
SUTHERLAND, DUCHESS COUNTESS OF. *v.* Stafford, i. 684.
SUTHERLAND, EARLDOM OF. *v.* Gordon, i. 280.
SUTHERLAND ESTATES. *v.* Loch, ii. 292.
SUTTON, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Churton, ii. 113.

SUTTON, THOMAS. *v.* Bearcroft, ii. 40.
SWANMOTE. *v.* Boothe, ii. 57.
SWANS, CONSERVATION OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
SWEATING SICKNESS. *v.* Nidepontanus, i. 491.
SWEDEN. *v.* Bellerive, ii. 42. Coxe, ii. 138. Lacombe, ii. 277. Loccenius, ii. 292. Messenius, i. 462. Ogerius, i. 502. Olaus, i. 503. Payen, i. 528. Raymond, ii. 379. Relatione, iii. 107. Zieglerus, i. 822.
SWEDISH LANGUAGE. *v.* Kraak, ii. 276. Serenius, ii. 400.
SWIFT, JONATHAN. *v.* Barrett, ii. 36. Craufurd, ii. 139. Orrery, ii. 342. S. J., iii. 108. Wales, i. 783.
SWINDLERS. *v.* Lisle, ii. 289.
SWINE, CHURCH AND PRIORY OF. *v.* Thompson, iii. 119.
SWITZERLAND. *v.* Coriat, i. 164. Coxe, ii. 138. Keralio, ii. 272. MacNevin, iii. 84. Maps, iii. 87. Shelley, ii. 402. Simler, ii. 403.
SYKES, ARTHUR ASHLEY. *v.* Disney, ii. 165.
SYLVA, MENDEZ. *v.* Mendez Sylva, i. 458.
SYLVESTER, JOSHUA. *v.* Du Bartas, i. 210.
SYMBOLICAL LANGUAGE. *v.* Knight, ii. 275.
SYMEON PUER. *v.* Pratus, ii. 364.
SYMMACHUS, Q. A. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
SYNODS. *v.* Henry VIII., ii. 235. Kennett, ii. 271.
SYRIA. *v.* Ali Bey, ii. 9. Bartema, i. 62. Baumgarten, i. 64. Browne, ii. 69. Cotovicus, i. 168. Furer, i. 263. Gough, i. 281. Irby, i. 358. Labat, ii. 276. Lucas, i. 416. Rauwolff, i. 595. Volney, ii. 430. Zieglerus. i. 822.
SYRIAC LANGUAGE. *v.* Altingus, ii. 11. Ambrosius, i. 825; ii. 11. Amira, ii. 11. Caninius, ii. 86. Novaria, ii. 338.

T.

TACHARD, PERE. *v.* Siam, i. 663.
TADCASTER, BATTLE AT. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 33.
TAFFARNER, PAULUS. *v.* Leslie, i. 402.
TALIACOTIAN ART. *v.* Carpue, ii. 91.
TALISMANIC SCULPTURE. *v.* Gaffarel, ii. 203.
TALLEYRAND, C. M. DE PERIGORD. *v.* Roche, ii. 387.
TAMERLANE. *v.* Argote de Molina, i. 34. Du Bec, i. 211. Perondinus, i. 535; ii. 353. Vane, ii. 426.
TAMISIER, MAURICE. *v.* Combes, iii. 54.
TAMULICA LINGUA. *v.* Beschius, ii. 47.
TANGIERS. *v.* Menezes, i. 460. Ross, i. 620.
TANNER, HENRY. *v.* Hawker, ii. 232.
TANSILLO. *v.* Stanze Amorose, i. 686.
TARLTON, RICHARD. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 113.
TARRHÆUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 7.
TARTARS. *v.* Carpin, iii. 13.
TARTARY. *v.* Bergeron, i. 71. Broniovius, i. 98. Brussius, i. 100. Burnes, ii. 75. Carpin, iii. 13. Centeno, i. 129. Cochrane, ii. 121. De Tott, ii. 161. Dortelli, ii. 168. Florida, i. 249. Haytho, i. 305. Holmes, ii. 242. Martinius, i. 443. Mullerus, i. 480. Pastorius, i. 527. Pinto, i. 551. Relatione, iii. 107. Strahlenberg, ii. 412. Struys, i. 696. Vincentius, i. 772. Voyages, i. 780. Witsen, i. 810.
TASSO, TORQUATO. *v.* Black, ii. 51, Castiglione, i. 122. Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. Serassi, ii. 400. Virgilius, i. 774.
TASSONI, ALESSANDRO. *v.* Walker, ii. 431.
TAUNTON. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41. Toulmin, i. 740.
TAUNTON, W. E. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
TAVERNER, RICHARD. *v.* Augsbourg Confession, ii. 29. Confessiones Fidei, i. 161.
TAVISTOCK. *v.* Kempe, ii. 271.
TAXES, COMPLAINT AGAINST. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
TAYLOR, ROWLAND. *v.* Suffolk, ii. 413.
TAYLOR, THE WATER POET. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
TECHENER, M. *v.* Joyeusetez, iii. 79.
TEMPLARS. *v.* Gürtlerus, i. 292.
TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS. *v.* Burnes, ii. 75.
TEMPLE CHURCH. *v.* Burge, iii. 11.
TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 143.
TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Boyer, ii. 62. Courtenay, ii. 136.
TENTHS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
TERENTIUS. *v.* Bos, iii. 8. Donatus, ii. 167.
TERMS, MICHAELMAS AND OTHER. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370, &c.
TERRACOTTAS. *v.* British Museum, iii. 9.
TERTULLIANUS. *v.* Catholica Fides, i. 124.
TEST LAWS. *v.* Grenville, iii. 70.
TESTAMENT, THE NEW. *v.* Cotton, ii. 135.
TESTIMONIE OF ANTIQUITIE. *v.* Sacramenta, i. 629.
TEUTSCHLAND. *v.* Germany.
TEWKESBURY. *v.* Dyde, ii. 175.

TEXAS. *v.* Kendall, iii. 80.
TEXTUS ROFFENSIS. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
THAMAS-KOULI-KAN. *v.* Moginié, ii. 323.
THAMES, THE. *v.* Ireland, ii. 261.
THANET, ISLE OF. *v.* Brayley, ii. 64. Lewis, ii. 286.
THEATRE FRANÇAIS. *v.* Dumesnil, ii. 172.
THEATRES OF LONDON AND DUBLIN. *v.* Victor, ii. 428.
THEATRICAL RECORDER. *v.* Holcroft, ii. 241.
THEATRICAL REMEMBRANCER. *v.* Egerton, ii. 178.
THEFT, AGAINST THE PUNISHMENT OF DEATH FOR. *v.* Chidley, ii. 109.
THEOGNIS. *v.* Hesiodus, i. 323; ii. 238.
THEOLOGORUM EFFIGIES. *v.* Verheiden, i. 762.
THEON. *v.* Aratus, i. 32. Astronomi Veteres, i. 51.
THEOPHRASTUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 40; ii. 25.
THESEIS. *v.* Boccaccio, i. 84.
THESSALY. *v.* Brown, ii. 67.
THETFORD. *v.* Martin, ii. 309.
THIRIOT. *v.* Voltaire, ii. 430.
THIRSK. *v.* Jefferson, ii. 265.
THOMAS A BECKET. *v.* Becket, i. 66.
THOMAS, GENERAL GEORGE. *v.* Franckline, ii. 198.
THOMAS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37.
THOMAS, WILLIAM. *v.* Dugdale, i. 214.
THOMSON, THOMAS. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
THORN, GULIELMUS. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28.
THORN, VILLE DE. *v.* Jablonski, ii. 263.
THORNTON ROMANCES. *v.* Camden Society, ii 469.
THROCKMORTON, FRANCIS. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 222.
THUANUS, JACOBUS AUGUSTUS. *v.* Catalogues, ii. 96. Collinson, ii. 124. Condé, i. 161. Thou, i. 731.
THUANUS, BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF. *v.* Æschines, ii. 5. Apollinarius, ii. 18. Apollonius Rhodius, i. 30; ii. 19. Aristoteles, ii. 24. Ausonius, i. 53. Boccaccio, ii. 54. Breydenbach, i. 97. Brissonius, i. 97. Buchanan, i. 102; ii. 71. Bullynger, i. 103. Callimachus, ii. 82. Canisius, i. 114. Caoursin, ii. 86. Casaubonus, ii. 93. Castellanos, i. 122. Cervantes, i. 131. Cocarella, ii. 121. Corradus, ii. 134. Dousa, i. 207. Florentius Wigorniensis, i. 249. Flortir, i. 250. Francisco Antonio, i. 255. Fulco, i. 262. Giambullari, ii. 209. Godefroy, ii. 212. Godwinus, i. 278. Grotius, ii. 221. Gualdus, ii. 221. Jeffrey of Monmouth, i. 373. Lhuyd, i. 403. Libanius, i. 404. Lycurgus, i. 421. Macchiavelli, i. 425. Macrobius, i. 427. Major, i. 430. Marguerite de Navarre, i. 438. Marmol, i. 441. Martialis, i. 443. Milles, i. 464. Mocenicus, i. 468. Monstrellet, i. 470. Neubrigensis, i. 486. Pannonius, i. 522. Papæ, ii. 347. Perescius, ii. 353. Petrarcha, i. 539. Pindarus, i. 550. Plutarchus, i. 557. Priapeia, i. 573. Rusca, i. 625. Savaron, i. 641. Valori, i. 756. Victorius, i. 769. Virgilius, i. 774. Vitriaco, i. 779. Zoroaster, i. 828.
THURLOW, EDWARD, LORD. *v.* Sidney, i. 664.
THURY, CASSINI DE. *v.* France, iii. 65.
THYNNE, FRANCIS. *v.* Shakespeare Society, iii. 112.
TIBET. *v.* Andrade, i. 825; ii. 13. Paulinus à S. Bartolomeo, ii. 351. Turner, i. 747.
TIBULLUS. *v.* Catullus, i. 125, 126; ii. 97.
TILBURY CAMP. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
TILLAGE. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
TILLEMONT, LENAIN DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome III., ii. 471.
TILLOTSON, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Birch, ii. 50.
TILLY, COUNT DE. *v.* Relatione, iii. 106.
TIMBER, SCARCITY OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
TIMBUCTOO. *v.* Riley, ii. 384.
TIMEKEEPERS. *v.* Earnshaw, ii. 175.
TIMES TELESCOPE. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
TINDAL, N. *v.* Rapin, i. 594.
TINDAL, WILLIAM. *v.* Biblia, i. 78. Henry VIII., i. 313. More, i. 476. Testament, i. 719—722. Tracie, i. 740. Tyndale, i. 748.
TINTERN ABBEY. *v.* Heath, ii. 232, 233.
TINTORETTO. *v.* Ridolfi, i. 606.
TIPHERNUS. *v.* Pontanus, i. 566.
TIRONE, EARL OF. *v.* Gainsforde, i. 264.
TISSARDUS, FRANCISCUS. *v.* Grammatica, i. 283.
TITHES. *v.* Carleton, ii. 89. Crump, iii. 56. Selden, ii. 400.
TITIAN. *v.* Vecellio, i. 759.
TITLES OF HONOR. *v.* Segar, ii. 399.
TIVERTON. *v.* Dunsford, ii. 172.
TIVERTON-CASTLE, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 44.
TIXALL, PARISH OF. *v.* Clifford, ii. 120.
TOBAGO. *v.* Prætorius, i. 570.
TODD, H. J. *v.* Milton, ii. 320, 321.
TOLLIUS, C. *v.* Analecta, ii. 12.
TOMBS AND EPITAPHS. *v.* Arithmæus, i. 43. Blore, i. 82. Douglas, i. 207. Fisher, i. 247. Holland, i. 331. Le Neve, i. 399. O'Phelan, i. 504.
TOMBUCTOO. *v.* Riley, ii. 384.

Tomline, George Pretyman, Bishop of Winchester. *v.* Adair, iii. 1.
Tomlins, Sir T. Edlyn. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
Tonga Islands. *v.* Mariner, ii. 306.
Tongataboo. *v.* Vason, ii. 426.
Tonkin. *v.* Missions, iii. 89.
Tonstall, Cuthbert. *v.* Gildas, i. 275. Tunstal, i. 745.
Tooke, John Horne. *v.* Stephens, ii. 411. Temple, ii. 416.
Toovey. *v.* Dodd, i. 204.
Topham, Great. *v.* Johnson, ii. 266.
Topography. *v.* Brydges, ii. 70. Gough, i. 281; ii. 214. Hoare, i. 329. Patching, ii. 350. Upcott, i. 750. Worrall, ii. 443.
Tormenting, Art of. *v.* Fielding, ii. 192.
Torre, N. L. *v.* Heber, iii. 72.
Torres de Rubio. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
Torris, Isaac. *v.* Suffolk, ii. 413.
Tottenham High Cross. *v.* Bedwell, ii. 41. Oldfield, ii. 340.
Toulouse. *v.* Catel, i. 124. Segla, i. 652.
Tout, chascun, et rien. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 472.
Tower of London. *v.* Bayley, ii. 40.
Towneley, John. *v.* Butler, ii. 79.
Towneley Mysteries. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 456.
Townley, Col. *v.* Collier, iii. 54.
Townsend, Heywood. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 224.
Townshend's, Lord, Administration in Ireland. *v.* Baratariana, ii. 34.
Tracy, Richard. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 318.
Trade. *v.* De Foe, ii. 157.
Tradescant, John. *v.* Ducarel, ii. 171.
Trafalgar, Battle of. *v.* Halloran, ii. 226.
Tragica Historia, &c. *v.* Fresenius, i. 259. Huguenots, i. 351.
Trained Bands. *v.* Civil Wars, 1641, 1643, 1648, iii. 18, 37, 49.
Traitors. *v.* Munday, i. 480. Whetstones, i. 797.
Translation, Principles of. *v.* Tytler, ii. 424.
Transylvania. *v.* Broniovius, i. 98. Manutius, i. 435. Paget, iii. 94. Pannonia, i. 839.
Travel. *v.* Goodall, ii. 213. Howel, i. 349. Palmer, ii. 346.
Travels, Collections of. *v.* Churchill, ii. 113. Derrick, ii. 160. Stanley, ii. 410. Ternaux, iii. 118.
Travels in Various Countries. *v.* Davies, i. 183. Flecknoe, i. 248. Lavender, i. 394. Moryson, i. 478. Pacichelli, i. 516. Peritsol, i. 535. Pococke, i. 559. Smith, i. 669. Timberlake, i. 733. Turler, i. 746. Valentia, i. 753. Zeno, i. 822.
Travers, W. *v.* Ecclesiastica Disciplina, i. 219.
Tre Compagni. *v.* Operetta, i. 504.
Treasons, a Treatise of. *v.* Elizabeth, i. 222.
Treaties. *v.* Rymer, i. 627.
Trebanus. *v.* Poetæ, i. 560.
Tremiti. *v.* Cocarella, ii. 121.
Tremoglia, Il Duca della. *v.* Tremouille, iii. 119.
Trench, Edmund. *v.* Boyse, ii. 62.
Trent, Council of. *v.* Canones, ii. 86. Sarpi, i. 640.
Trent, The. *v.* Congreve, ii. 129.
Tressan, Comte de. *v.* Jehan de Saintré, ii. 265.
Trevisa, John. *v.* Glanvil, i. 276.
Trevor, Richard, Bp. of Durham. *v.* Allan, ii. 9.
Trial by Jury. *v.* Adam, ii. 3.
Trials. *v.* Argyle, ii. 22. Arnot, ii. 25. Bannatyne Club, ii. 460. Brinvilliers, ii. 65. Camelford, ii. 83. Castlehaven, ii. 94. Causes Célébres, ii. 98. Crosbie, ii. 144. Foster, ii. 197. Fualdes, ii. 201. Gesvres, ii. 208. Girard, iii. 68. Harding, ii. 228. Mordaunt, ii. 326. Muggleton, ii. 329. Murders, ii. 330. Perry, ii. 354. Popham, ii. 363. Roncière, ii. 388. Rosewell, ii. 389. Roxburghe Club, ii. 456. Seguier, ii. 399. Soc. des Bibliophiles, Tome VI., ii. 472. State Trials, ii. 410. St. Remy de Valois, ii. 394. Van Haren, ii. 426. Wilson, ii. 440.
Trickingham, Elias de. *v.* Pegge, ii. 352.
Trinidad. *v.* Mallet, ii. 302.
Trinity College, Cambridge. *v.* Bentley, ii. 44.
Tripoli. *v.* Ali Bey, ii. 9. Narbrough, i. 483. Spragge, i. 683. Tully, ii. 423.
Tristan de Leonois. *v.* Tressan, ii. 422.
Trium Regum Historia. *v.* Reges, i. 598.
Triveti, Nicolai, Annales. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470. Hearne, i. 307.
Trivisana, Marca. *v.* Gerardo, iii. 67.
Troad. *v.* Dalrymple, ii. 147. Lechevalier, ii. 281. Wood, i. 812.
Trogus Pompeius. *v.* Justinus, i. 382.
Troilus and Cressida. *v.* Leonico, i. 401.
Trokelowe, Joh. de. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
Tromba, Francesco. *v.* Trabisonda, i. 740.
Tromp, Admiral. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.

Troop Ships. *v.* Melville, iii. 89.
Troubadours. *v.* Raynouard, i. 596.
Trouveres, Les. *v.* De la Rue, ii. 158.
Troy. *v.* Acland, ii. 2. Begerus, ii. 41. Bellum Trojanum, ii. 43. Bryant, ii. 70; iii. 10. Columna, ii. 125. Franck-lin, ii. 198. Gell, ii. 206. Lechevalier, ii. 281.
Troy-Book. *v.* Fevre, ii. 192.
Trussel, John. *v.* Daniel, i. 177. Dover, i. 207.
Truth. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
Trye, C. Brandon. *v.* Lysons, i. 424.
Tucker, Thomas. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 458.
Tufton Family. *v.* Pocock, ii. 453.
Tullia di Aragona. *v.* Rime, i. 607.
Tunbridge-Wells. *v.* Amsinck, ii. 12. Britton, ii. 66. Burr, ii. 76. Rowzee, ii. 390.
Tunis. *v.* Charles V., ii. 106. Cremaulx, ii. 139. De Breves, i. 184. Pansa, i. 522. Relatione, iii. 107.
Tuppo, Fr. *v.* Æsopus, i. 14, 15.
Turbervile, George. *v.* Ovidius, i. 514. *Addenda*, ii. 453.
Turenne, Vicomte de. *v.* Lives, ii. 290. Ramsay, ii. 378.
Turkey. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5. Alcock, ii. 7. Ali Bey, ii. 9. Auville, ii. 18. Busbequius, ii. 78. Chishull, ii. 110. De Bourges, i. 184. De Tott, ii. 161. Eton, ii. 186. Germany, iii. 67. Hobhouse, ii. 240. Lucas, i. 416. Magni, i. 428. Nicolai, i. 490; ii. 335. Otter, ii. 343. Pizzagallus, i. 552. Porter, ii. 453. Rocca, ii. 387. Sandys, i. 638. Schildberger, i. 643. Sherley, i. 661. Tavernier, i. 711.
Turkish Language. *v.* Holdermann, ii. 241. Mascis, ii. 310. Pianzola, ii. 357. Vaughan, ii. 426. Viguier, ii. 428.
Turks. *v.* Angell, i. 26. Bessario, i. 73. Cambine, i. 110. Chishull, i. 829. De Bry, i. 194. Georgievich, i. 271. Ghistele, i. 274. Lonicerus, i. 412. Manolesso, i. 435. Minadoi da Rovigo, i. 465. Moncada, i. 469. Osborn, i. 509. Peritsol, i. 535. Porsius, i. 567. Postel, i. 569. Robertus Monachus, i. 610. Smith, i. 671.
Turner, Dawson. *v.* Cotman, ii. 135. Rubens, ii. 390.
Turner, Sir James. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 459.
Turner, Robert. *v.* Barnestapolius, i. 60.
Turner, Samuel. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 38.
Turner, W. *v.* Wraghton, i. 814.
Tuscan Language. *v.* Varchi, i. 757.
Tuscany. *v.* Relatione, iii. 107.
Tweeddale, Shire of. *v.* Pennecuik, ii. 353.
Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart. *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. Bullen, ii. 74.
Tyndale, W. *v.* Tindal.
Typography. *v.* Bibliography.
Tyrconnel, Mary Stuart, Countess of. *v.* Enriquez, i. 229.
Tyrconnel, Richard, Earl of. *v.* Dunton, i. 832; ii. 173. Ireland, iii. 76.
Tyrtæus. *v.* Carmina, ii. 90.
Tyrwhitt, Thomas. *v.* Orpheus, iii. 94. Shakespeare, iii. 112.
Tzetzes. *v.* Arsenius, i. 47. Homerus, i. 343.

U.

Ubaldini, Petruccio. *v.* Armada, ii. 25. Bannatyne Club, ii. 460.
Udo. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
Ukraine, The. *v.* Beauplan, ii. 40.
Uladislaus, Rex. *v.* Callimachus Geminianensis, ii. 82.
Uladislaus Poloniæ Princeps. *v.* Kobierzycko, ii. 275.
Ulfeld, Count, Great Master of Denmark. *v.* Rousseau, ii. 390.
Ulloa, Alfonso. *v.* Columbus, i. 159.
Ulloa, Antonio de. *v.* Juan, i. 380.
Ulpianus. *v.* Demosthenes, i. 196. Gothofredus, iii. 69.
Ulster, Plantation of. *v.* Blener-Hasset, ii. 451. Ireland, i. 359.
Unicorns. *v.* Bartholinus, ii. 37. Sachs, ii. 392.
Union with Scotland. *v.* Bristol, ii. 66. De Foe, ii. 154.
United Brethren. *v.* Crantz, ii. 138, 139.
United Kingdom. *v.* Volunteers, iii. 122.
United Provinces. *v.* England, ii. 181. Janiçon, ii. 264.
United States of America. *v.* Daubeny, iii. 56. Phillimore, iii. 97. (See also America.)
Universal History. *v.* Anquetil, ii. 15.
University College, Oxford. *v.* Smith, i. 671.
Urquhart, Sir Thomas. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
Urrea, Jeronymo de. *v.* Ariosto, i. 39.
Ursinus de Rivo, Gulielmus. *v.* Charles I., ii. 104.
Ursula, Saint. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 455. White, i. 800.
Usher, James, Abp. of Armagh. *v.* Bernard, ii. 45. Dillingham, ii. 164.

O'Sullivan, i. 510. Parr, ii. 349. Stanihurst, i. 840; ii. 409.
USURY. *v.* Bentham, ii. 44. Culpeper, ii. 145. Proclamations, ii. 371, &c.
UXBRIDGE. *v.* Bedford, ii. 41.

V.

VÆGIUS, MAPHÆUS. *v.* Virgilius, i. 776.
VAGABONDS. *v.* Harman, ii. 230. Proclamations, 371, &c.
VALENCIA. *v.* Escolano, ii. 185.
VALENTIN ET ORSON. *v.* Romans, ii. 388.
VALERIANUS, P. *v.* Analecta, ii. 12.
VALESIUS, P. *v.* Walsh, i. 786.
VALLA, LAURENTIUS. *v.* Abstemius, i. 1, 2. Æsopus, i. 13.
VANDALS. *v.* Grotius, ii. 221.
VAN HELMONT, JO. BAPT. *v.* Helmont, i. 309; iii. 72.
VANINI, LUCILIO. *v.* Durand, ii. 174.
VARCHI, BENEDETTO. *v.* Bernia, iii. 7.
VARRERIUS, GASP. *v.* America, i. 24.
VARSOVIE. *v.* De Pradt, ii. 160.
VARTHEMA. *v.* Bartema, i. 62.
VAUBOURG, SAINCTE. *v.* Espagnol, i. 233.
VAUDOIS. *v.* Arnaud, i. 46. Leger, ii. 283.
VEESHNOO-SARMA. *v.* Wilkins, ii. 438.
VEGA, GARCILASSO DE LA. *v.* Garcilasso de la Vega, i. 266.
VEGA, LOPE DE. *v.* Holland, i. 331.
VEGETIUS, FLAVIUS. *v.* Scriptores, i. 651.
VELLUM, BOOKS PRINTED UPON. *v.* Separate Index, pp. 216, 217.
VELLUM, CATALOGUES OF BOOKS PRINTED UPON. *v.* Van Praet, i. 757.
VENABLES, R. *v.* Walton, i. 787.
VENDEE, LA. *v.* Beauchamp, ii. 40. Turreau, ii. 423.
VENETIAN DIALECT. *v.* Belando, ii. 41.
VENICE. *v.* Bembo, i. 69. Daru, ii. 151. Giannotti, ii. 209.
VENICE, DOGES OF. *v.* Barlandus, ii. 35.
VENICE, REPUBLIC OF. *v.* Spaniards, iii. 116.
VERA, GERARDUS DE. *v.* De Bry, i. 193.
VERDAD, PEDRO DE LA. *v.* Harwich Dream, iii. 72.
VERE, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469, 470. Gildas, i. 275.
VERNEY PAPERS. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 469.
VERONA, MAP OF. *v.* Mantua, iii. 86.
VERTUE, G. *v.* Birch, i. 80. Walpole, i. 785.
VERUS, LUCIUS. *v.* Fronto, ii. 201.
VESUVIUS, MOUNT. *v.* Hamilton, ii. 227.
VIAGGIATORI VENEZIANI. *v.* Morelli, ii. 327. Zurla, i. 823.
VIAGGIO SETTENTRIONALE. *v.* Negri, ii. 333.
VIBIUS SEQUESTER. *v.* Pomponius Mela, i. 564.
VICARS, JOHN. *v.* Bastwick, i. 64. Virgilius, i. 776.
VICENZA, SYNOD OF. *v.* Henry VIII., ii. 235.
VICTOR, AURELIUS. *v.* Herodianus, i. 322.
VICTOR, BISHOP OF UTICA. *v.* Africa, i. 16.
VICTOR, EPISCOPUS TUNENSIS. *v.* Canisius, i. 114.
VICTOR, P. *v.* Pomponius Mela, i. 564.
VICTORIA, QUEEN. *v.* Croke, iii. 56.
VICTORIUS, PETRUS. *v.* Aristoteles, i. 42. Bisselius, iii. 7.
VICTUAL, ASSISE OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369, &c.
VIENNA, COURT OF. *v.* Adair, iii. 1.
VIENNA, SIEGE OF. *v.* Geelen, ii. 206.
VIGENERE, BLAISE DE. *v.* Livius, i. 409.
VILLEROY, MONSIEUR. *v.* Mathieu, iii. 89.
VILLETTES, GENERAL. *v.* Bowdler, ii. 61.
VINCENT, DR. P. *v.* *Addenda*, i. 841.
VINCENTIUS LIRINENSIS. *v.* Catholica Fides, i. 124. *Addenda*, i. 841.
VINCIGUERRA, A. *v.* Sattire, i. 640.
VINDICIÆ CONTRA TYRANNOS. *v.* Languet, ii. 279.
VINEYARDS. *v.* Hughes, i. 836; ii. 246. Stephanus, i. 688.
VINTNERS, MYSTERY OF THE. *v.* Charleton, ii. 107.
VIO, THOMAS DE. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 313.
VIOLIER DES HISTOIRES ROMAINES. *v.* Gesta Romanorum, i. 274.
VIRGILIUS. *v.* Bannatyne Club, ii. 462. Brady, iii. 9. Bucoliche, i. 103. Corradus, ii. 134. Robortellus, i. 612. Roxburghe Club, ii. 454. Stanihurstus, i. 685. Theophrastus, i. 728.
VIRGINIA *v.* Beverley, i. 73. Bland, ii. 451. Brereton, i. 96. Bullock, i. 103. Grantham, ii. 216. Hamor, ii. 228. Herrman, i. 323. Jefferson, ii. 265. Rosier, i. 620. Smith, i. 668, 669. Strachey, i. 693. Waterhouse, i. 792. Whitaker, i. 797.
VIRVESIUS, ALFONSUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 317; ii. 235.
VITRUVIUS. *v.* Philander, i. 543.
VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS. *v.* Campbell, ii. 84.
VIVES, LUDOVICUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 314.
VOCABULARIES. *v* Marsden, ii. 308.

VOLCANOES. *v.* Earthquakes, ii. 175.
VOLTAIRE, LETTRES DE. *v.* Soc. des Bibliophiles Tome I., II., ii. 471.
VOSGIEN, LE C. *v.* Echard, iii. 61.
VOX POPULI VOX DEI. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, COLLECTIONS, &c. *v.* Alfonce, i. 19, 20. Astley, ii. 27. Aurelio degli Anzi, ii. 29. Biet, i. 79. Boullaye le Gouz, i. 92. Brun, ii. 69. Castelli, i. 122. Chapelle, ii. 102. Churchill, ii. 113. Cignano, i. 154. Dalrymple, ii. 147. Davies, i. 183. De Bry, i. 184—194. Gilbert, ii. 210. Hakluyt, i. 295. Harris, i. 302. Hulsius, i. 351—354. Labat, ii. 276. Langsdorff, ii. 279. Lavender, i. 394. Le Blanc, i. 395. Lithgow, i. 407. Meares, ii. 314. Monconys, ii. 324. Morris, ii. 328. Muller, ii. 329. Phillips, ii. 356. Popelliniere, i. 566. Purchas, i. 586. Quadus, i. 588. Ramusio, i. 593. Ray, i. 596. Rees, ii. 381. Richarderie, i. 605. Schmidel, i. 643. Seward, ii. 401. Spilbergen, i. 682. Struys, i. 696. Tassulo, ii. 415. Thevenot, i. 728, 729. Valle, i. 755. Walker, ii. 431. W. Walker, ii. 431.
VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. *v.* Anson, ii. 15. Betagh, ii. 47. Bougainville, ii. 60. Cevallos, i. 132. Cook, ii. 129, 130. Cooke, ii. 130. Dampier, i. 177. Dixon, ii. 165. Drake, ii. 170. Du Nort, i. 217. Dunton, ii. 173. Forster, ii. 196. Funnell, ii. 202. Hacke, i. 293. King, ii. 273. Krusenstern, i. 388. Myers, ii. 332. Olivier du Nort, i. 503. Pagés, ii. 345. Pigafetta, i. 548. Rogers, i. 614. Schouten, i. 644. Shelvocke, ii. 402. Thomas, ii. 418.
VOYAGES AU NORD. *v.* Nord, ii. 337. Outhier, ii. 343.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. References to the authors will be found in this Index under the names of the respective countries.
VUILLA, PRINCESS OF TUSCANY. *v.* Puccinelli, iii. 99.
VULGAR TONGUE. *v.* Grose, ii. 220.

W.

WAGER, THE LOSS OF THE. *v.* Bulkeley, ii. 74.
WAGES. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
WAGNER. *v.* Faustus, iii. 64.
WAKEFIELD, ROBERT. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 312.
WAKEFIELD, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 35.
WALDRON, (Truth brought to Light). *v.* James I., i. 368.
WALES. *v.* Adams, ii. 3. Barber, ii. 34. Batty, ii. 39. Broster, ii. 67. Burton, ii. 77. Carlisle, ii. 90. Churchyard, i. 147; ii. 113. Clarke, ii. 117. Cuitt, ii. 145. Dodridge, i. 205. Enderbie, i. 226. Genealogy, ii. 206. Gilpin, i. 833; ii. 210. Giraldus, i. 275; ii. 211. Grose, i. 834; ii. 220. Hughes, ii. 246. Kelton, i. 385. Lewis, ii. 287. Lipscomb, ii. 289. Malkin, ii. 301. Maps, iii. 87. Neale, i. 485. Owen, ii. 343. Pennant, i. 532. Penri, i. 532. Price, i. 573. Prise, ii. 368. Pugh, i. 582. R., i. 840. Record Commission, iii. 104. Richards, ii. 383. Roberts, ii. 386. Rogers, ii. 387. Roxburghe Club, ii. 457. Skrine, ii. 404. Vaughan, i. 758. Walford, ii. 431. Warrington, i. 791. Wood, i. 812. Wottonus, i. 814. Wyndham, ii. 443. Yorke, i. 820.
WALES, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN. *v.* Cawdor, ii. 98.
WALES, PRINCES OF. *v.* Harding, ii. 229.
WALKER, ANTHONY. *v.* Warwick, i. 791.
WALKER, J. COOPER. *v.* Boiardo, i. 89.
WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 466.
WALLACHIAN LANGUAGE. *v.* Molnar, ii. 324.
WALLENSTEIN, ALBERT, COUNT. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
WALLER, EDMUND. *v.* Cardonnel, i. 115. Charles II. ii. 105. Cromwell, ii. 143.
WALLER, SIR WILLIAM. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, 1643, iii. 33, 36.
WALPOLE, HORACE, EARL OF ORFORD. *v.* Guydickens, ii. 224. Strawberry Hill, ii. 412. Vertue, i. 763.
WALPOLE, SIR ROBERT. *v.* Characters, ii. 102. Cochran, ii. 121. Coxe, ii. 138. De Foe, ii. 156. Musgrave, ii. 331.
WALPURGA, S. *v.* Hasenrietanus, i. 835; ii. 231.
WALSH, PETER. *v.* French, i. 258. Orrery, i. 508.
WALSH, ROBERT. *v.* Dublin, i. 211.
WALSINGHAM, THOMAS. *v.* Camden, i. 111.
WALTER, NEHEMIAH. *v.* New England, iii. 92.
WALTHAM ABBEY. *v.* Farmer, ii. 191. Fuller, i. 262.
WALTON, BRYAN. *v.* Biblia Polyglotta, i. 73. Gent, ii. 207. Todd, ii. 420.
WANDERING KNIGHT. *v.* Cartheny, i. 117.
WANDESFORDE, LORD DEPUTY. *v.* Comber, ii. 125.

WANLEY, HUMPHREY. *v.* Record Commission, iii. 102.
WAR, ART OF. *v.* Withorne, i. 809.
WAR IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM, 1815, *v.* Siborne, iii. 115.
WARBECK, PERKIN. *v.* Gainsforde, i. 264.
WARBURTON, J. *v.* Dublin, i. 211.
WARBURTON'S PRIVATE MADHOUSE. *v.* Mitford, ii. 323.
WARD, JOHN, *v.* Birch, ii. 51.
WARD, SETH, BP. OF SALISBURY. *v.* Pope, ii. 363.
WARE, JAMES. *v.* Beda, i. 67.
WARGRAVE THEATRICALS. *v.* Barrymore, ii. 37.
WARKWORTH, JOHN. *v.* Camden Society, ii. 468.
WARREN AND SURREY, EARLS OF. *v.* Watson, i. 792.
WARTON, JOSEPH. *v.* Holliday, iii. 74.
WARTON, THOMAS. *v.* Ritson, ii. 384.
WARWICK, BEAUCHAMP CHAPEL. *v.* Gough, iii. 69.
WARWICK CASTLE. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 22.
WARWICK, EARLS OF. *v.* Gough, iii. 69.
WARWICK, GUY, EARL OF. *v.* Rowlands, ii. 590.
WARWICK, ROBERT, EARL OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, 1643, 1644, iii. 31, 37, 40. Vicars, i. 769.
WARWICKSHIRE. *v.* Covenant, i. 169. Dugdale, i. 214.
WASSANAH. *v.* Riley, ii. 384.
WATER WORKS. *v.* Vaughan, i. 759.
WATERFORD. *v.* Ryland, ii. 391. Smith, i. 668.
WATERLOO. *v.* Siborne, iii. 115.
WATKINS, SIR DAVID. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 32.
WATSON, SIR FRED. *v.* Shakespeare, iii. 112.
WATSON, THOMAS. *v.* Smith, i. 668, 669.
WATTS, ISAAC. *v.* Johnson, ii. 267. Smith, ii. 405.
WAYMOUTH, CAPTAIN GEORGE. *v.* Rosier, i. 620.
WAYNFLETE, WILLIAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER. *v.* Chandler, ii. 102.
WEALTH OF NATIONS. *v.* Smith, ii. 404.
WEATHER. *v.* Rutty, ii. 391.
WEBB, JOHN. *v.* Stonehenge, i. 690.
WEIGHTS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 372.
WELDON, COLONEL RALPH. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 41.
WELDON, SIR A. *v.* Scotland, i. 647.
WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Marhatta Empire, ii. 305.
WELLS. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 26.
WELLS, CATHEDRAL OF. *v.* Davis, ii. 152.
WELSH LANGUAGE. *v.* Boxhornius, ii. 61. Davies, i. 182; ii. 151. Evans, ii. 189. Ffydddi, i. 244. Jones, ii. 268. Llewelyn, ii. 291. Perry, i. 535. Prayers, ii. 365. Rhæsus, i. 602. Richards, ii. 383. Roberts, i. 610. Roderick, ii. 387. Salesburye, i. 631. Testament, i. 723. Walters, ii. 433.
WELSH POETRY. *v.* Evans, ii. 189.
WELSHMAN, THE VALIANT. *v.* Armin, i. 46.
WENDOVER, ROGERUS DE. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
WERNERUS, G. *v.* Broniovius, i. 98.
WESEHAM, ROGER, BP. OF COVENTRY. *v.* Pegge, ii. 352.
WESLEY, JOHN AND CHARLES. *v.* Whitehead, ii. 437.
WEST, JOHN. *v.* Scott, ii. 399.
WEST INDIES. *v.* Coppier, iii. 54.
WEST OF ENGLAND DIALECTS. *v.* Jennings, ii. 266.
WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND. *v.* Macculloch, iii. 84.
WESTMINSTER. *v.* Bailey, ii. 32. Burton, ii. 77. London, ii. 293. Wilson, ii. 440.
WESTMINSTER ABBEY. *v.* Dart, i. 180. Keepe, 270. Widmore, ii. 438.
WESTMINSTER BRIDGE. *v.* Labelye, ii. 276.
WESTMINSTER, INHABITANTS OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 23.
WESTMINSTER, ELIZABETH M., MARCHIONESS OF. *v.* France, iii. 66.
WESTMORELAND. *v.* Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Housman, ii. 245. Hutchinson, ii. 248. Nicolson, ii. 336. Robinson, ii. 387.
WESTMORELAND DIALECT. *v.* Wheeler, ii. 437.
WESTMORELAND, EARL OF. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 370.
WESTMORELAND, LAKES OF. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
WESTON, REV. S. *v.* Grammars, iii. 69.
WETHAMSTEDE, JOHANNES. *v.* Hearne, i. 307.
WEXFORD. *v.* Cloney, iii. 53. Hay, ii. 232.
WEXFORD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY. *v.* Ireland, iii. 77.
WHALE FISHERIES. *v.* Colnett, ii. 124. Scoresby, ii. 397.
WHALLEY, MAJOR GENERAL. *v.* Stiles, i. 690.
WHALLEY, PETER, *v.* Brydges, i. 100.
WHEAT, &c., PRICES OF. *v.* Combrune, ii. 125.
WHEATFIELD, SUFFOLK. *v.* Clubbe, ii. 120.
WHEELER, JOHN, *v.* Quarles, i. 588.
WHETCOMBE, T. *v.* Ireland, ii. 254.

WHETSTONE, GEORGE. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59. *Addenda*, i. 841.
WHEWELL, WILLIAM. *v.* W. W., iii. 122.
WHIGS. *v.* Brock, iii. 10. Calves Head Club, ii. 83. De Foe, ii. 156.
WHISTLECRAFT, *v.* Frere, ii. 200.
WHITAKER, JOHN. *v.* Collier, ii. 123.
WHITAKER, W. *v.* Campion, i. 112.
WHITBY. *v.* Charlton, ii. 107. Young, 445.
WHITE, JOHN, *v.* De Bry, i. 186; iii. 57.
WHITE KNIGHTS, *v.* Hoffland, i. 330.
WHITE LADIES. *v.* Charles II., i. 829.
WHITE STAFF, HISTORY OF THE. *v.* De Foe, ii. 156.
WHITEHALL. *v.* Jones, ii. 267.
WHITEHEAD, PAUL. *v.* Pope, iii. 98.
WHITELAW, J. *v.* Dublin, i. 211.
WHITFIELD GEORGE. *v.* Gillies, ii. 210.
WHITGIFT, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY. *v.* Cartwright, i. 118. Paule, ii. 351. Strype, i. 696.
WHITTINGTON, R. *v.* Erasmus, i. 231. Seneca, i. 655. Stanbridge, i. 685.
WHOREMONGERS, SERMON AGAINST. *v.* Cooke, ii. 130.
WICLIF, JOHN. *v.* Æneas Sylvius, i. 5. Camden Society, ii. 468. Constantiensis, ii. 129. Gilpin, ii. 210. Lewis, ii. 286. Reformation, i. 598.
WICQUEFORT, ABRAHAM DE. *v.* Advis, ii. 4.
WIDOW OF THE WOOD. *v.* Vicars, ii. 428.
WIGHT, ISLE OF. *v.* Englefield, i. 228. Gilpin, i. 834; ii. 210. Hassel, ii. 231. Maps, iii. 87. Worsley, i. 814.
WIGORNIENSIS, FLORENTIUS. *v.* Matthæus Westmonasteriensis, i. 453.
WIGS. *v.* Nicolai, ii. 335.
WILKES, JOHN. *v.* Letters, ii. 286. Politics. ii. 361.
WILKIE, SIR DAVID. *v.* Raimbach, ii. 378.
WILLE, CHRISTIANUS. *v.* Henry VIII., i. 317.
WILLELMUS MALMESBURIENSIS. *v.* English Historical Society, ii. 470.
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. *v.* Henderson, ii. 233. Jumiége, ii. 269. Record Commission, iii. 104.
WILLIAM II. *v.* England, i. 228.
WILLIAM III. *v.* Coronelli, ii. 134. De Foe, ii. 155. Harris, i. 302. Ireland, ii. 259. Kane, i. 384.
WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 457.
WILLIAM OF NEWBURY, *v.* Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores, i. 28. Hearne, i. 307.
WILLIAMS, DANIEL. *v.* Lives, ii. 290.
WILLIAMS, E. *v.* Virginia, i. 778.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, ABP. OF YORK. *v.* Decoy Duck, ii. 153. Hacket, ii. 225.
WILLOBIE, HUGH. *v.* Churchyard, i. 147.
WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS, LORD. *v.* Civil Wars, 1643, iii. 37.
WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY, ROBERT, LORD. *v.* Honour, i. 344.
WILLS. *v.* Alfred, ii. 8. Henry VII., ii. 452. Mitford, ii. 322.
WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. *v.* Ray, ii. 379.
WILSON, H. H. *v.* Bopp, iii. 8.
WILSON, LEA. *v.* Bible, ii. 450.
WILSON, SIR T. *v.* Brandon, i. 93. Demosthenes, iii. 58.
WILSON, THOMAS. *v.* Swinnock, ii. 413.
WILTON HOUSE. *v.* Creed, ii. 139. Kennedy, ii. 271.
WILTSHIRE. *v.* Aubrey, ii. 29. Covenant, i. 169. Genealogy, ii. 206. Hoare, i. 328. Tunnicliff, i. 745.
WINCHELSEA, HENEAGE FINCH, EARL OF. *v.* Earthquakes, ii. 175.
WINCHESTER. *v.* Ball, ii. 33. Milner, ii. 320.
WINCHESTER, BISHOPS OF. *v.* Cassan, ii. 93.
WINCHESTER CASTLE, TAKING OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 43.
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. *v.* Gale, ii. 203.
WINCHESTER, JOHN, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1645, iii. 43.
WINCHESTER, WILLIAM POWLETT, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Broughton, ii. 67.
WINDHAM, WILLIAM. *v.* Amyot, ii. 12. Malone, i. 431.
WINDS. *v.* Bohun, ii. 55. Dalrymple, ii. 148.
WINDSOR. *v.* Ashmole, i. 50. Hakewill, ii. 225.
WINDSOR CASTLE. *v.* Bickham, ii. 49. Boothe, ii. 57. Pote, i. 569.
WINDSOR, COUNTRY ROUND. *v.* Maps, iii. 87.
WINDSOR, FAMILY OF. *v.* Collins, ii. 124.
WINEFRED, ST. *v.* Gent, ii. 207.
WINES, *v.* Baccius, ii. 31. Barry, ii. 37. Proclamations, ii. 370, &c. Turnebus, ii. 423.
WING, VINCENT. *v.* Gadbury, ii. 202.
WINSTANLEY, HENRY. *v.* Britain, i. 98. Thacker, i. 725.
WINZET, JOHN. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465.
WIRTEMBERG, FREDERICK ACHILLES, DUKE OF. *v.* Lansius, i. 391.
WISE MEN OF ROME. *v.* Sabios di Roma, ii. 592.
WIT. *v.* Bodenham, ii. 55. Cotgrave, ii. 135. Mennis, ii. 453. Wotton, ii. 443.
WITCHCRAFT. *v.* Ady, ii. 4. Burton, ii. 77. Camden Society, ii. 469. Glan-

vil, ii. 211. Herefordshire, ii. 237. Hutchinson, ii. 248. Michaelis, ii. 319.
WITHINGTON, NICHOLAS. *v.* Cockburn, ii. 121.
WITS OF MEN. *v* Charleton, ii. 107.
WOAD. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 371.
WODROW, ROBERT. *v.* Maitland Club, ii. 465, 467.
WOLF, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. *v.* Eschelskroon, i. 233.
WOLFE, GENERAL JAMES. *v.* Mauduit, ii. 312.
WOLFIUS, F. AUG. *v.* Homerus, i. 343.
WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. *v.* Godwin, ii. 213.
WOLSEY, THOMAS, CARDINAL. *v.* Cavendish, ii. 98. Fiddes, i. 244. Galt, ii. 203. Grove, ii. 221. Roy, i. 622. Storer, i. 691; ii. 412. Tytler, ii. 424.
WOMAN. *v.* Austen, ii. 30.
WOMEN, LIVES OF EMINENT. *v.* Amory, ii. 12. Ballard, ii. 33. Betham, ii. 47. Burton, ii. 77. Corbin, ii. 131. Gibbons, ii. 209. Hays, ii. 232. Heywood, ii. 239. Knole, ii. 275. Le Moyne, ii. 284. Ubaldino, i. 750.
WONDERFUL MUSEUM. *v.* Granger, iii. 69.
WOO-CREEL. *v.* Boswell, ii. 59.
WOOD, ANTHONY A. *v.* Hearne, i. 307. Rawlinson, i. 595.
WOOD ENGRAVING. *v.* Papillon, ii. 347. Zani, ii. 445.
WOOD, ROBERT. *v. Addenda*, i. 841.
WOODBRIDGE. *v.* Loder, ii. 292.
WOODWARD, DR. *v.* Sharp, iii. 114.
WOOL AND WOOLFELS. *v.* Proclamations, ii. 369.
WORCESTER. *v.* Cromwell, ii. 142. Green, ii. 217.
WORCESTER, BATTLE OF. *v.* Charles II. iii. 16.
WORCESTER, HENRY SOMERSET, MARQUIS OF. *v.* Civil Wars, 1646, iii. 46.
WORCESTER, MARQUESS OF. *v.* Apophthegms, i. 31.
WORCESTERSHIRE. *v.* Chambers, ii. 101. Nash, i. 483. Thomas, i. 730.
WORTHIES OF ENGLAND. *v.* Fuller, ii. 202.
WORTHIES OF THE WORLD. *v.* Burton, ii. 77.
WOTTON, SIR HENRY. *v.* Walton, i. 788.
WOTTON-HOUSE. *v.* Buckinghamshire, ii. 73.
WOUNDS, CURE OF. *v.* Digby, ii. 164.
WRANGHAM, FRANCIS. *v.* Cole, ii. 122. Horatius, ii. 244.
WRAY, DANIEL. *v.* Hardinge, ii. 229.
WREATHOCKE, W. *v.* Rydock, iii. 109.
WREN, SIR CHRISTOPHER. *v.* Elmes, ii. 179.
WRESSLE, CASTLE OF. *v.* Savage, ii. 396.
WRIGHT, ABRAHAM. *v.* Roxburghe Club, ii. 458.
WRIGHT, G. N. *v.* China, iii. 17.
WRIOTHESLEY, LORD. *v.* Honour, i. 344.
WRITING. *v.* Astle, ii. 27. Hugo, ii. 247. Thicknesse, ii. 418.
WRITING IN CIPHER. *v.* Vigenere, i. 770.
WYAT, SIR THOMAS. *v.* Leland, i. 398. Surrey, i. 702.
WYAT'S REBELLION. *v.* Proctor, i. 575.
WYCOMBE. *v.* Langley, ii. 279.
WYDDIALL. *v.* Hertfordshire, ii. 237.
WYE, THE. *v.* Heath, ii. 232. Price, ii. 367.
WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF. *v.* Lowth, ii. 295.
WYLSON, THOMAS. *v.* Demosthenes, iii. 58.
WYNDHAM, A. *v.* Charles II., iii. 16.
WYNGFIELD, SIR ROBERT. *v.* Anglia, i. 28.
WYNN, FANNY W. *v.* W. F. W., iii. 122.
WYSEHARTE, GEORGE. *v.* Lyndsay, i. 423.

X.

XAVIER, S. FRANCIS. *v.* Bouhours, ii. 60. Tursellinus, i. 747.
XENOPHON. *v.* Cebes, i. 128. Rennell, i. 600.
XIMENES, CARDINAL. *v.* Biblia Polyglotta, i. 73. Flechier, ii. 194. Gomecius, i. 279. Quintanilla, i. 588. Robles, i. 602.

Y.

YALE COLLEGE. *v.* Clap, ii. 115.
YARMOUTH. *v.* Swinden, ii. 413.
YEOMANRY. *v.* Young, iii. 126.
YORK. *v.* Cave, ii. 98. Civil Wars, 1644, iii. 39. Drake, i. 209. Gent, ii. 206. Halfpenny, i. 296 Torr, i. 739.
YORK AND LANCASTER, HOUSES OF, *v.* Daniel, i. 177.
YORK MINSTER. *v.* Canterbury and York, ii. 86. Gent, ii. 207.
YORKSHIRE. *v.* Browsholme Hall, i. 99. Burton, i. 106. Civil Wars, 1642, iii. 33, &c. Covenant, i. 169. Dayes, ii. 153. Deering, ii. 154. Graves, ii. 217. Houseman, ii. 245. Hurtley, ii. 248. Langdale, ii. 279. Leedes, i. 396. Murray, ii. 330.

Poulson, i. 570. Richmundshire, i. 606. Seward, ii. 401. Whitaker, i. 798.
YORKSHIRE ALE. *v.* Meriton, ii. 317.
YORKSHIRE DIALECT. *v.* Dialects, ii. 162.
YOUNGER BROTHER'S APOLOGY. v. Allen, i. 825.
YOUTH, DUTIES OF. *v.* Burton, ii. 77.
YUCATAN. *v.* Stephens, ii. 411.
YVERY, HOUSE OF. *v.* Anderson, i. 25.

Z.

ZAMORENSIS. *v.* Rodericus, i. 612.
ZANUL, DOTTOR, *v.* Ariosto, i. 39.
ZOUCH, THOMAS. *v.* Wrangham, ii. 443.
ZENI. *v.* Zurla, i. 823.
ZERGA, LINGUA. *v.* Zerga, i. 822.
ZOOPHYTE. *v.* Mylius, iii. 91.
ZUCHUS, ACCIUS. *v.* Æsopus, i. 14.
ZWINGLI, ULRICH. *v.* Hess, ii. 238. Lutherus, i. 420. Reformation, i. 598.

REFERENCES

TO THE

BOOKS PRINTED UPON VELLUM.

1 Amadeus, Fr. Opus de Ratione Dierum, s. a. 4to., i. 22.
2 Anacreon. *Argent.* 1786. 12mo., i. 25.
3 Anthologia, Litt. Capit. *Florent.* 1494. 4to., i. 29.
4 Ariosto. *Ferrara*, 1532. 4to., i. 35.
5 Audin. *Firenze*, 1831. 8vo. ii. 449.
6 Baif. *Paris*, 1574. 4to., i. 54.
7 Bale, *London*, 1729, 8vo., i. 55.
8 Barnes, *London*, 1496. fol., i. 59.
9 Biblia Græca. *Londini*, 1816. fol., i. 74.
10 Biblia. Novum Testamentum Græcum. *Londini*, 1786. fol., i. 74.
11 Biblia Latina. *Moguntiæ*, c. 1455. fol., i. 74.
12 Bon and mast person. *London*, 1807. 4to., i. 89.
13 Borde, Andrew. *London*, 1814. 4to., i. 827.
14 Breydenbach. *Moguntiæ*, 1486. fol., i. 96.
15 Cardonnel. *London*, 1788. 8vo., i. 115.
16 Carmelianus. *Londini*, c. 1514. 4to. i. 116.
17 Cervantes. *Madrid*, 1797. 8vo. i. 131.
18 Charles I. Memoirs of. *London*, 1795. i. 136.
19 Chevalier de la Tour. *Paris*, 1514. fol. i. 139.
20 Chorle and the Birde. *London*, 1818. 4to. (Roxburghe Club.)
21 Cicero. *Moguntiæ*, 1465. 4to. i. 148.
22 Cicero. *Moguntiæ*, 1466. 4to. i. 149.
23 Cicero. *Venetiis*, 1548. 12mo. i. 149.
24 Ciceronis Fragmenta. *Romæ*, 1820. 8vo. i. 152.
25 Cicero. *Venetiis*, 1469. fol. i. 152.
26 Cicero. *Venetiis*, s. a. fol., i. 152.
27 Cornazano. *Parigi*, 1812. 12mo., i. 830.
28 Crichton. *Milano*, 12mo., i. 172.
29 Dante. *Venet.* 1502, 12mo., i. 179.
30 De La Garde. *Paris*, 1550. 12mo, i. 831.
31 Dolce. *Venet.* 1553. 4to., i. 205.
32 Durandus. *Moguntiæ*, 1459, fol., i. 217.
33 Epictetus. *Parisiis*, 1782. 12mo., i. 230.
34 Fisher. *London*, 1508. 4to., i. 245.
35 Flodden Field. *London*, 1809. 4to., i. 249.
36 Gascoigne. *London*, n. d. 12mo., i. 268.
37 Gaufridi Monemuthensis Vita Merlini. *Londini*, 1830. 4to. (Roxburghe Club.)
38 Gauricus. *Florentiæ*, 1504. 12mo., i. 269.
39 Gellius, Aulus. *Florentiæ*, 1513, 12mo., i. 270.
40 Golagrus and Gawane. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 4to. i. 278.
41 Grenville, Lord. Sinking Fund. *London*, 1828. 8vo., i. 287.
42 ——— Oxford and Locke. *London*, 1829. 8vo., i. 287.
43 Hampden. *Parmæ*. 1792. fol., i. 300.
44 Horæ B. M. Virginis. *Parisiis*, 1497. 8vo., i. 344.
45 Horatius. *Venet.* 1501. 12mo., i. 346.
46 India Occidentalis. *Alcala de Henares*, 1543. fol. ii. 250.
47 Isidorus. *Aug. Vindel.* 1472. fol., i. 364.
48 Janua, Joannes de. *Moguntiæ*, 1460. fol., i. 370.
49 Joinville. *Paris*, 1837. 4to. (Soc. des Bibliophiles.) ii. 472.
50 Justinianus. *Mogunt.* 1468. fol., i. 381.
51 Juvenalis. *Venetiis*, 1501. 12mo. i. 383.
52 Legende des Flamens. *Paris*, 1522. 4to., i. 396.
53 Licio, *Neapoli*, 1499. 4to., i. 404.
54 Livius. *Romæ*, 1469. fol., i. 408.
55 Long Pack. *Newcastle*, 1817. 12mo. ii. 294.
56 Martialis. *Venetiis*, 1501. 12mo., i. 442.

57 MARTYROLOGIUM, *Florentiæ*, 1486. 4to., i. 435.
58 MARULLUS. *Florentiæ*, 1497. 4to., i. 445.
59 MONTIERS. *Paris*, 1538. 12mo., i. 472.
60 NOVELLE. *Londra*, 1814. 12mo. i. 498.
61 OFFICIUM B. M. V. *Venetiis*, 1474. 12mo., i. 501.
62 OXFORD, VISIT TO. *Oxford*, 1815. 4to. i. 515.
63 PALACE OF PLEASURE. *London*, 1813. 4to. i. 518.
64 PANIZZI'S NOTICES. *London*, 1831. 8vo. i. 521.
65 ——— SUL DANTE DI ROSSETTI, *Firenze*, 1832. 4to., i. 522.
66 PETRARCHA. *Venetiis*, 1473. fol., i. 538.
67 ——— *Vinegia*, 1501. 12mo. i. 538.
68 ——— *Londra*, 1809. 16mo., i. 539.
69 ——— *Bologna*, s. a. 4to., i. 539.
70 PHÆDRUS. *Parisiis*, 1729. 16mo., i. 542.
71 PLOWMAN, P. VISION. *London*, 1550. 4to., i. 556.
72 PRAYER. *London*, *c.* 1735. 4to., i. 571.
73 PRIMER OF SALUSBURY. *Paris*, 1531. 12mo., i. 574.
74 PSALTERIUM. *Genuæ*, 1516. fol. i. 578.
75 PSALTERIUM. *Moguntiæ*, 1457. fol. i. 579.
76 PTOLEMÆUS. *Ulmæ*, 1482. fol., i. 581.
77 PTOLEMÆUS. *Venetiis*, 1511. fol., i. 581.
78 ROTULI. *London*, 1830. fol., i. 622.
79 RUSH, FRIER. *London*, 1810. 4to., i. 625.
80 SANNAZARIUS. *Neapoli*, 1526. fol., i. 639.
81 SAVIOLI. *Parma*, 1795. 12mo., i. 641.
82 SCHWEDISCHES FRIEDENSMAHL. 1649. 4to. ii. 397.
83 SFORZIADA. *Milano*, 1490. fol., i. 657.
84 SIBBALD, SIR R. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8vo., i. 664.
85 STRAPAROLA. *Paris*, 1726. 12mo., i. 695.
86 TESTAMENTUM ÆTHIOPICUM. *Romæ*, 1548. 4to., i. 718.
87 THAME SCHOOLE. fol., i. 725.
88 THEOPHRASTUS. *Londini*, 1790. 4to., i. 728.
89 THEUERDANK. *Nurembergæ*, 1517. fol., i. 728.
90 TRIPPAULT. *Orleans*, 1576. 4to., i. 741.
91 VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Moguntiæ*, 1471. fol., i. 754.
92 VIRGILIUS. *Venetiis*, 1470. fol., i. 773.
93 VITRUVIUS. *Florentiæ*, 1515. 12mo., i. 779.

MANUSCRIPTS UPON VELLUM.

ÆSOPI Fabulæ (Latine). fol., i. 8.
ÆSOPI Fabulæ (Latine et cum Gallica translatione et moralisatione ineditis, et picturis.) 4to., i. 8.
ÆSOPI quædam Fabulæ (Latine). 12mo., i. 9.
BRANDONI Oratio. 12mo., i. 93.
CARMELIANUS, PETRUS. Suasoria Læticiæ ad Angliam pro sublatis bellis ciuilibus, et Arthuro principe nato, Epistola. 4to., ii. 90.
CLOVIO, JULIO. Victories of Charles V. fol., i. 155.
LIBER PRECUM. 4to., i. 404.
MANDEVILLE. Le liure qui parle des diuersités des pais qui sunt par universe monde. fol., i. 432.
SERRE, SIEUR DE LA. Le Portrait de Madame Henriette Princesse d'Angleterre. fol., i. 656.
VENETIA. Ducale Ant. Prioli Ducis Venetiarum Bernardo Maripetro. 4to. i. 760.

MANUSCRIPTS UPON PAPER.

Æsopus. Eighty-two Fables, in English verse, by John Ellis. fol., i. 16.

Armada. Original Letter from the Lords of the Council, 21st July, 1588. i. 43.

——— Original Council of War, held by the Captains and Admirals of the Fleet, 1st Aug. 1588. i. 43.

Balcarras, Earl of. Account of the Affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution in 1688. 4to., i. 55.

Benaducci, Lor. Boturini. Idea di una nuova Storia generale dell' America Settentrionale. fol., i. 69.

Bible, The. In the Burmese language. i. 78.

Cantigas e Vilancetes. 12mo., ii. 86.

Carlisle, Nicholas. Life of Mary Tudor. fol., ii. 90.

Congo. Dictionnaire François et Congo. 4to., ii. 129.

Cortes, Hernando. Cartas de Relacion. fol., i. 165.

Cosmo III. Viaggio in Inghilterra, &c. 4to. (with copies of the original drawings) imp. fol., i. 168.

Dalrymple, Alexander. Account of the Mauritius. fol., i. 177.

De Bry. Original Drawings for Hariot's "Virginia," made by John White, 1585. fol., iii. 57.

Doni, A. Francesco. La Lumiera, 1567. 4to., i. 206.

Dortelli, Emidio. Descrittione del Mar Negro et della Tartaria, 1634. 4to., ii. 168.

Friuli, Oderigo di. Viaggio alla Constantinople. fol., i. 259.

Gesta Romanorum. 4to., i. 273.

Gray, Lady Catherine. Trial in Parliament, Feb. 1561. fol. i. 284.

Hafiz. The Diwan. 12mo., i. 294.

Henry VIII. A Treatise of Dr. Nicholas Harpsfield concerning Marriage, &c. fol., i. 316.

Hoccleve, Thomas. Legend and defence of Sir John Oldcastel, &c. fol., i. 329.

Innocentio XII. La Vita d'Innocentio XII. et Relatione della Corte di Roma 4to., i. 358.

Ireland. Memoirs taken out of the notes of Sir Henry Sidney, 1530—1544. 4to., i. 358.

Ireland. The discouerye and recouerye of Ireland, c. 1599 or 1600. 4to., i. 359.

——— Obsidio et expugnatio propugnaculi Duncanon, &c. 1644. fol., i. 363.

——— Declaration how the Lawes and Statutes of England came to bee of force in Ireland. 8vo., i. 363.

Javanese Manuscript. iii. 79.

Jones, Samuel. Archæologia Hebraica. 3 vol. 12mo., ii. 268.

Julius III. Bulla gratulatoria super conversione Anglorum ad Catholicam Fidem, 1555. 4to., i. 380.

Leedes. Examinations and confessions of the persons concerned in the Plot at Farnley Wood. fol., i. 396.

Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of. Copy of a Letter about some proceedings of the Earle of Leicestor and his frends in Englande. 4to., i. 397.

Macartney, George, Earl. Account of Russia in 1766, 1767. 4to., i. 425.

Mc Quige, James. History of the ancient Irish Oghains. 8vo., i. 426.

Mandeville. The boke of Moundevyle knyzt that techyth the weyes to Jes'lm. fol., i. 433.

Marco Polo. Das puch des edeln Ritters Marcho polo. fol., i. 437.

Marston, Robert. Elegiacall Poem upon the death of Thomas Lord Gray, Baron of Wilton. 4to., i. 441.

Mazzarini. Vita di Madama Maria Mazzarini Contestabilessa Colonna. 4to., i. 455.

Meuller, A. F. Letters from the Netherlands, 1816. 4to., ii. 318.

Meun, Jean de. Le plaisant jeu du Dodechedron de Fortune. 4to., ii. 318.

Navy. Sums granted by Parliament for Naval Services, 1775 to 1807, &c., fol., iii. 91.

Nazami. fol., i. 485.

Norden, John. Description of Essex, 1594. fol., i. 493.

Panhormita, Ant. Hermaphroditi libri duo., 4to., ii. 346.

Robinson, Clement. Handfull of pleasant Delites, 1584. 4to., i. 611.

SALESBURY, WILLIAM. Introduction to the Brytishe tongue, 1567. 8vo., iii. 110.

SOMERSET, THOMAS. Annuall Letters writen out of Japonia, 1625—27. 4to., i. 674.

SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. Materials for his Life. 4to., i. 680.

TRACTATUS de Magia, in lingua Malabarica. 12mo., ii. 422.

VESPUTIUS. The Third Voyage, in Latin. 4to., i. 766.

WELDON, SIR ANTHONY. A Cat may look at a King. fol., i. 795.

WORCESTER, JOHN, EARL OF. Ordinances, Statutes and Rules made by him as Constable of England.

——— Thomas of Woodstock Duke of Gloucester's Orders for the office of Constable of England. fol., i. 813.

WRIGHT, ROBERT LE. Year book of Facts. 4to., iii. 125.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, OF DURHAM. Observations on some remains of Antiquity in Ireland, 1746. 4to., i. 815.

CHISWICK PRESS

PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS,
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

71475746

Z240
G74
pt.3